

2010

## Tuba solo discography: a comprehensive guide to solo literature recordings released on compact disc

Brian Gallion

*Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College*

Follow this and additional works at: [https://digitalcommons.lsu.edu/gradschool\\_dissertations](https://digitalcommons.lsu.edu/gradschool_dissertations)



Part of the [Music Commons](#)

---

### Recommended Citation

Gallion, Brian, "Tuba solo discography: a comprehensive guide to solo literature recordings released on compact disc" (2010). *LSU Doctoral Dissertations*. 33.

[https://digitalcommons.lsu.edu/gradschool\\_dissertations/33](https://digitalcommons.lsu.edu/gradschool_dissertations/33)

This Dissertation is brought to you for free and open access by the Graduate School at LSU Digital Commons. It has been accepted for inclusion in LSU Doctoral Dissertations by an authorized graduate school editor of LSU Digital Commons. For more information, please contact [gradetd@lsu.edu](mailto:gradetd@lsu.edu).

TUBA SOLO DISCOGRAPHY: A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO SOLO LITERATURE  
RECORDINGS RELEASED ON COMPACT DISC

A Monograph

Submitted to the Graduate Faculty of the  
Louisiana State University and  
Agricultural and Mechanical College  
in partial fulfillment of the  
requirements for the degree of  
Doctor of Musical Arts

in

The College of Music and Dramatic Arts

by

Brian Gallion

B.M., The University of Tennessee at Knoxville, 2002

M.M., Louisiana State University, 2004

May 2010

## Table of Contents

ABSTRACT.....	iii
INTRODUCTION.....	1
TUBA SOLO RECORDINGS BY ARTIST LAST NAME.....	10
APPENDIX	
A. BY TITLE OF WORK.....	328
B. BY COMPOSER LAST NAME.....	368
C. CONTACT INFORMATION FOR REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS.....	408
D. CONTACT INFORMATION FOR RECORD LABELS.....	410
E. CONTACT INFORMATION FOR DISTRIBUTORS.....	420
BIBLIOGRAPHY.....	430
VITA.....	439

## **Abstract**

This monograph provides a comprehensive discography of solo tuba works publicly released on compact disc. It is intended to aid tuba students, teachers, professionals, amateurs, and other enthusiasts in their search for recordings of solo literature. The project encompasses recordings released between 1982 (the year compact discs were invented) and the present.

While previous attempts to catalogue tuba recordings have been made by other authors, those documents have certain limitations which this project corrects. Included in this discography are 317 total recordings, 145 of which were not included in any previous attempt. Of these 145, at least sixty-three were released prior to the most recent attempt published in 1996. In addition, this project includes detailed information concerning record labels, album numbers, release year, distributors, published reviews, accompanimental forces, and assisting musicians and/or ensembles.

Within the body of the monograph, each album is listed alphabetically by the artist's last name. If more than one recording was released by the same artist, the title of the album serves as a secondary data point. Within the back matter of this project, the appendices reorganize individual works by composer's last name and by title of the work. Further appendices include contact information for review organizations, record labels, and distributors.

In this work, "tuba" refers to the modern bass or contrabass tuba in the traditional keys of BBb, CC, Eb, or F. Categories of "tuba solo works" include the following: works for tuba alone, works for tuba and keyboard (piano, harpsichord, synthesizer, etc.), works for tuba and large ensemble (band, orchestra, etc.), works for tuba and chamber ensemble, and

works for tuba with electronic or pre-recorded accompaniment. For limitations and exclusions, please reference the introduction.

I project that this discography will be published online at <http://www.iteaonline.org>. The format for online publication will be a searchable database. The database will be available to members of the International Tuba and Euphonium Association.

The result of this research is a comprehensive, sustainable document which contains all currently known tuba compact disc recordings. I hope that this work will serve as an important example for discographers of other instruments.

## **Introduction**

## Definition of Project

This monograph provides a comprehensive discography of solo tuba works released on compact disc. It is intended to aid tuba students, teachers, professionals, amateurs, and other enthusiasts in their search for recordings of solo literature. Each entry of this discography includes salient information about the recording, the artist(s), and the works included. Each entry of the discography includes information relating to extant published reviews. The focus is on individual solo works, not simply solo albums. Consequently, even if an album only includes one relevant recording, it was still included in this project.

In addition to the immediate goal of this project, I intend to incorporate this information into a public website. One advantage of this format is the ability to add new entries (either older recordings which were not discovered prior to initial publication or newly released recordings) after publication without needing to reprint. This information will be reformatted into a searchable database using the following parameters: composer, title, primary performer, accompanying forces, source of review of recording (if applicable), and record label. The International Tuba and Euphonium Association has offered to publish this monograph on their website (<http://www.iteaonline.org>). The information will be reformatted into a searchable database and will be made available for free to all members of the International Tuba and Euphonium Association.

## Inclusions and Limitations

From the origins of the tuba as a solo recorded instrument, we see an increase in the amount of performing opportunities available to today's tuba player.<sup>1</sup> As a result, the

---

1. The efforts of pioneers such as Harvey Phillips, Bill Bell, Roger Bobo, and Arnold Jacobs have led to the tuba becoming more of a solo instrument than in years past.

instrument has seen a tremendous upsurge in popularity. This, coupled with improvements in technology, has resulted in an exponential increase in the number of solo tuba recordings available in the last thirty years.<sup>2</sup> In fact, in the introduction to his discography in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, Ronald Davis states that “in 1978 the *Tuba Music Guide* discography identified 33 record albums [and] while compiling for the *Tuba Source Book* discography [published in 1996] information on over 400 recordings was received.”<sup>3</sup> As a result, it was necessary to define a series of inclusions and limitations so as to sufficiently narrow the scope of this project.

The project begins with recordings released from 1982 (the year compact discs were invented)<sup>4</sup> through the present. Albums released using less modern technology (vinyl records and cassette tapes) were not included because these technologies are no longer widely utilized, nor are new recordings commonly released in this media. Also, recordings released in an “online only” format are not included for several reasons. First, this type of recording is nearly impossible to monitor given the number of resources available on the internet. Second, given the instability of websites, what was available to me during research may not be available to my future readership after publication.

---

2. Digital recording technology, and the ability to record directly to CD, has made it considerably easier for musicians to produce and distribute a quality recording without the aid of a record label.

3. Ronald Davis, “Discography,” in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 478.

4. Phillips Electronics North America Corporation, “The history of the CD,” <http://www.research.philips.com/technologies/projects/cd/index.html> (accessed December 9, 2009).



For the purposes of this project, “tuba” refers only to the modern bass or contrabass tubas in the traditional keys of BBb, CC, Eb, and F. “Tuba” does not refer to any of the series of tenor tubas, euphoniums, baritones or baritone horns typically keyed in Bb. Further, this discography does not include recordings on “period instruments” such as helicons, serpents, ophicleides, or the French tenor tuba in C. While period instrument recordings are certainly an important niche within the low brass literature, I chose to include only instruments that could be described as the modern tuba.

Categories of “tuba solo works” include the following: works for tuba alone, works for tuba and keyboard (piano, harpsichord, synthesizer, etc.), works for tuba and large ensemble (band, orchestra, etc.), works for tuba and chamber ensemble, and works for tuba with electronic or pre-recorded accompaniment. This project does not include works which do not feature the tuba in a solo capacity. Examples which fall into this “non-solo” capacity category are: works for large ensembles such as orchestras or bands, works for standard chamber ensembles such as brass quintet or tuba quartet (with the exception of tuba accompanied by a chamber ensemble), and works for jazz ensembles, big bands, and combos which include tuba. However, tuba solos which are in the jazz style, and which fit into one of the above “solo” categories, were included.

In terms of the review section of each entry, inclusions and limitations were also necessary in order to sufficiently narrow the scope of the project. Reviews were only included if they are printed or published in one of the following peer-reviewed sources:

- *Gramophone*
- *ITEA Journal* (International Tuba and Euphonium Association)
- *TUBA Journal* (Tubists Universal Brotherhood Association)

In all three cases, the reviews are, or will be, published online.

## State of Literature

As stated above, the goal of this project is to provide a valuable resource from which all manner of tubists may study recordings by other tubists. The value of such a resource can not be overstated. It provides readers with the ability to find extant recordings of music they are currently studying, information relating to the contents of the recordings, and reviews (if applicable) of the recordings. However, before commencing any research project, it is important to determine the state of the existing scholarship and resources. The existing scholarship is quite simply, incomplete. This is where the most pressing need for this project exists.

The most applicable resource is the discography compiled by Mr. Ronald Davis in the *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*.<sup>5</sup> The information in this book, while extensive, is inadequate for several reasons. The book was published in 2006, meaning that any recordings released after publication are not included. To this point, I have found at least eighty-two albums which were released after publication. A further sixty-three albums were found that were released prior to publication, but which were omitted for a lack of thorough research.

Further the entries that are included often contain errors, omissions, and incomplete information. Additionally, the organization of entries in this book leaves much to be desired. The entries are alphabetized by performer, however, the author makes no attempt to separate these entries into genres (solos, chamber recordings, educational

---

5. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 477-614.

recordings, soundscapes, etc.). Lastly, there is no information regarding reviews of any of the recordings contained within the discographies pages. The reader should also note that two similar discographies, available in *The Tuba Source Book*<sup>6</sup> and *The Tuba Music Guide*,<sup>7</sup> have been previously published. A comparison of both resources reveals no information in the previous edition that is not present in the most current edition.

While the discographies in *The Tuba Music Guide*, *The Tuba Source Book*, and *The New Tuba Source Book* are incomplete, they also represent the only published attempt to compile this information. Other prominent low brass resources which contain no discographical information, include the following:

- Mark J. Fasman – *Brass Bibliography: Sources on the History, Literature, Pedagogy, Performance, and Acoustics of Brass Instruments*<sup>8</sup>
- Aaron Horne – *Brass Music of Black Composers*<sup>9</sup>
- J. Mark Thompson and Jeffrey Jon Lemke – *French Music for Low Brass Instruments: An Annotated Bibliography*<sup>10</sup>

While these sources are valuable in their own right, their respective scopes preclude them for being of any assistance to this project.

---

6. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *The Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Edward Goldstein (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1996), 450-627.

7. R. Winston Morris, ed., *The Tuba Music Guide* (Evanston, IL: Instrumentalist Co., 1973), 45-70.

8. Mark J. Fasman, *Brass Bibliography: Sources on the History, Literature, Pedagogy, Performance, and Acoustics of Brass Instruments* (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1990).

9. Aaron Horne, *Brass Music of Black Composers: A Bibliography* (Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1996).

10. J. Mark Thompson and Jeffrey Jon Lemke, *French Music for Low Brass Instruments: An Annotated Bibliography*, (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1994).

A final resource of note is Gerald Sloan's *Orchestral Recordings for Low Brass*.<sup>11</sup> This resource, while it is a discography, focuses only on orchestral recordings. Additionally, the author states that his goal is not to create a comprehensive discography, but rather, a survey of the most popular albums amongst low brass professionals. As a result, it was of limited use to this project.

### Research Approach

I approached this project using a three-step process. The first included finding all previously catalogued recordings, correcting any errors, and completing any omissions. The correction of information and satisfaction of omissions was approached from three different directions as well: web searches, direct contact with record labels and distributors, and direct contact with the artists themselves.

The second step in the process was to find new recordings which were omitted from the previous discographies. I found them in the same manner that pre-existing entries were corrected: web searches, direct contact with record labels and distributors, and direct contact with the artists. These two steps were approached simultaneously. Additionally, Gerald Sloan lists several books and periodicals which figured prominently into his research. I also consulted these resources during the first two steps of the process.

The third step was to find review information for as many of the entries as possible. Of the three main sources for reviews, Gramophone is the only organization which publishes all past reviews in a free and online format. The International Tuba and Euphonium Association is currently in the process of digitizing all of their journals,

---

11. Gerald Sloan, *Orchestral Recordings for Low Brass*, (Troy, MI: Encore Music Publishers, 2006).

however, once complete, these will only be available to members of ITEA. For the purpose of this project, I consulted paper copies of every journal since ITEA's inception as Tubists Universal Brotherhood Association (TUBA) in 1972.<sup>12</sup>

### Format

The bulk of this monograph is in the individual entries. Each entry is of an entire album, regardless of the number of works included therein which fall within the scope of this project. Each work that does not fall within the scope of this project is included in the contents, but is not present in any of the appendices. Each of these albums is alphabetized first by the soloist's last name and then by the title of the album. Also included within each entry is the following information: contents (title of work, composer and/or arranger as they appear on the album), additional performers (accompanying forces), record label, album number, year released, primary distribution source, and review information (if applicable).<sup>13</sup>

Additionally, there are two separate appendices by which the reader may find recordings using either the title of the work or the composer's last name. These are titled Appendix A and B, respectively. Appendix C contains contact information for each of the review organizations while Appendices D and E provide contact information for each

---

12. While TUBA was founded a full ten years before the invention of the CD, I still consulted these early journals as the contain reviews of several LPs which were later re-released on CD. I also included these early reviews for a historical perspective.

13. The actual text of the review is not included in each entry because of copyright infringement concerns and the enormous length this would add to the end result. However, in the final online version, links to online publications of reviews will be included.

record label and distributor. Finally, there is a bibliography of sources utilized and consulted.

## Results

The end result of this research is a comprehensive, sustainable document listing all currently known compact disc recordings. It is intended that this work will serve as an important example for discographers of other instruments.

### **Tuba Solo Recordings By Artist Last Name**

1. <sup>13 14</sup>			
Soloist:	Amis, Kenneth		
Album Title:	<i>Solo Eclipse: MIT Wind Ensemble</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Solar Return Suite *</i>	Guillermo Klein	N/A
	<i>Ghosts of Cimetière de Père Lachaise *</i>	Ran Blake	N/A
	<i>Impresario of Death *</i>	Ran Blake	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Tuba</i>	Kenneth Amis	Concert Band
Add. Performers:	MIT Wind Ensemble / Conductor: Frederick Harris Jr.		
Record Label:	Albany Records		
Album Number:	TROY 1016		
Release Year:	2008		
Distributor:	Albany Music Distributors, Inc.		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Fall 2008, Phillip C. Black		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

13. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

14. Susan Bush, owner of Albany Records, e-mail message, December 17, 2009.



2. <sup>15</sup>			
Soloist:	Ampo, Kunishige		
Album Title:	<i>Kunishige Ampo Tuba Recital</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Allegro et Finale</i>	Eugène Bozza	Piano
	<i>Concerto No. 1 for Horn</i>	Richard Strauss	Piano
	<i>10 Inventions for 3 Tubaer, Op. 57 *</i>	K. Roiker	N/A
	<i>6 Trios, Op. 82 *</i>	Anton Reicha	N/A
	<i>Horn Quintet, K. 407 *</i>	W.A. Mozart	N/A
Add. Performers:	Piano: Unknown		
Record Label:	Monsieur Digital Sounds		
Album Number:	MDS-QV1925		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	Wind Music Co.		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

15. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

3. <sup>16 17</sup>			
Soloist:	AsKew, Dennis		
Album Title:	<i>Carolina Morning</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Wondrous Love</i>	Traditional arr. Parker & Christiansen	Piano
	<i>Three Old American Songs †</i>	Aaron Copland	Piano
	<i>Studies in American Folk Idiom</i>	Gregory Carroll	Piano
	<i>Suite from "West Side Story" †</i>	Leonard Bernstein	Piano
	<i>When We Were Giants</i>	Jonathan Green	Piano
	<i>Duh Suite *</i>	Jim Self	N/A
	<i>Amazing Grace †</i>	Traditional	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Victoria Demaree Shively and Michelle Bartholow		
Record Label:	KoDa Music		
Album Number:	1001		
Release Year:	1998		
Distributor:	www.docaskew.com		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Fall 1999, R. Winston Morris		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices. † Works are solos by another artist. See O'Bryant, Kelly		

---

16. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 516.

17. Dennis AsKew and Kelly O'Bryant, *Carolina Morning*, KoDa Music, 1001, CD, 1998.

4. <sup>18 19</sup>			
Soloist:	Audenaert, Guy		
Album Title:	<i>Hindemith: Complete Brass Sonatas</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonata for Trumpet and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Horn and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Trombone and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Saxophone (or Alto Horn or Horn) and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Paul Hindemith	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Geert Callaert		
Record Label:	Rene Gailly		
Album Number:	92024		
Release Year:	2000		
Distributor:	Amazon.com, Inc.		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

18. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 481.

19. Amazon.com, Inc., "Amazon.com Music," <http://www.amazon.com/music> (accessed March 1, 2010).

5. <sup>20</sup>			
Soloist:	Baadsvik, Øystein		
Album Title:	<i>20<sup>th</sup> Century Tuba Concertos</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	R.V. Williams	Orchestra
	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Alexander Arutiunian	Orchestra
	<i>Landscape for Tuba and Strings</i>	Torbjörn Iwan Lundquist	Orchestra
	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	John Williams	Orchestra
Add. Performers:	Singapore Symphony Orchestra / Conductor: Anne Manson		
Record Label:	BIS Records		
Album Number:	BIS-CD-1515		
Release Year:	2008		
Distributor:	Ovation Baadsvik Music Shop		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Winter 2009, Mark Nelson		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

20. BIS Records AB, "BIS Home Page," <http://www.bis.se> (accessed March 1, 2010).

6. <sup>21</sup>			
Soloist:	Baadsvik, Øystein		
Album Title:	<i>21<sup>st</sup> Century Tuba Concertos</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Rocky Island Boat Bay – Tuba Concerto</i>	Fredrik Högberg	Orchestra
	<i>The Lemon House – Tuba Concerto</i>	Jan Sandström	Orchestra
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Kalevi Aho	Orchestra
Add. Performers:	Norrköping Symphony Orchestra / Conductor: Mats Rondin		
Record Label:	BIS Records		
Album Number:	BIS-CD-1685		
Release Year:	2009		
Distributor:	Ovation Baadsvik Music Shop		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

21. BIS Records AB, “BIS Home Page,” <http://www.bis.se> (accessed March 1, 2010).

7. <sup>22</sup>			
Soloist:	Baadsvik, Øystein		
Album Title:	<i>Danzas</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Tres Danzas</i>	Niklas Sivelöv	Piano
	<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Paul Hindemith	Piano
	<i>Tuba Suite</i>	Gordon Jacob	Piano
	<i>Waltz for Mippy III</i>	Leonard Bernstein	Piano
	<i>Three Miniatures</i>	Anthondy Plog	Piano
	<i>Milonga del Angel</i>	Astor Piazzolla arr. Baadsvik & Sivelöv	Piano
	<i>Invierno Porteño</i>	Astor Piazzolla arr. Baadsvik & Sivelöv	Piano
	<i>Adiós Nonino</i>	Astor Piazzolla arr. Baadsvik & Sivelöv	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Niklas Sivelöv		
Record Label:	BIS Records		
Album Number:	BIS-CD-1585		
Release Year:	2006		
Distributor:	Ovation Baadsvik Music Shop		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Winter 2007, Mark Nelson		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

22. BIS Records AB, "BIS Home Page," <http://www.bis.se> (accessed March 1, 2010).

8. <sup>23</sup>			
Soloist:	Baadsvik, Øystein		
Album Title:	<i>International Competition for Musical Performers Geneva 1991</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Eclipse Finale? For Tuba and Brass Band</i>	Jost Meier	Brass Band
	<i>Bifurcation for Tuba and Piano †</i>	Heidi Baader-Nobs	Piano
	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra †</i>	Valery Strukov	Orchestra
Add. Performers:	Bienne Brass Band		
Record Label:	Musica Helvetica		
Album Number:	MH CD 77.2		
Release Year:	1992		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	† Works are solos by another artist. See Bjorn-Larsen, Jens. N.B. It is presumed that there are other works on this album, however, definitive content information could not be obtained.		

---

23. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 481.

9. <sup>24</sup>			
Soloist:	Baadsvik, Øystein		
Album Title:	<i>Kalevi Aho</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Kalevi Aho	Orchestra
	<i>Concerto for Contrabassoon and Orchestra *</i>	Kalevi Aho	N/A
Add. Performers:	Norrköping Symphony Orchestra / Conductor: Mats Rondin		
Record Label:	BIS Records		
Album Number:	BIS-CD-1574		
Release Year:	2007		
Distributor:	Ovation Baadsvik Music Shop		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Summer 2007, Mark Nelson		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

24. BIS Records AB, "BIS Home Page," <http://www.bis.se> (accessed March 1, 2010).



10. <sup>25</sup>			
Soloist:	Baadsvik, Øystein		
Album Title:	<i>Øystein Baadsvik – Prelude, FNUGG, and Riffs</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Prelude, Fugue, and Riffs</i>	Leonard Bernstein	Concert Band
	<i>Fnugg Blue</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	Concert Band
	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Wind Orchestra</i>	Boris Diev	Concert Band
	<i>A Quick Blast</i>	Mark-Anthony Turnage	Concert Band
	<i>Trolltuba</i>	Fredrik Högberg	Concert Band
	<i>Metallëphonic Remix</i>	Daniel Nelson	Concert Band
Add. Performers:	Swedish Wind Ensemble / Conductor: Christian Lindberg		
Record Label:	BIS Records		
Album Number:	BIS-CD-1625		
Release Year:	2007		
Distributor:	Ovation Baadsvik Music Shop		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

25. BIS Records AB, "BIS Home Page," <http://www.bis.se> (accessed March 1, 2010).

11. <sup>26</sup>			
Soloist:	Baadsvik, Øystein		
Album Title:	<i>Tuba Carnival</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Fnugg for Solo Tuba</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	None
	<i>Winter</i> from “The Four Seasons,” Op. 8	Antonio Vivaldi	Orchestra
	<i>Anitra’s Dance</i> from “Peer Gynt,” Op. 23	Edvard Grieg	Orchestra
	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Strings</i>	Arild Plau	Orchestra
	<i>Norwegian Dance No. 1</i> from “Four Norwegian Dances,” Op. 35	Edvard Grieg	Orchestra
	<i>Kesh Jig</i>	Staffan Lundén-Welden	Orchestra
	<i>Variations in Olden Style</i>	Thomas Stevens	Orchestra
	<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	J.B. Arban	Orchestra
	<i>Czárdás</i>	Vittorio Monti	Orchestra
Add. Performers:	Musica Vitae / Conductor: Björn Sagstad		
Record Label:	BIS Records		
Album Number:	BIS-CD-1285		
Release Year:	2003		
Distributor:	Ovation Baadsvik Music Shop		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Summer 2004, Mark Nelson		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

26. BIS Records AB, “BIS Home Page,” <http://www.bis.se> (accessed March 1, 2010).

12. <sup>27 28</sup>			
Soloist:	Baadsvik, Øystein		
Album Title:	<i>Tuba Works</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Paul Hindemith	Piano
	<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Trygve Madsen	Piano
	<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Niklas Sivelöv	Piano
	<i>Encounters II for Solo Tuba</i>	William Kraft	None
	<i>Sonata Concertante for Tuba and Brass Quintet</i>	Morten Gaathaug	Brass Quintet
Add. Performers:	Piano: Niklas Sivelöv / The Swedish Brass Quintet / Trumpet: Urban Eriksson and Kent Jonsson / French horn: Maria Granberg / Trombone: Sven Erik Eriksson / Tuba: Carl Jakobsson		
Record Label:	Simax Classics		
Album Number:	PSC 1101		
Release Year:	1993		
Distributor:	Ovation Baadsvik Music Shop		
Review Info:	American Record Guide: T.U.B.A. Journal: Spring 1994, Barton Cummings		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

27. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 481.

28. Øystein Baadsvik, "Ovation Baadsvik Music Shop," Øystein Baadsvik: Tuba Soloist, <http://www.baadsvik.com> (accessed March 1, 2010).

13. <sup>29</sup> <sup>30</sup>			
Soloist:	Bachman, Leo		
Album Title:	<i>Palette of Sounds</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Glitter</i>	Leo Bachman	Electronics
	<i>Second Hand Paint</i>	Leo Bachman	Electronics
	<i>Black Shadow</i>	Leo Bachman	Electronics
	<i>Colored Shadow</i>	Leo Bachman	Electronics
	<i>Dirty</i>	Leo Bachman	Electronics
	<i>Missing Echo</i>	Leo Bachman	Electronics
	<i>Pressure</i>	Leo Bachman	Electronics
	<i>Out of Shape</i>	Leo Bachman	Electronics
	<i>Red Disc</i>	Leo Bachman	Electronics
	<i>Out of Balance</i>	Leo Bachman	Electronics
	<i>Merger</i>	Leo Bachman	Electronics
	<i>Monochrome</i>	Leo Bachman	Electronics
	<i>Mixed Colors</i>	Leo Bachman	Electronics
Add. Performers:	None		
Record Label:	Unit Records		
Album Number:	UTR 4131		
Release Year:	2001		
Distributor:	ReR Megacorp		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

29. Unit Records, "Unit Records Home Page," <http://www.unitrecords.com> (accessed March 1, 2010).

30. iTunes, "iTunes Store," (accessed March 1, 2010).

14. <sup>31</sup>			
Soloist:	Baer, Alan		
Album Title:	<i>Coast to Coast</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Music for Two Big Instruments</i>	Alex Shapiro	Piano
	<i>Sonata III in F Major</i>	Johann Ernst Galliard	Piano
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	James Woodward	Piano
	<i>Nocturne, Op. 7</i>	Franz Strauss	Piano
	<i>Encounters II for Solo Tuba</i>	James Kraft	None
	<i>Sonata No. 4 "La Lumagne"</i>	Michael Blavet	Piano
	<i>La Gitana</i>	Fritz Kreisler	Piano
	<i>Deux Danses pour Trombone et Piano</i>	Jean-Michel Defaye	Piano
	<i>Vals Venezolano</i>	Paquito D'Rivera	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Brad Haag		
Record Label:	Baer Tracks Music		
Album Number:	BTM-001		
Release Year:	2005		
Distributor:	Baer Tracks Music		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

31. Alan Baer, *Coast to Coast*, Baer Tracks Music, BTM-001, CD, 2005.

15. <sup>32</sup>			
Soloist:	Baer, Alan		
Album Title:	<i>Notes from the Kelp: Alex Shapiro</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Slipping *</i>	Alex Shapiro	N/A
	<i>Bioplasm *</i>	Alex Shapiro	N/A
	<i>For My Father *</i>	Alex Shapiro	N/A
	<i>At the Abyss *</i>	Alex Shapiro	N/A
	<i>Phos Hilaron *</i>	Alex Shapiro	N/A
	<i>Music for Two Big Instruments</i>	Alex Shapiro	Piano
	<i>Deep *</i>	Alex Shapiro	N/A
	<i>Current Events *</i>	Alex Shapiro	N/A
Add. Performers:	Piano: Brad Haag		
Record Label:	Innova Recordings		
Album Number:	Innova 683		
Release Year:	2007		
Distributor:	Alex Shapiro		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

32. Innova Recordings, "Innova Recordings Home Page," Innova Recordings: The Label of the American Composers Forum, <http://www.innova.mu> (accessed March 1, 2010).

16. <sup>33</sup>			
Soloist:	Baer, Alan		
Album Title:	<i>Song and Dance</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Bordel 1900</i> from “Histoire du Tango”	Astor Piazzolla	Acoustic Guitar
	<i>Café 1930</i> from “Histoire du Tango”	Astor Piazzolla	Acoustic Guitar
	<i>Ritual Fire Dance</i> from the ballet “El Amor Brujo”	Manuel DeFalla	Piano
	<i>Solveig’s Song</i> from “Peer Gynt”	Edvard Grieg	Piano
	<i>Anitra’s Dance</i> from “Peer Gynt”	Edvard Grieg	Piano
	<i>Not One Maiden, Poor Wand’ring One</i> from “The Pirates of Penzance”	Sir Arthur Sullivan	Piano
	<i>Song Without Words</i>	Felix Mendelssohn	Piano
	<i>Waltz in A minor</i>	Frederic Chopin	Piano
	<i>Polonaise</i>	Antonin Dvorak	Piano
	<i>Piece en Forme de Habañera</i>	Maurice Ravel	Piano
	<i>Rumanian Dance No. 2</i>	Ionel Dumitru	Piano
	<i>Canzonetta</i> from “Violin Concerto in D minor”	P.I. Tchaikovsky	Piano
	<i>The White Swan</i> from the ballet “Swan Lake”	P.I. Tchaikovsky	Piano
	<i>Une Voce Poco Fa</i> from the opera “The Barber of Seville”	Gioachino Rossini	Piano
	<i>Contradanza</i>	Paquito D’Rivera	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Rebecca Wilt / Guitar: Scott Kunety		
Record Label:	Baer Tracks Music		
Album Number:	BTM-011		
Release Year:	2008		
Distributor:	Baer Tracks Music		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

33. Alan Baer, *Song and Dance*, Baer Tracks Music, BTM-011, CD, 2008.

17. <sup>34 35</sup>			
Soloist:	Baev, Bayo		
Album Title:	<i>Music of Irwin Bazelon</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Symphony No. 4 *</i>	Irwin Bazelon	N/A
	<i>For Tuba...with Strings Attached</i>	Irwin Bazelon	Orchestra
	<i>A Quiet Place for a Violent Time *</i>	Irwin Bazelon	N/A
Add. Performers:	Rousse Philharmonic / Conductor: Harold Farberman		
Record Label:	Albany Records		
Album Number:	TROY363		
Release Year:	1999		
Distributor:	Albany Music Distributors, Inc.		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

34. Albany Records, "Albany Records Home Page," <http://www.albanyrecords.com> (accessed March 1, 2010).

35. Susan Bush, owner of Albany Records, e-mail message, December 17, 2009.



18. <sup>36</sup>			
Soloist:	Baker, Andrew		
Album Title:	<i>Tour de Force</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Endless Praise *</i>	William Himes	N/A
	<i>The Challenge *</i>	Eric Ball	N/A
	<i>First Suite in Eb *</i>	Gustav Holst	N/A
	<i>Poor Wayfaring Stranger *</i>	Traditional	N/A
	<i>Someone to Watch Over Me *</i>	George Gershwin	N/A
	<i>Tuba Tapestry</i>	Michael Brand	Brass Band
	<i>The Name *</i>	Peter Graham	N/A
	<i>Gaelforce *</i>	Traditional	N/A
	<i>Great Day Comin'</i>	Traditional	N/A
	<i>Welcome to Gospel Arts Festival *</i>	Anonymous	N/A
	<i>Saints on Parade *</i>	Kevin Norbury	N/A
	<i>Air 'N' Variations *</i>	Stephen Bulla	N/A
	<i>The Cry of the Warriors *</i>	Ralph Pearce	N/A
Add. Performers:	The New York Staff Band / Conductor: Ronald Waiksnoris		
Record Label:	SP&S Records		
Album Number:	SPS 175		
Release Year:	2003		
Distributor:	World of Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

36. The Classical Shop, "The Classical Shop Home Page," <http://www.theclassicalshop.net> (accessed March 1, 2010).

19. <sup>37</sup>			
Soloist:	Bargeron, Dave		
Album Title:	<i>Blood Sweat &amp; Tears Live and Improvised</i>		
Contents: Disc 1	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Spinning Wheel</i> *	Fred Lipsius	N/A
	<i>I Love You More Than You'll Ever Know</i> *	Al Kooper	N/A
	<i>Lucretia MacEvil</i> *	Dick Halligan	N/A
	<i>And When I Die</i> *	Dick Halligan	N/A
	<i>One Room Country Shack</i>	Blood Sweat & Tears	Rock Band
	<i>And When I Die (Reprise)</i> *	Dick Halligan	N/A
	<i>(I Can Recall) Spain</i> *	Chic Corea arr. BS&T	N/A
Contents: Disc 2	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Hi-De-Ho "That Old Sweet Roll"</i> *	Fred Lipsius	N/A
	<i>Unit Seven</i> *	Wes Montgomery arr. BS&T	N/A
	<i>Life</i> *	Tony Klatka	N/A
	<i>Mean Ole World</i> *	Blood Sweat & Tears	N/A
	<i>Ride Captain Ride</i> *	Bill Tillman	N/A
	<i>You've Made Me So Very Happy</i> *	Fred Lipsius	N/A
Add. Performers:	Blood Sweat & Tears		
Record Label:	Sony Music, Inc.		
Album Number:	C2K 46918		
Release Year:	1991		
Distributor:	Sony Music, Inc.		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Winter 1991, Peter C. Lancto		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

37. Blood Sweat & Tears, *Blood Sweat & Tears Live and Improvised*, Sony Music, Inc., C2K 46918, CD, 1991.

20. <sup>38</sup> 39			
Soloist:	Barsotti, Mario		
Album Title:	<i>Hindemith: Sonatas for Wind and Piano, vol. 2</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonata for Bb Trumpet and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Trombone and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Sonata for English Horn and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Alto Saxophone and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Paul Hindemith	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Massimiliano Damerini		
Record Label:	Arts Music		
Album Number:	#47123-2		
Release Year:	1997		
Distributor:	Amazon.com, Inc.		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

38. Amazon.com, Inc., "Amazon.com Music," <http://www.amazon.com/music> (accessed March 1, 2010).

39. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 482.

21. <sup>40</sup>			
Soloist:	Bazsinka, József		
Album Title:	<i>Contemporary Hungarian Wind Music</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>The Last Message from Maestro Tchaikovsky *</i>	Kamilló Lendvay	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Tuba</i>	Istvan Bogar	Concert Band
	<i>Folksong of the Balaton, Suite *</i>	Frigyes Hidas	N/A
	<i>Folksong of Békés Country, Suite *</i>	Frigyes Hidas	N/A
	<i>The Tales of Father Goose *</i>	György Ránki	N/A
	<i>Buzzing Polka *</i>	László Dubrovay	N/A
	<i>The Magic Potion, Ballet Suite *</i>	György Ránki	N/A
Add. Performers:	Budapest Symphonic Band / Conductor: László Marosi		
Record Label:	Hungaroton Records, Ltd.		
Album Number:	HCD 31612		
Release Year:	1995		
Distributor:	Qualiton Imports, Ltd.		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

40. Hungaroton Records, Ltd., "Hungaroton Records Home Page," <http://www.hungaroton.hu> (accessed March 1, 2010).

22. <sup>41</sup>			
Soloist:	Bazsinka, József		
Album Title:	<i>French Connection</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Introduction et Danse</i>	J. Ed. Barat	Piano
	<i>Concertino</i>	Eugène Bozza	Piano
	<i>Suite Brève</i>	Alfred Desenclos	Piano
	<i>Prélude et Allegro</i>	Jacques Charpentier	Piano
	<i>New Orleans</i>	Eugène Bozza	Piano
	<i>Tuba Stone</i>	Andy Emler	Piano
	<i>Être Ou Ne Pas Être (monolog D'Hamlet)</i>	Henri Tomasi	Trombone Trio
	<i>Quatuor, Op. 109 *</i>	Florent Schmitt	N/A
	<i>Prélude et Danse</i>	Jacques Castérède	Trombone Trio, Piano, and Percussion
Add. Performers:	Piano: Irina Ivanitskaia / Trombones: Ferenc Kóczyás, Peter Bálint, and Sándor Balogh / Percussion: Zoltán Varga and Gabor Kérdő		
Record Label:	Hungaroton Records, Ltd.		
Album Number:	HCD 31953		
Release Year:	2001		
Distributor:	Qualiton Imports, Ltd.		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

41. Hungaroton Records, Ltd., "Hungaroton Records Home Page," <http://www.hungaroton.hu> (accessed March 1, 2010).

23. <sup>42</sup> <sup>43</sup>			
Soloist:	Bazsinka, József		
Album Title:	<i>Waves</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Vier Haltungen zu einem alten Thema</i>	Uwe Hilprecht	None
	<i>Solo No. 3</i>	László Dubrovay	None
	<i>Parable XXII for Solo Tuba</i>	Vincent Persichetti	None
	<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Krzysztof Penderecki	None
	<i>Aria di Coloratura per tuba sola</i>	István Láng	None
	<i>Boast</i>	Henrik Colding-Jorgensen	None
	<i>Encounters II for Solo Tuba</i>	William Kraft	None
	<i>Solo Tuba Music</i>	Cort Lippe	None
	<i>The Liberation of Sisyphus</i>	John Stevens	Tuba Octet
Add. Performers:	Hungarian Tuba Octet / Conductor: Gábor Adamik / Euphoniums: Andras Fejer, Ferenc Kóczyás, Peter Báliant, and Sándor Balogh / Tubas: Laszlo Szabo, Zsolt Szekely, Roland Szentpáli, and Tamas Kelemen		
Record Label:	Hungaroton Records, Ltd.		
Album Number:	HCD 31642		
Release Year:	1996		
Distributor:	Qualiton Imports, Ltd.		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

42. Hungaroton Records, Ltd., "Hungaroton Records Home Page," <http://www.hungaroton.hu> (accessed March 1, 2010).

43. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 482-3.

24. <sup>44</sup>			
Soloist:	Bell, Bill		
Album Title:	<i>Bill Bell and His Tuba</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>When Yuba Plays the Rumba on the Tuba</i>	Herman Hupfield	Chamber Ensemble and Vocalist
	<i>Asleep in the Deep</i>	Arthur J. Lamb & Henry Petrie arr. Bell	Chamber Ensemble
	<i>In the Hall of the Mountain King</i> from "Peer Gynt"	Edvard Grieg arr. Bell	Chamber Ensemble
	<i>Tuba Man</i>	S. Carr arr. Bell	Chamber Ensemble
	<i>The Elephant's Tango</i>	B. Landes arr. Bell	Chamber Ensemble
	<i>Mummers (Danse Grotesque)</i>	J. Merle	Chamber Ensemble
	<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	J.B. Arban arr. Bell	Piano
	<i>O Isis and Osiris</i>	W.A. Mozart arr. Bell	Piano
	<i>Variations on the Theme of Judas Maccabeus</i>	G.F. Handel & L.V. Beethoven arr. Bell	Piano
	<i>The Jolly Farmer Goes to Town</i>	R. Schumann arr. Bell	Piano
	<i>Moto Perpetuo</i>	Niccolai Paganini arr. Bell	Chamber Ensemble
	<i>Komm Süsser Todd *</i>	J.S. Bach arr. Sauter	N/A
	<i>Peter and the Wolf *</i>	Sergei Prokofiev	N/A
Add. Performers:	Vocalist: Bill Bell		
Record Label:	The Harvey Phillips Foundation		
Album Number:	Unnumbered		
Release Year:	2009		
Distributor:	WindSong Press		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

44. Bill Bell, *Bill Bell and His Tuba*, The Harvey Phillips Foundation, Unnumbered, CD, 2009

25. <sup>45</sup> 46			
Soloist:	Beverli, Bjorn Edgar		
Album Title:	<i>Sketches of Norway</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sketches of Norway for Trumpet Solo and Symphonic Band, Op. 65 *</i>	Trygve Madsen	N/A
	<i>Invitation to a Voyage for Horn Solo and Symphonic Band, Op. 93 *</i>	Trygve Madsen	N/A
	<i>Concertino for Euphonium and Symphonic Band, Op. 123 *</i>	Trygve Madsen	N/A
	<i>Introduction and Allegro for Tuba and Symphonic Band, Op. 50</i>	Trygve Madsen	Concert Band
	<i>Concertino for Trumpet and Symphonic Band, Op. 118 *</i>	Trygve Madsen	N/A
Add. Performers:	The Staff Band of the Norwegian Armed Forces / Conductor: Bjorn Sagstad		
Record Label:	Pro Musica		
Album Number:	PPC9049		
Release Year:	2004		
Distributor:	Simax Classics		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

45. Simax Classics, "Simax Complete Online Catalogue," <http://www.simax.musiconline.no> (accessed March 2, 2010).

46. Classics Online, "Classics Online Home Page," <http://www.classicsonline.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).



26. <sup>47</sup>			
Soloist:	Bjørn-Larsen, Jens		
Album Title:	<i>Concert Band Music</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Kong Christian stod ved højen Mast *</i>	Leif Kayser	N/A
	<i>Concertino for Tuba and Piano</i>	Rolf Wilhelm	Concert Band
	<i>Canzoni a Ballo *</i>	Erik Norby	N/A
	<i>Morceau de Concert pour Cor *</i>	Camille Saint-Saëns	N/A
	<i>O Mensch, bewein' dein' Sünde gross *</i>	arr. Percy Grainger	N/A
	<i>Incantation and Dance *</i>	John Barnes Chance	N/A
	<i>Symphonic Dance Music from "West Side Story" *</i>	Leonard Bernstein	N/A
Add. Performers:	Danish Concert Band / Conductor: Jørgen Misser Jensen		
Record Label:	Rondo Grammofon		
Album Number:	RCD 8331		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	The Danish Concert Band		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

47. The Danish Concert Band, "Recordings of the Danish Concert Band," <http://www.concertband.dk> (accessed March 2, 2010).

27. <sup>48 49</sup>			
Soloist:	Bjørn-Larsen, Jens		
Album Title:	<i>Contemporary Concert Band Music</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Maximum Overdrive (Marche Americana) *</i>	Søren Hyldgaard	N/A
	<i>Lydian Moods *</i>	Søren Hyldgaard	N/A
	<i>Concerto Classicso *</i>	Joseph Horovitz	N/A
	<i>I Begyndelsen *</i>	Jens Keller	N/A
	<i>Three Miniatures for Tuba and Piano</i>	Anthony Plog	Concert Band
	<i>Canzoni a ballo *</i>	Erik Norby	N/A
	<i>Dialogue for Two Trumpets and Band *</i>	Leif Martinussen	N/A
	<i>Sølvbryllupsmarch 1992 *</i>	Jens Keller	N/A
	<i>Three Dances for Concert Band *</i>	Erik Norby	N/A
Add. Performers:	The Danish Concert Band / Conductor: Jørgen Misser Jensen		
Record Label:	Rondo Grammofon		
Album Number:	RCD 8340		
Release Year:	1995		
Distributor:	The Danish Concert Band		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

48. The Danish Concert Band, "Recordings of the Danish Concert Band," <http://www.concertband.dk> (accessed March 2, 2010).

49. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 483.

28. <sup>50</sup>			
Soloist:	Bjørn-Larsen, Jens		
Album Title:	<i>International Competition for Musical Performers Geneva 1991</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Eclipse Finale? For Tuba and Brass Band †</i>	Jost Meier	Brass Band
	<i>Bifurcation for Tuba and Piano</i>	Heidi Baader-Nobs	Piano
	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Valery Strukov	Unknown
Add. Performers:	Piano: Martin Aakerwall / Orchester de la Suisse-Romande		
Record Label:	Musica Helvetica		
Album Number:	MH CD 77.2		
Release Year:	1992		
Distributor:	Unknown possibly unavailable		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	† Works are solos by another artist. See Baadsvik, Øystein. N.B. It is presumed that there are other works on this album, however, definitive content information could not be obtained.		

---

50. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 483-4.

29. <sup>51</sup>			
Soloist:	Bjørn-Larsen, Jens		
Album Title:	<i>That's Entertainment</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>The Symphonic Marches *</i>	John Williams	N/A
	<i>Czárdás *</i>	Vittoria Monti	N/A
	<i>De to Trompeter *</i>	Hans Peter Nielsen	N/A
	<i>Gershwin! *</i>	Arr. Warren Barker	N/A
	<i>Scherzando for Trumpet *</i>	Robert Farnon	N/A
	<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	J.B. Arban	Concert Band
	<i>Remembering *</i>	Tom Nybye	N/A
	<i>James Bond 007 *</i>	Arr. Johan de Meij	N/A
	<i>Deagan Twins *</i>	Tom Nybye	N/A
	<i>Hedvig Polka *</i>	Wilhelm Ramsøe	N/A
	<i>Dina Polka *</i>	Georg Lumbye	N/A
	<i>Maximum Overdrive *</i>	Søren Hyldgaard	N/A
	<i>Erinnerung an Zirkus Renz *</i>	Gustav Peter	N/A
	<i>Broadway Show-Stoppers Overture *</i>	Arr. Warren Barker	N/A
Add. Performers:	The Danish Concert Band / Conductor: Jørgen Misser Jensen		
Record Label:	Rondo Grammofon		
Album Number:	RCD 8338		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	The Danish Concert Band		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

51. The Danish Concert Band, "Recordings of the Danish Concert Band," <http://www.concertband.dk> (accessed March 2, 2010).

30. <sup>52</sup>			
Soloist:	Bjørn-Larsen, Jens		
Album Title:	<i>Vagn Holmboe: Brass Concertos</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Concerto No. 11, Op. 44 (M. 157) *</i>	Vagn Holmboe	N/A
	<i>Concerto No. 12, Op. 52 (M. 169) *</i>	Vagn Holmboe	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra, Op. 127 (M.280)</i>	Vagn Holmboe	Orchestra
	<i>Intermezzo Concertante, Op. 171 (M.332) *</i>	Vagn Holmboe	N/A
Add. Performers:	Aalborg Symphony Orchestra / Conductor: Owain Arwel Hughes		
Record Label:	BIS Records		
Album Number:	BIS-CD-802		
Release Year:	1996		
Distributor:	Qualiton Imports, Ltd.		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

52. BIS Records AB, "BIS Home Page," <http://www.bis.se> (accessed March 1, 2010).

31. <sup>53</sup>			
Soloist:	Blessett, Martin		
Album Title:	<i>Trailblazers</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Olympic Fanfare and Theme *</i>	John Williams	N/A
	<i>Trailblazers *</i>	Andrew MacKereth	N/A
	<i>He Wipes the Tear</i>	Don Morrison arr. Sykes	Brass Band
	<i>Exalted *</i>	David Edmonds	N/A
	<i>Gabriel's Oboe *</i>	Ennio Morricone	N/A
	<i>Euphonium Walkabout *</i>	Nicholas Samuel	N/A
	<i>Gift of Love *</i>	Nicholas Samuel	N/A
	<i>Steadily Forward March *</i>	Harry Kirk	N/A
	<i>Concertpiece for Cornet *</i>	James Curnow	N/A
	<i>Let Everything Praise! *</i>	Martin Cordner	N/A
	<i>Fiesta *</i>	Peter Graham	N/A
	<i>Glorifico Aeternum *</i>	Dean Jones	N/A
	<i>Highland Cathedral *</i>	Korb/Roever	N/A
	<i>The Lord is Gracious *</i>	Darren Bartlett	N/A
	<i>Fanfare for a Dignified Occasion *</i>	Sir Arthur Bliss	N/A
Add. Performers:	The Household Troops Band / Conductor: John Mott		
Record Label:	SP&S Records		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	2008		
Distributor:	World of Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

53. World of Brass, "World of Brass Catalogue," <http://www.worldofbrass.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

32. <sup>54</sup> 55			
Soloist:	Bobo, Roger		
Album Title:	<i>Bobissimo!</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonata No. 5 in D minor</i>	Johann Ernst Galliard	Piano
	<i>Introduction and Dance</i>	J.E. Barat	Piano
	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Paul Hindemith	Piano
	<i>Suite No. 1 for Tuba and Piano</i>	Alec Wilder	Piano
	<i>Encounters II for Solo Tuba</i>	William Kraft	None
	<i>Two Songs</i>	Robert Spillman	Piano
	<i>Cadence VI for Tuba and Tape</i>	Henri Lazarof	Pre-recorded accompaniment
	<i>Encore Piece (A Tubist's Showcase)</i>	Alec Wilder	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Ralph Grierson		
Record Label:	Crystal Records		
Album Number:	CD 125		
Release Year:	1991		
Distributor:	Crystal Records		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Winter 1977, Gary Bird T.U.B.A. Journal: Spring 1992, Mark Nelson		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

54. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 484.

55. Crystal Records, "Crystal Records Tuba & Euphonium Recordings," <http://www.crystalrecords.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

33. <sup>56 57 58 59</sup>			
Soloist:	Bobo, Roger		
Album Title:	<i>Gravity is Light Today</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>The Morning Song</i>	Roger Kellaway	Synthesizer
	<i>The Westwood Song</i>	Roger Kellaway	Piano
	<i>The Yellow Bird</i> *	Fred Tackett	N/A
	<i>Sonoro</i> *	Roger Kellaway	N/A
	<i>Dance of the Ocean Breeze</i> *	Roger Kellaway	N/A
Add. Performers:	Piano: Roger Kellaway / Synthesizer: Emily Harris		
Record Label:	Crystal Records		
Album Number:	CD 396		
Release Year:	1997		
Distributor:	Crystal Records		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Winter 1981, Gary Buttery (Original Issue) T.U.B.A. Journal: Spring 1983, Unlisted (Original Issue) T.U.B.A. Journal: Fall 1997, Mark Nelson (CD Issue)		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

56. Crystal Records, "Crystal Records Tuba & Euphonium Recordings," <http://www.crystalrecords.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

57. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 484.

58. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

59. Japan Tuba Center, "Japan Tuba Center CD," <http://www.japantubacenter.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).



34. <sup>60</sup> 61			
Soloist:	Bobo, Roger		
Album Title:	<i>Rainbo-bo: The Main with the Golden Tuba</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Air</i> from "Suite No. 3"	J.S. Bach	Piano
	<i>Ständchen (Serenade)</i>	Franz Schubert	Piano
	<i>Saturnalis *</i>	Meyer Kupferman	N/A
	<i>The First Dream of Light</i>	Morton Subotnick	Piano and Pre-recorded accompaniment
	<i>Encore: Böz</i>	Thomas Stevens	None
Add. Performers:	Piano: Zita Carno and Ralph Grierson		
Record Label:	Crystal Records		
Album Number:	CD 398		
Release Year:	2007		
Distributor:	Crystal Records		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Spring 1983, Unlisted T.U.B.A. Journal: Summer 1983, Mitchell Gershenfeld I.T.E.A. Journal: Fall 2007, Mark Nelson		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

60. Crystal Records, "Crystal Records Tuba & Euphonium Recordings," <http://www.crystalrecords.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

61. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 485.

35. <sup>62</sup> 63 64			
Soloist:	Bobo, Roger		
Album Title:	<i>Tuba Libera</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>The Liberation of Sisyphus</i>	John Stevens	Tuba Octet
	<i>Variations in Olden Style</i>	Thomas Stevens	Piano
	<i>Adagio</i> from "Limpid Stream"	D. Shostakovich	Piano
	<i>Three Miniatures for Tuba and Piano</i>	Anthony Plog	Piano
	<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Krzysztof Penderecki	None
	<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Trygve Madsen	Piano
	<i>Rumanian Dance No. 2</i>	Ionel Dumitru	Piano
	<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	J.B. Arban arr. Bery	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Marie Condamin / The European Tuba Octet / Conductor: John Steven / Euphoniums: Eran Levy, Arjen Bos, Benita Dam, and Froukje Hoekstra / F Tubas: Markus Hötzel and Gabor Adamik / CC Tubas: Anne Jelle Visser and Hendrick Jan Renes		
Record Label:	Crystal Records		
Album Number:	CD 690		
Release Year:	1994		
Distributor:	Crystal Records		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Summer 1995, Mark Nelson		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

62. Crystal Records, "Crystal Records Tuba & Euphonium Recordings," <http://www.crystalrecords.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

63. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 484.

64. Roger Bobo, "Discography," *Roger Bobo: Conductor and Brass Legend*, <http://www.rogerbobo.com> (accessed March 1, 2010).

36. <sup>65</sup> 66 67			
Soloist:	Branyard, David		
Album Title:	<i>Charles Wuorinen: Two Part Symphony/Chamber Concerto for Tuba/Piano Concerto/Chamber Concerto</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Two Part Symphony *</i>	Charles Wuorinen	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Tuba with 12 Winds and 12 Drums</i>	Charles Wuorinen	Chamber Orchestra and Percussion
	<i>Concerto for Piano and Orchestra *</i>	Charles Wuorinen	N/A
	<i>Chamber Concerto for Flute and 10 Players *</i>	Charles Wuorinen	N/A
Add. Performers:	Columbia University Group for Contemporary Music / Conductor: Charles Wuorinen		
Record Label:	Composers Recordings, Inc.		
Album Number:	CRI CD744		
Release Year:	1997		
Distributor:	New World Records		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

65. Amazon.com, Inc., "Amazon.com Music," <http://www.amazon.com/music> (accessed March 1, 2010).

66. Charles Wuorinen, "Discography," *CW: Charles Wuorinen*, <http://www.charleswuorinen.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

67. New World Records, "CRI Update," <http://www.newworldrecords.org/cri-nwr-2004-03.shtml> (accessed March 2, 2010).

37. <sup>68 69 70</sup>			
Soloist:	Brewer, Robert		
Album Title:	<i>An Die Musik</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonatina for Tuba and Piano</i>	Halsey Stevens	Piano
	<i>Adagio and Allegro, Op. 70</i>	Robert Schumann	Piano
	<i>Vier Ernst Gesänge</i>	Johannes Brahms	Piano
	<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Thom Ritter George	Piano
	<i>An die Musik, Op. 88, No. 4</i>	Franz Schubert	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Roberta Mielke		
Record Label:	Self Released Album		
Album Number:	WFR 628		
Release Year:	2002		
Distributor:	Walking Frog Records		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Spring 2002, Mark Nelson		
Add. Info:	N.B. This album was self-released by Dr. Brewer, and has been in the catalogue of Walking Frog Records since it was first made available. Therefore, at the behest of Dr. Brewer, the decision was made to use Walking Frog Record's catalogue number as the album number.		

---

68. Robert Brewer, artist, e-mail message, December 21-25, 2009.

69. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 485.

70. Walking Frog Records, "Online CD Shop," <http://www.walkingfrog.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

38. <sup>71</sup>			
Soloist:	Brown, Rob		
Album Title:	<i>Infant Holy – Mississauga Temple Band of the Salvation Army</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Fanfare on 'Joy to the World' *</i>	Christopher Priest	N/A
	<i>The Everlasting Light *</i>	Andrew Mackereth	N/A
	<i>Coventry Carol *</i>	Alan Fernie	N/A
	<i>Christmas Day *</i>	Kevin Norbury	N/A
	<i>Mid-Winter *</i>	Ty Watson	N/A
	<i>Nativity Swing *</i>	Andrew Mackereth	N/A
	<i>Greensleeves *</i>	Kenneth Elloway	N/A
	<i>Huron Carol *</i>	Traditional	N/A
	<i>Hark the Herald Angels Sing *</i>	F. Mendelssohn	N/A
	<i>God Rest Ye Merry Gentlemen *</i>	William Himes	N/A
	<i>The New-Born Babe *</i>	Bruce Broughton	N/A
	<i>The Holly and the Ivy *</i>	Douglas Court	N/A
	<i>Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring *</i>	J.S. Bach	N/A
	<i>Infant Holy *</i>	Robert Redhead	N/A
	<i>Three Kings Swing *</i>	William Himes	N/A
	<i>The First Nowell *</i>	Traditional	N/A
	<i>Silent Night *</i>	Franz Gruber	N/A
	<i>Frosty the Snowman</i>	Nelson/Rollins arr. Smith	Brass Band
	<i>Christmas Joy *</i>	Erik Leidzén	N/A
Add. Performers:	Mississauga Temple Band of the Salvation Army / Conductor: Unknown		
Record Label:	Unknown		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	World of Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

71. World of Brass, "World of Brass Catalogue," <http://www.worldofbrass.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

39. <sup>72</sup> <sup>73</sup>			
Soloist:	Brown, Velvet		
Album Title:	<i>The Composers Voice: New Music from Bowling Green, V. 3</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>blue cathedral</i> *	Jennifer Higdon	N/A
	<i>Dorothy Parker Songs</i> *	Braxton Blake	N/A
	<i>Lightscape</i> *	Daniel S. Godfrey	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	John Williams	Orchestra
Add. Performers:	Bowling Green Philharmonia / Conductor: Emily Freeman Brown		
Record Label:	Albany Records		
Album Number:	TROY633		
Release Year:	2004		
Distributor:	Albany Music Distributors, Inc.		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

72. Albany Records, "Albany Records Home Page," <http://www.albanyrecords.com> (accessed March 1, 2010).

73. Susan Bush, owner of Albany Records, e-mail message, December 17, 2009.

40. <sup>74</sup> <sup>75</sup> <sup>76</sup>			
Soloist:	Brown, Velvet		
Album Title:	<i>Heart of a Wolf</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Ritual</i> *	Neal Corwell	N/A
	<i>2 AM</i> *	Neal Corwell	N/A
	<i>Aboriginal Voices</i>	Neal Corwell	Pre-recorded accompaniment
	<i>Black Moon Rising</i> *	Neal Corwell	N/A
	<i>Heart of a Wolf</i> *	Neal Corwell	N/A
	<i>The Furies</i> *	Neal Corwell	N/A
	<i>Arctic Dreams</i> *	Neal Corwell	N/A
Add. Performers:	None		
Record Label:	Nicolai Music		
Album Number:	NC6400		
Release Year:	2000		
Distributor:	Nicolai Music		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Spring 2001, David Spies		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

74. Velvet Brown and Neal Corwell, *Heart of a Wolf*, Nicolai Music, NC6400, CD, 2000.

75. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 486.

76. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

41. <sup>77 78 79</sup>			
Soloist:	Brown, Velvet		
Album Title:	<i>Music for Velvet</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonata</i>	Eric Ewazen	Piano
	<i>Sonata</i>	Verne Reynolds	Piano
	<i>2 AM</i>	Neal Corwell	Pre-recorded accompaniment
	<i>Te Dago Mi *</i>	Velvet Brown	N/A
	<i>Zigzags</i>	Faye-Ellen Silverman	None
	<i>Bonampak</i>	Alice Gomez	Piano
	<i>Danse Sacrée</i>	Henri Tomasi	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Roberto Arosio		
Record Label:	Crystal Records		
Album Number:	CD 693		
Release Year:	2003		
Distributor:	Crystal Records		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Fall 2003, Barton Cummings		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

77. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 486.

78. Crystal Records, "Crystal Records Tuba & Euphonium Recordings," <http://www.crystalrecords.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

79. Velvet Brown, "Recordings," *Velvet Brown: Tuba Artist*, <http://users.lazerlink.net/~vbrown/page4.html> (accessed March 2, 2010).



42. <sup>80</sup> 81 82 83			
Soloist:	Brown, Velvet		
Album Title:	<i>Perspectives: Sound and Rhythm</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Concerto for Tuba &amp; Percussion</i>	James Beckel Jr.	Percussion
	<i>Latin Jazz Suite</i>	Alice Gomez	Conga Drums
	<i>Digression Nr. 5</i>	Franz Cibulka	Percussion
	<i>Dance Movements</i>	Roland Szentpáli	Rhythm Section
	<i>High-Life</i>	Alice Gomez	Percussion
Add. Performers:	Percussion: Jimmy Finnie, Roger Schupp, Laszlo Toth and Rick Willis / Electric and Bass Guitar: Chris Buzzelli		
Record Label:	Crystal Records		
Album Number:	CD 694		
Release Year:	2007		
Distributor:	Crystal Records		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Summer 2007, Tim Olt		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

80. Velvet Brown, *Perspectives: Sound and Rhythm*, Crystal Records, CD 694, CD, 2007.

81. Velvet Brown, "Recordings," *Velvet Brown: Tuba Artist*, <http://users.lazerlink.net/~vbrown/page4.html> (accessed March 2, 2010).

82. Crystal Records, "Crystal Records Tuba & Euphonium Recordings," <http://www.crystalrecords.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

83. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

43. <sup>84</sup> 85 86			
Soloist:	Brown, Velvet		
Album Title:	<i>Velvet Brown, Tuba</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonatine for Tuba and Piano</i>	Jacques Castérède	Piano
	<i>Slave Venere, Salve Marte</i>	John Stevens	None
	<i>As When the Dove</i> from “Acis and Galatea”	G.F. Handel	Piano
	<i>Concertino for Tuba and String Orchestra, Op. 77</i>	Jan Koetsier	Piano
	<i>Sonata [Concerto] for Tuba and Piano</i>	Bruce Broughton	Piano
	<i>Stars in a Velvety Sky</i>	Herbert L. Clarke	Piano
	<i>Four Negro Spirituals</i>	Traditional arr. Velvet Brown	Trombone Quartet
Add. Performers:	Piano: Roberto Arosio / Trombones: Dave Garcia, Massimo Oldani, Emily Harris, and Fabio Costa		
Record Label:	Crystal Records		
Album Number:	CD 692		
Release Year:	1999		
Distributor:	Crystal Records		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Winter 1999, Barton Cummings		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

84. Ronald Davis, “Discography,” in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 486.

85. Crystal Records, “Crystal Records Tuba & Euphonium Recordings,” <http://www.crystalrecords.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

86. Velvet Brown, “Recordings,” *Velvet Brown: Tuba Artist*, <http://users.lazerlink.net/~vbrown/page4.html> (accessed March 2, 2010).

44. <sup>87</sup>			
Soloist:	Burke, Philip		
Album Title:	<i>Kiss My Brass</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Fanfare for the Common Man</i> *	Aaron Copland	N/A
	<i>Concert Moods for Trumpet</i> *	Bryan Kidd	N/A
	<i>The Carnival of Venice</i> *	J.B. Arban	N/A
	<i>Czárdás</i> *	Vittorio Monti	N/A
	<i>Toccata for Brass Quintet</i> *	Jack Gallagher	N/A
	<i>Dance of the Rose Maidens</i> *	A. Khachaturian	N/A
	<i>Dance</i> *	Wilkie Renwick	N/A
	<i>Excursions for Trumpet</i> *	Bruce Broughton	N/A
	<i>Morceau Symphonique</i> *	Alex Guilmant	N/A
	<i>Suite from the Monterey Hills</i> *	Morley Calvert	N/A
	<i>Tuba Concerto (1st mvt.)</i>	Edward Gregson	Concert Band
	<i>Capriccio Español</i> *	N. Rimsky-Korsakov	N/A
	<i>Dance Movements III</i> *	Philip Sparke	N/A
Add. Performers:	Air Combat Command Heritage of America Band / Conductor: Timothy Reynish		
Record Label:	Altissimo! Records		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	Military Music.com		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

87. Altissimo! Recordings, "Disc on Demand," [http://www.militarymusic.com/all\\_products.php?sessID=3udt3kmpnock2un3o66ovnceo2](http://www.militarymusic.com/all_products.php?sessID=3udt3kmpnock2un3o66ovnceo2) (accessed March 2, 2010).

45. <sup>88</sup> 89			
Soloist:	Buzbee, Timothy		
Album Title:	<i>Buzzed</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Konsertant Svit for Solo Tuba and four horns</i>	Christer Danielsson	Horn Quartet
	<i>Visur Vatnsenda-Rosu *</i>	arr. Christian Lindberg	N/A
	<i>Three Furies</i>	James Grant	None
	<i>Stuff</i>	James Grant	None
	<i>Six Pack</i>	James Meador	Unknown
	<i>Reciprocity *</i>	James Meador	N/A
	<i>Sång Till Lotta</i>	Jan Sandtröm	Unknown
Add. Performers:	French horns: Joseph Ognibene, Stefan Jon Bernhardsson, Thorkell Joelsson and Emil Fridfinnsson / Piano: Judy Thorgergsson		
Record Label:	Albany Records		
Album Number:	TROY 1054		
Release Year:	2008		
Distributor:	Albany Music Distributors, Inc.		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

88. Albany Records, "Albany Records Home Page," <http://www.albanyrecords.com> (accessed March 1, 2010).

89. Susan Bush, owner of Albany Records, e-mail message, December 17, 2009.

46. <sup>90</sup> <sup>91</sup>			
Soloist:	Buzbee, Timothy		
Album Title:	<i>Raw Emotions</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Bruce Broughton	Orchestra
	<i>Three Furies for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	James Grant	Orchestra
	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Small Orchestra</i>	Steven Winteregg	Orchestra
	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Barbara York	Orchestra
Add. Performers:	Iceland Symphony Orchestra / Conductor: Jacomo Rafael Bairos		
Record Label:	Albany Records		
Album Number:	TROY 1133		
Release Year:	2009		
Distributor:	Albany Music Distributors, Inc.		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

90. Albany Records, "Albany Records Home Page," <http://www.albanyrecords.com> (accessed March 1, 2010).

91. Susan Bush, owner of Albany Records, e-mail message, December 17, 2009.

47. <sup>92</sup> 93			
Soloist:	Capet, Gabriel		
Album Title:	<i>Ensemble Patchwork</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Three Miniatures for Tuba and Piano</i>	Anthony Plog	Piano
	<i>Cloud Cuckoo Land</i>	Thierry Meurisse	Piano
	<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	J.B. Arban	Piano
	<i>Sonate</i>	Renaud Gagneux	Piano
	<i>Morning Song</i>	Roger Kellaway	Piano
	<i>Suite No. 1 for Tuba and Piano (Effie the Elephant)</i>	Alec Wilder	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Mireille Méraud		
Record Label:	Rouraix Music		
Album Number:	Patchwork01		
Release Year:	2001		
Distributor:	Gabriel Capet – Unresponsive to this point.		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

92. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

93. Ensemble Patchwork, "Ensemble Patchwork Home Page," <http://assoc.pages-pro-orange.fr/ensemblepatchwork/index.htm> (accessed March 2, 2010).

48. <sup>94 95</sup>			
Soloist:	Carolino, Sérgio		
Album Title:	<i>Antonio Victorino D'Almeida</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra, Op. 144</i>	Antonio Victorino D'Almeida	Orchestra
	<i>Concerto for Oboe and String Orchestra *</i>	Antonio Victorino D'Almeida	N/A
	<i>Divertimento for Orchestra *</i>	Antonio Victorino D'Almeida	N/A
Add. Performers:	Oporto National Orchestra / Conductor: Marc Pardue		
Record Label:	Numérica		
Album Number:	NUM 1178		
Release Year:	2007		
Distributor:	Records International		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

94. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

95. Records International, "Records International Catalogue," <http://www.recordsinternational.com/cd.php?cd=10L013> (accessed March 2, 2010).

49. <sup>96</sup> <sup>97</sup>			
Soloist:	Carolino, Sérgio		
Album Title:	<i>Steel aLive!</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Brass Band, Op. 136</i>	Jorge Salgueiro	Brass Band
	<i>Duh-Suite *</i>	Jim Self	N/A
	<i>Mr. M.C. Concerto for Tuba, Symphonic Brass Ensemble and Percussion</i>	Thierry Caens	Brass Band
	<i>Time Cycles for Tuba and MIDI</i>	Jerry Grant	Pre-recorded MIDI
	<i>Eagles Landing *</i>	Michael Davis	N/A
	<i>All Blues *</i>	Miles Davis arr. Estardalhaço	N/A
	<i>DidgiriTUBazz</i>	Sérgio Carolino	None
Add. Performers:	Portuguese Youth Symphonic Brass Ensemble / Conductor: Joao Pablo Fernandes		
Record Label:	Afinaudio		
Album Number:	IRFC.05.074		
Release Year:	2006		
Distributor:	Afinaudio		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Fall 2007, Barton Cummings I.T.E.A. Journal: Winter 2009, Jerry Young		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

96. Afinaudio, "Afinaudio Home Page," <http://www.afinaudio.net/index.php> (accessed March 2, 2010).

97. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).



50. <sup>98 99</sup>			
Soloist:	Catelinet, Philip		
Album Title:	<i>British Composers</i>		
Contents: Disc 1	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Oboe Concerto in A minor</i> *	R.V. Williams	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	R.V. Williams	Orchestra
	<i>Sinfonia Antartica</i> *	R.V. Williams	N/A
Contents: Disc 2	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>The Wasps Overture</i> *	R.V. Williams	N/A
	<i>Fantasia on "Greensleeves"</i> *	R.V. Williams	N/A
	<i>Five Variants of "Dives and Lazarus"</i> *	R.V. Williams	N/A
	<i>Introduction and Allegro, Op. 47</i> *	Edward Elgar	N/A
	<i>Serenade in E minor</i> *	Edward Elgar	N/A
	<i>Cockaigne (In London Town)</i> *	Edward Elgar	N/A
Add. Performers:	London Symphony Orchestra / Conductor: Sir John Barbirolli		
Record Label:	EMI Classics		
Album Number:	5 66543 2		
Release Year:	1998		
Distributor:	EMI Classics		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

98. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 487.

99. EMI Classics, "EMI Classics Home Page," <http://www.emiclassics.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

51. <sup>100 101 102</sup>			
Soloist:	Collins, Zach		
Album Title:	<i>William Kraft: Encounters</i>		
Contents: Disc 1	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Encounters I *</i>	William Kraft	N/A
	<i>Encounters II</i>	William Kraft	None
	<i>Encounters III *</i>	William Kraft	N/A
	<i>Encounters IV *</i>	William Kraft	N/A
	<i>Encounters V *</i>	William Kraft	N/A
Contents: Disc 2	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Encounters VI *</i>	William Kraft	N/A
	<i>Encounters VII *</i>	William Kraft	N/A
	<i>Encounters VIII *</i>	William Kraft	N/A
	<i>Encounters IX *</i>	William Kraft	N/A
Contents: Disc 3	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Encounters X *</i>	William Kraft	N/A
	<i>Encounters XII *</i>	William Kraft	N/A
	<i>Encounters XIII *</i>	William Kraft	N/A
	<i>Encounters XIV *</i>	William Kraft	N/A
	<i>Encounters XV *</i>	William Kraft	N/A
Add. Performers:	None		
Record Label:	Cambria Master Recordings		
Album Number:	CAMCD-1191		
Release Year:	2009		
Distributor:	CD Baby		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Winter 2010, T.J. Ricer		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

100. Classics Online, "Classics Online Home Page," <http://www.classiconline.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

101. Southwest Chamber Music, "Southwest Chamber Music Recordings," <http://www.swmusic.org/recordings/kraft.html> (accessed March 2, 2010).

102. CD Baby, "CD Baby Home Page," <http://www.cdbaby.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

52. <sup>103</sup> 104			
Soloist:	Cook, Joseph		
Album Title:	<i>Debut</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	R.V. Williams	Brass Band
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Philip Sparke	Brass Band
	<i>Capriccio</i>	Rodney Newton	Brass Band
	<i>Cyrano</i>	Philip Wilby	Brass Band
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Edward Gregson	Brass Band
Add. Performers:	The Black Dyke Band / Conductor: Dr. Nicholas J. Childs		
Record Label:	Doyen		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	2008		
Distributor:	World of Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

103. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

104. World of Brass, "World of Brass Catalogue," <http://www.worldofbrass.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

53. <sup>105</sup> 106			
Soloist:	Cook, Joseph		
Album Title:	<i>Essential Dyke, Vol. VII</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Simoraine</i> *	Clive Barraclough	N/A
	<i>Fingal's Cave</i>	F. Mendelssohn	N/A
	<i>Zelda</i> *	Percy Code	N/A
	<i>Riverdance</i> *	Bill Whelan	N/A
	<i>Capriccio</i>	Rodney Newton	Brass Band
	<i>Where Eagles Sing</i> *	Paul Lovatt-Cooper	N/A
	<i>Music</i> *	John Miles	N/A
	<i>Donegal Bay</i> *	Paul Lovatt-Cooper	N/A
	<i>Yellow Submarine</i> *	Lennon & McCartney	N/A
	<i>Vienna Nights</i> *	Philip Wilby	N/A
Add. Performers:	Black Dyke Band / Conductor: Nicholas Childs		
Record Label:	Unknown		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	World of Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

105. The Classical Shop, "The Classical Shop Home Page," <http://www.theclassicalshop.net> (accessed March 1, 2010).

106. The Black Dyke Band, "The Black Dyke band Shop," <http://www.blackdykeband.co.uk/8/> (accessed March 2, 2010).

54. <sup>107</sup>			
Soloist:	Cook, Joseph		
Album Title:	<i>Music for Battle Creek</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>The Conqueror *</i>	Philip Sparke	N/A
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Philip Sparke	Brass Band
	<i>Dances and Alleluias *</i>	Philip Sparke	N/A
	<i>A Quiet Moment *</i>	Philip Sparke	N/A
	<i>The Saga of Haakon the Good *</i>	Philip Sparke	N/A
	<i>Royal Salute *</i>	Philip Sparke	N/A
	<i>Sambezi *</i>	Philip Sparke	N/A
	<i>Music for Battle Creek *</i>	Philip Sparke	N/A
Add. Performers:	The Black Dyke Band / Conductor: Dr. Nicholas J. Childs		
Record Label:	Anglo Records		
Album Number:	AR022-3		
Release Year:	2008		
Distributor:	De Haske Publications		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

107. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

55. <sup>108</sup> 109			
Soloist:	Cook, Joseph		
Album Title:	<i>Philip Wilby: A Breathless Alleluia</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>A Breathless Alleluia</i> *	Philip Wilby	N/A
	<i>Paganini Variations</i> *	Philip Wilby	N/A
	<i>Unholy Sonnets: No. 4</i> *	Philip Wilby	N/A
	<i>Cyrano</i>	Philip Wilby	Brass Band
	<i>A Bronte Mass: Memory</i> *	Philip Wilby	N/A
	<i>Symphonic Variations on Amazing Grace</i> *	Philip Wilby	N/A
	<i>Euphonium Concerto</i> *	Philip Wilby	N/A
Add. Performers:	Black Dyke Band / Conductor: Nicholas Childs		
Record Label:	Naxos		
Album Number:	8.572166		
Release Year:	2009		
Distributor:	Naxos		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

108. Classics Online, "Classics Online Home Page," <http://www.classicsonline.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

109. Naxos of America, Inc., "Naxos Home Page," <http://www.naxos.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

56. <sup>110</sup>			
Soloist:	Cook, Joseph		
Album Title:	<i>The Trumpets of the Angels</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>An Age of Kings</i> *	Edward Gregson	N/A
	<i>Symphonic Rhapsody for Euphonium and Band</i> *	Edward Gregson	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Band</i>	Edward Gregson	Brass Band
	<i>The Trumpets of the Angels</i> *	Edward Gregson	N/A
Add. Performers:	The Black Dyke Band / Conductor: Dr. Nicholas J. Childs		
Record Label:	Doyen		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	2004		
Distributor:	World of Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

110. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

57. <sup>111 112</sup>			
Soloist:	Cooley, Floyd		
Album Title:	<i>Friends in Low Places</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	R.V. Williams	Concert Band
	<i>Concerto for Bass Trombone and Wind Ensemble *</i>	Eric Ewazen	N/A
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Edward Gregson	Concert Band
	<i>Concerto No. 1 for Horn, Op. 11</i>	Richard Strauss	Concert Band
Add. Performers:	DePaul University Wind Ensemble / Conductor: Donald DeRoche		
Record Label:	Albany Records		
Album Number:	TROY 501		
Release Year:	2002		
Distributor:	Albany Music Distributors, Inc.		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

111. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 488.

112. Albany Records, "Albany Records Home Page," <http://www.albanyrecords.com> (accessed March 1, 2010).



58. <sup>113 114</sup>			
Soloist:	Cooley, Floyd		
Album Title:	<i>The Romantic Tuba</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonata in Eb Major</i>	J.S. Bach trans. Cooley	Harpsichord
	<i>Vier Ernste Gesange</i>	Johannes Brahms trans. Williams	Piano
	<i>Trigon</i>	Earl Zindars	Overdub
	<i>Suite Concertante</i>	Armand Russell	Woodwind Quintet
Add. Performers:	Harpsichord and Piano: Naomi Cooley		
Record Label:	Crystal Records		
Album Number:	CD120		
Release Year:	1994		
Distributor:	Crystal Records		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Winter 1977, Gary Bird (Early Issue) T.U.B.A. Journal: Winter 1984, Mitchell Gershenfeld (Early Issue) T.U.B.A. Journal: Summer 1997, David Spies (CD Issue)		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

113. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 489.

114. Crystal Records, "Crystal Records Tuba & Euphonium Recordings," <http://www.crystalrecords.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

59. <sup>115</sup> 116			
Soloist:	Cooley, Floyd		
Album Title:	<i>A Schumann Fantasy</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Fantasiestücke, Op. 73</i>	Robert Schumann	Piano
	<i>Drei Romanzen, Op. 94</i>	Robert Schumann	Piano
	<i>Märchenbilder (Pictures of Fairyland), Op. 113</i>	Robert Schumann	Piano
	<i>Adagio and Allegro, Op. 70</i>	Robert Schumann	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Robin Sutherland		
Record Label:	Summit Records		
Album Number:	DCD 156		
Release Year:	1993		
Distributor:	Summit Records		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Summer 1994, Ron Davis		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

115. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 489.

116. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

60. <sup>117</sup>			
Soloist:	Cox, Ted		
Album Title:	<i>Bach to Bix Live</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonata No. 3 in A Major for Flute</i>	J.S. Bach	Piano
	<i>Concerto No. 3 in Eb Major for Horn</i>	W.A. Mozart	Piano
	<i>Field of the Dead</i>	Sergei Prokofiev	Piano
	<i>Suite No. 3 for Tuba and Piano (1<sup>st</sup> mvt.)</i>	Alec Wilder	Piano
	<i>Suite No. 5 for Tuba and Piano (2<sup>nd</sup> mvt.)</i>	Alec Wilder	Piano
	<i>Small Suite for Tuba and Piano (4<sup>th</sup> mvt.)</i>	Alec Wilder	Piano
	<i>Convalescence Suite for Tuba and Piano (12<sup>th</sup> mvt.)</i>	Alec Wilder	Piano
	<i>Suite No. 1 for Tuba and Piano (2<sup>nd</sup> mvt.)</i>	Alec Wilder	Piano
	<i>In the Dark</i>	Bix Beiderbecke	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Kayla Paulk		
Record Label:	Self Released Album		
Album Number:	Unnumbered		
Release Year:	2009		
Distributor:	CD Baby		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Winter 2010, Michael Short		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

117. CD Baby, "CD Baby Home Page," <http://www.cdbaby.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

61. <sup>118</sup>			
Soloist:	Cranham, Chris		
Album Title:	<i>The Tuba Has Landed: Travelling by Tuba V. 3</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Spanish Dance</i>	E. Granados arr. Cranham & Death	Piano
	<i>Chanson de Matin</i>	Edward Elgar arr. Cranham	Piano
	<i>Rule Britannia</i>	John Hartmann arr. Cranham & Death	Piano
	<i>Adagio and Allegro</i>	G.P. Telemann arr. Woods & Death	Piano
	<i>Recitative and Aria</i>	Henry Purcell arr. Woods & Death	Piano
	<i>Drei Leichte Stücke</i>	Paul Hindemith	Piano
	<i>The Swan</i>	C. Saint-Saëns arr. Woods & Death	Piano
	<i>Three Preludes</i>	George Gershwin	Piano
	<i>Syrinx</i>	Claude Debussy	Piano
	<i>Rondo from "Horn Concerto No. 1"</i>	W.A. Mozart arr. Cranham & Death	Piano
	<i>Two Moods for Tuba</i>	Donald Swann	Piano
	<i>Liebesleid</i>	Fritz Kreisler	Piano
	<i>The Tuba Has Landed</i>	Robin Grant	Choir and Piano
Add. Performers:	Marton Primary School / Director: Catherine Anderton / Revue Community School / Director: Leanne Ball / Piano: Stewart Death		
Record Label:	Polyphonic		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	2006		
Distributor:	Just for Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

118. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

62. <sup>119</sup>			
Soloist:	Cummings, Barton		
Album Title:	<i>A Retrospective</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Tuba Rhapsody</i>	Clare Grundman	Band
	<i>Time Out for Tuba</i> (1 <sup>st</sup> mvt.)	Linda Ostrander	Unknown
	<i>Rhythmic Contours</i> (1 <sup>st</sup> mvt.)	David Uber	Unknown
	<i>Serenade</i>	Franz Schubert	Piano
	<i>The Swan</i> from "Carnival of the Animals"	C. Saint-Saëns	Piano
	<i>Sonata</i> (1 <sup>st</sup> mvt.)	Thomas Beversdorf	Piano
	<i>Blues for Bart</i>	Danny Williams	Unknown
	<i>Music for Tuba</i>	Samuel Hollomon	Unknown
	<i>Ballad for Tuba</i>	James Christinsen	Unknown
	<i>Midnight Variations for Tuba and tape</i>	Walter Ross	Pre-Recorded accompaniment
	<i>Three Piece</i>	Jae Eu Ha	Unknown
	<i>Concertino</i>	James Curnow	Unknown
Add. Performers:	Unknown		
Record Label:	C&CC		
Album Number:	C&CCD 101		
Release Year:	1999		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Summer 2000, Mark Nelson		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

119. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 489.

63. <sup>120</sup> 121			
Soloist:	Daellenbach, Charles		
Album Title:	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos #</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Amazing Grace</i>	Traditional	Piano
	<i>America</i>	Henry Carey	Piano
	<i>Canadian Brass Blues</i>	Bill Boyd	Piano
	<i>Carnival of Venice</i>	Julius Benedict	Piano
	<i>The Cruel War is Raging</i>	Traditional	Piano
	<i>Doxology</i>	Louis Bourgeois	Piano
	<i>Finlandia</i>	Jean Sibelius	Piano
	<i>Give My Regards to Broadway</i>	George M. Cohan	Piano
	<i>Just a Closer Walk with Thee</i>	Red Foley	Piano
	<i>Marine's Hymn</i>	Jacques Offenbach	Piano
	<i>Ode to Joy</i>	L.V. Beethoven	Piano
	<i>Riddle Song</i>	Traditional	Piano
	<i>Skater's Waltz</i>	Emil Wauldteufel	Piano
	<i>Song of the Volga Boatman</i>	Traditional	Piano
	<i>Streets of Laredo</i>	Traditional	Piano
	<i>Take Me Out to the Ball Game</i>	Albert von Tizler	Piano
	<i>Yankee Doodle</i>	Traditional	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Bill Casey		
Record Label:	Hal Leonard Corporation		
Album Number:	HL 00841144		
Release Year:	1992		
Distributor:	Hal Leonard Corporation		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	<p># This album is contained within a book of sheet music by the same title. It was released as a study recording for young tuba players. The CD contains full performances as well as accompaniment-only tracks for each work.</p> <p>‡ All arranging and editing by Bill Boyd and Charles Daellenbach.</p>		

120. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 490.

121. Hal Leonard Corp., "Hal Leonard Corp. Home Page," <http://www.halleonard.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

64. <sup>122</sup> <sup>123</sup>			
Soloist:	Daellenbach, Charles		
Album Title:	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Easy Solos #</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Chinatown, My Chinatown</i>	Jean Schwartz	Piano
	<i>Come, Thou Fount of Every Blessing</i>	Traditional	Piano
	<i>Erie Canal</i>	Traditional	Piano
	<i>Hey, Ho! Nobody Home</i>	Traditional	Piano
	<i>Lento</i>	G.F. Handel	Piano
	<i>Loch Lommond</i>	Traditional	Piano
	<i>Lonely Forest</i>	J.B. Lully	Piano
	<i>Love Song (Caro Mio Ben)</i>	Giuseppi Giordani	Piano
	<i>Miya Sama</i> from "The Mikado"	Arthur Sullivan	Piano
	<i>Repentance (Chi Sprezzando)</i>	G.F. Handel	Piano
	<i>Wayfaring Stranger</i>	Traditional	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Patrick Hansen		
Record Label:	Hal Leonard Corporation		
Album Number:	HL 00841148		
Release Year:	1992		
Distributor:	Hal Leonard Corporation		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	<p># This album is contained within a book of sheet music by the same title. It was released as a study recording for young tuba players. The CD contains full performances as well as accompaniment-only tracks for each work.</p> <p>‡ All arranging and editing by Bill Boyd and Charles Daellenbach.</p>		

---

122. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 490.

123. Hal Leonard Corp., "Hal Leonard Corp. Home Page," <http://www.halleonard.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

65. <sup>124</sup> 125			
Soloist:	Daellenbach, Charles		
Album Title:	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Intermediate Solos #</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>An die Musik, Op. 88, No. 4</i>	Franz Schubert	Piano
	<i>Arietta (Non posso disperar)</i>	Giovanni Bononcini	Piano
	<i>Colline's Aria</i>	Giacomo Puccini	Piano
	<i>Drinking Song from "Lucrezia Boria"</i>	Gaetano Donizetti	Piano
	<i>Italian Street Song</i>	Victor Herbert	Piano
	<i>Pale Young Curate</i>	Arthur Sullivan	Piano
	<i>Prayer (Il lascerato spirito)</i>	Giuseppi Verdi	Piano
	<i>The Secret</i>	Gabriel Fauré	Piano
	<i>Solace</i>	Scott Joplin	Piano
	<i>Sunday</i>	Johannes Brahms	Piano
	<i>Where E'er You Walk</i>	G.F. Handel	Piano
	<i>Who is Sylvia?</i>	Franz Schubert	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Bill Casey		
Record Label:	Hal Leonard Corporation		
Album Number:	HL 00841152		
Release Year:	1992		
Distributor:	Hal Leonard Corporation		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	<p># This album is contained within a book of sheet music by the same title. It was released as a study recording for young tuba players. The CD contains full performances as well as accompaniment-only tracks for each work.</p> <p>‡ All arranging and editing by Bill Boyd and Charles Daellenbach.</p>		

---

124. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 490.

125. Hal Leonard Corp., "Hal Leonard Corp. Home Page," <http://www.halleonard.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).



66.126 127 128			
Soloist:	Deck, Warren		
Album Title:	<i>Joseph Alessi: New York Legends</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Elegy for Mippy II for Solo Trombone *</i>	Leonard Bernstein	N/A
	<i>Arrows of Time *</i>	Richard Peaslee	N/A
	<i>Rebellion for Trombone, Piano, and Percussion *</i>	Stephen Rush	N/A
	<i>Sonata *</i>	Eric Ewazen	N/A
	<i>Meditation from Thaïs for Trombone and Harp *</i>	Jules Massenet	N/A
	<i>Concert Piece *</i>	Joseph Guy Ropartz	N/A
	<i>Waltz for Mippy III</i>	Leonard Bernstein	Piano
	<i>Tribute to J.J. Johnson for Five Trombones, Piano, Percussion, and Double Bass *</i>	Robert Elkjer	N/A
Add. Performers:	Piano: Jonathan Feldman		
Record Label:	Cala Records, Inc.		
Album Number:	CACD 0508		
Release Year:	1998		
Distributor:	Cala Records, Inc.		
Review Info:	American Record Guide:		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

126. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 490-1.

127. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

128. Cala Records, Inc., "Cala Records Home Page," <http://www.calarecords.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

67. <sup>129</sup> 130 131			
Soloist:	Diefes, Edwin		
Album Title:	<i>Meyer Kupferman: Orchestral Music, V. XVI</i>		
Contents: Disc 1	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Meyer Kupferman	Orchestra
	<i>Going Home *</i>	Meyer Kupferman	N/A
	<i>Into the Breach *</i>	Meyer Kupferman	N/A
Contents: Disc 2	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Percussion Symphony ("...On Tibet and Tiannanman Square...") *</i>	Meyer Kupferman	N/A
	<i>Structures *</i>	Meyer Kupferman	N/A
Add. Performers:	Czech National Symphony Orchestra / Conductor: Paul Freeman		
Record Label:	Soundspells Productions		
Album Number:	CD 135		
Release Year:	2003		
Distributor:	Carson Cooman Arts Consulting		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

129. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

130. ArkivMusic, "ArkivMusic Search," [http://www.arkivmusic.com/classical/Search?all\\_search=1](http://www.arkivmusic.com/classical/Search?all_search=1) (accessed March 2, 2010).

131. Carson Cooman, "Artists Roster," Carson Cooman Arts Consulting, <http://www.coomanarts.com/roster.htm> (accessed March 2, 2010).

68. <sup>132</sup>			
Soloist:	Dowling, Eugene		
Album Title:	<i>The English Tuba</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	R.V. Williams	Orchestra
	<i>Six Studies in English Folk Song</i>	R.V. Williams	Piano
	<i>Aria con Variazioni</i> from Harpsichord Suite No. 5 in E major, "The Harmonious Blacksmith"	G.F. Handel	Piano
	<i>Romance, Op. 62</i>	Sir Edward Elgar	Piano
	<i>Fantasy for Tuba</i>	Malcolm Arnold	None
	<i>Tuba Suite</i>	Gordon Jacob	Piano
Add. Performers:	London Symphony Orchestra / Conductor: Paul Freeman / Piano: Edward Norman		
Record Label:	Fanfare Records/ProArte Digital		
Album Number:	CDD 595		
Release Year:	1992		
Distributor:	Amazon.com, Inc.		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

132. Eugene Dowling, *The English Tuba*, Fanfare Records/ProArte Digital, CDD 595, CD, 1992.

69. <sup>133</sup>			
Soloist:	Duncan, Andrew		
Album Title:	<i>Heritage</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Fireworks</i> *	Elgar Horwath	N/A
	<i>Forest of Dean</i> *	Derek Bourgeois	N/A
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Edward Gregson	Brass Band
	<i>Fantasy for Brass Band</i> *	Malcolm Arnold	N/A
Add. Performers:	Stocksbridge Band / Conductor: Kevin Bolton		
Record Label:	Stocksbridge Band		
Album Number:	SBCD 101		
Release Year:	1994		
Distributor:	Stocksbridge Band		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

133. Tuba Museum, "Tuba CD," <http://www014.upp.so-net.ne.jp/tuba/> (accessed March 2, 2010). Translation by "Google Translate" (<http://translate.google.com>).

70. <sup>134</sup> 135			
Soloist:	Easener, Marc		
Album Title:	<i>20<sup>th</sup> Century Concerti</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	John Williams	Orchestra
	<i>Harp Concertino *</i>	Germaine Tailleferre	N/A
	<i>Saxophone Concerto *</i>	Henri Tomasi	N/A
	<i>Xylophone Concertino *</i>	Toshiro Mayazumi	N/A
Add. Performers:	Foundation Philharmonic Orchestra / Conductor: David Snell		
Record Label:	ASV Ltd.		
Album Number:	CD DCA 1126		
Release Year:	2002		
Distributor:	Amazon.com, Inc.		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Fall 2002, Jan Tracy		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

134. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 493.

135. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

71. <sup>136 137</sup>			
Soloist:	Elliot, Sam		
Album Title:	<i>Malcolm Arnold: The Complete Brass Chamber Music</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Fanfare for Louis *</i>	Malcolm Arnold	N/A
	<i>Brass Quintet No. 1, Op. 73 *</i>	Malcolm Arnold	N/A
	<i>Fantasy for Bb Trumpet, Op. 100 *</i>	Malcolm Arnold	N/A
	<i>Little Suite for Brass No. 1, Op. 80 *</i>	Malcolm Arnold	N/A
	<i>Fantasy for Horn, Op. 88 *</i>	Malcolm Arnold	N/A
	<i>Little Suite for Brass No. 2, Op. 93 *</i>	Malcolm Arnold	N/A
	<i>Fantasy for Trombone, Op. 101 *</i>	Malcolm Arnold	N/A
	<i>Little Suite for Brass No. 3, Op. 131 *</i>	Malcolm Arnold	N/A
	<i>Fantasy for Tuba</i>	Malcolm Arnold	None
	<i>Brass Quintet No. 2, Op. 132 *</i>	Malcolm Arnold	N/A
	<i>Symphony for Brass Op. 123 *</i>	Malcolm Arnold	N/A
Add. Performers:	N/A		
Record Label:	Nimbus Records		
Album Number:	NI 5804		
Release Year:	2006		
Distributor:	Nimbus Records		
Review Info:	Gramophone: February 2007, Andrew Achenbach		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

136. Nimbus Records, "Nimbus Records Search," <http://www.wyastone.co.uk/nrl/search.html> (accessed March 2, 2010).

137. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

72. <sup>138</sup> 139			
Soloist:	Erickson, Marty		
Album Title:	<i>Millennium Brass</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Fanfare No. 7 *</i>	Thom Ritter George	N/A
	<i>Allegro from Voluntary *</i>	William Walond	N/A
	<i>Rondo from "Horn Concerto No. 2" *</i>	W.A. Mozart	N/A
	<i>Second Suite in F *</i>	Gustav Holst	N/A
	<i>A Ragtime Nightmare *</i>	Tom Turpin arr. Swainhart	N/A
	<i>Czárdás</i>	Vittorio Monti arr. Duncan	2 Trumpets, French horn and Trombone
	<i>Carmen *</i>	Georges Bizet	N/A
	<i>Prelude No. 2 *</i>	Geroge Gershwin	N/A
	<i>Three Salutations *</i>	Jack End	N/A
	<i>Shepherd's Hey *</i>	Percy Grainger	N/A
	<i>Scherzo *</i>	John Cheetam	N/A
	<i>Stephen Foster Medley *</i>	arr. Jack Gale	N/A
	<i>Simple Gifts *</i>	Traditional	N/A
	<i>A Handful of Keys *</i>	Fats Waller	N/A
Add. Performers:	Trumpets: Vince DiMartino and Rich Illman / Horn: Lisa Bontrager / Trombone: Scott Hartman		
Record Label:	Unknown		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

138. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 493.

139. Millenium Brass, "Discography," <http://www.millenniumbrass.net/discography.html> (accessed March 3, 2010).

73. <sup>140</sup> 141			
Soloist:	Erickson, Marty		
Album Title:	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Yardbird Suite</i>	Charlie Parker	Piano
	<i>Just Squeeze Me</i>	Duke Ellington/ Gaines	Piano
	<i>My One and Only Love</i>	Wolf/Melling	Piano
	<i>My Very Good Friend, The Milkman</i>	Burke/Spina	Piano
	<i>You Took Advantage of My</i>	Richard Rodgers and Lorenz Hart	Piano
	<i>One for the Whoofer</i>	Billy Taylor	Piano
	<i>How My Heart Sings</i>	Earl Zindars	Piano
	<i>Just a Closer Walk with Thee</i>	Traditional	Piano
	<i>Grooveyard</i>	Perkins	Piano
	<i>All Alone Blues</i>	John Sheridan	Piano
	<i>Always</i>	Irving Berlin	Piano
	<i>My Little Suede Shoes</i>	Charlie Parker	Piano
	<i>Honeysuckle Rose</i>	Fats Waller	Piano
	<i>I Let the Song Go Out of My Heart</i>	Duke Ellington	Piano
	<i>Tea for Two</i>	Youmans/Caesar	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: John Sheridan		
Record Label:	Bear Productions		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	1997		
Distributor:	Walking Frog Records		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

140. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 493-4.

141. Walking Frog Records, "Online CD Shop," <http://www.walkingfrog.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).



74. <sup>142 143</sup>			
Soloist:	Erickson, Marty		
Album Title:	<i>The Teddy Bears' Picnic</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>The Teddy Bear's Picnic *</i>	John Bratton	N/A
	<i>A Morning in Noah's Ark *</i>	Thomas Rollinson	N/A
	<i>The Two Little Bulfinches *</i>	Henri Kling	N/A
	<i>The Magpie and the Parrot *</i>	Theodore Bendix	N/A
	<i>The Whistler and His Dog *</i>	Arthur Pryor	N/A
	<i>Chicken Reel *</i>	Joseph Daly	N/A
	<i>Elephantine Polka</i>	L.P. Laurendeau	Brass Band
	<i>In Bugdom *</i>	Paul Eno	N/A
	<i>The Glow-Worm *</i>	Paul Lincke	N/A
	<i>Porcupine Rag *</i>	Charles Johnson	N/A
	<i>Turkey in the Stray *</i>	Herman Bellstedt	N/A
	<i>Parade of the Doodle-Bugs *</i>	Fred Moreland	N/A
Add. Performers:	The New Columbian Brass Band / Conductor: George Foreman		
Record Label:	Dorian Recordings		
Album Number:	DOR-93201		
Release Year:	2000		
Distributor:	Dorian Recordings		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

142. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 494.

143. Dorian Recordings, "Dorian Recordings Home Page," <http://www.dorian.com> (accessed March 3, 2010).

75. <sup>144</sup> <sup>145</sup> <sup>146</sup>			
Soloist:	Etheridge, Nick		
Album Title:	<i>One Clear Call</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>One Clear Call</i>	David Powell	Chamber Ensemble
	<i>Prelude Suite</i>	D. Shostakovich/ arr. Miller	Chamber Ensemble
	<i>Damas</i>	Benjamin Ellin	Chamber Ensemble
	<i>Three Songs from Mahler</i>	Gustav Mahler/ arr. Edney	Chamber Ensemble
	<i>The Band from Uncle</i>	arr. John O'Neil	Chamber Ensemble
Add. Performers:	Flute and Piccolo: Ben Watson / Clarinet: Tom Boles / Saxophone: John O'Neil / Bassoon and Contrabassoon: Jackie Hayter / Trumpet: Nick Etwell, Niall Keatley, Martyn Evans, Martin Britt, Joe Sharp, Jim Lynch, Ed Pascal, Ben Reeves / Horn: John Rhyn, John Davey, Dave McQueen / Trombone: Richard Watkin, Richard Ward, Mike Horton, Chris Traves, Robb Tooley / Bass Trombone: Lewis Edney, Keron O'Neil / Euphonium: Spenser Down / Tuba: Richard Halliday, Adrian Miotti / Viola: Rachel Watson / Cello: Hannah Stuart / Harp: Deian Rowlan / Keyboards: Nick Etwell / Organ: David Powell / Percussion: Fabian Baird, David Powell, Dave Hattee, Dan Greeson, Matthew Turner		
Record Label:	Brass Classics		
Album Number:	BC3008		
Release Year:	2007		
Distributor:	Brass Classics		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Summer 2008, Chris Combest		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

144. Nick Etheridge, "My Music," *Tubagility.com*, <http://www.tubagility.com> (accessed March 3, 2010).

145. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

146. The Classics Labels, "Brass Classics," <http://www.brassclassics.co.uk> (accessed March 3, 2010).

76. <sup>147 148</sup>			
Soloist:	Feldman, Hank		
Album Title:	<i>Tubesia</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Floods of Spring</i>	Sergei Rachmaninov	Piano
	<i>Sueños Negros</i>	Hank Feldman	Piano
	<i>Vocalise, Op. 34, No. 14</i>	Sergei Rachmaninov	Piano
	<i>Images</i>	Hank Feldman	Piano
	<i>Torna a Surriento</i>	Eduardo de Curtis	Piano
	<i>Recordame *</i>	Joe Henderson/Hill	N/A
	<i>Birks Werks *</i>	Dizzy Gillespie/Feldman	N/A
	<i>Night in Tunisia *</i>	Dizzy Gillespie/Hill	N/A
	<i>Yisrael V'oraita *</i>	Traditional/Feldman	N/A
	<i>Straight, No Chaser *</i>	Thelonius Monk/Hill	N/A
	<i>In a Sentimental Mood *</i>	Duke Ellington/Feldman	N/A
	<i>Softly, as a Morning Sun rise*</i>	Sigmund Romberg & O. Hammerstein/Hill	N/A
Add. Performers:	Piano: Marie A. Sierra / Classical Percussion: Darin J. Wadle / Jazz Piano: Jeff Haskel / Tenor Sax: Willie Hill, Jr. / Bass: Rene Camacho Latin Percussion: Arturo Rodriquez and Guillermo Fass / Drums: Robin Horn		
Record Label:	Mark Custom Recording Service		
Album Number:	MCD 2275		
Release Year:	1998		
Distributor:	Hank Feldman		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Spring 1998, Dave Ihlenfeld		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

147. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 494.

148. Hank Feldman, "CDs," *Enrique "Hank" C. Feldman*, <http://www.hankfeldman.com> (accessed March 3, 2010).

77. <sup>149</sup> 150			
Soloist:	Ferguson, Kenneth		
Album Title:	<i>Desford Live in Canada</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>The Champions</i> *	George Wilcocks	N/A
	<i>Trittico</i> *	James Curnow	N/A
	<i>Pantomime</i> *	Philip Sparke	N/A
	<i>Trumpet Blues and Cantabile</i> *	arr. Bill Geldard	N/A
	<i>Variations on an Enigma</i> *	Philip Sparke	N/A
	<i>Scarborough Fair</i> *	Traditional	N/A
	<i>Impromptu for Tuba</i>	Darrol Barry	Brass Band
	<i>Capriccio Espagnole</i> *	Nicolai Rimsky-Korsakov	N/A
	<i>Glasnost</i> *	Stratford	N/A
	<i>A Disney Fantasy</i> *	Goff Richards	N/A
	<i>Little Red Bird</i> *	Traditional	N/A
	<i>Westside Story</i> *	Eric Crees	N/A
Add. Performers:	The Desford Colliery Band		
Record Label:	Hermitage		
Album Number:	HMCD 001		
Release Year:	1990		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

149. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 494-5.

150. IBEW, "CD Recordings," *The Internet Bandsman's Everything Within*, <http://www.ibew.org.uk/misc26c1.htm> (accessed March 3, 2010).

78. <sup>151</sup>			
Soloist:	Ferguson, Ken		
Album Title:	<i>Revelations</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Toccata from "Organ Symphony No. 5" *</i>	Charles-Marie Widor	N/A
	<i>Revelation *</i>	Philip Wilby	N/A
	<i>The Paragon *</i>	Edward Sutton	N/A
	<i>Amparito Roca *</i>	Texidor arr. Winter	N/A
	<i>Ted Heath Big Band Set *</i>	arr. Bill Geldard	N/A
	<i>Impromptu for Tuba</i>	Darrol Barry	Brass Band
	<i>Ave Maria *</i>	Franz Schubert arr. Hughes	N/A
	<i>Carnival of Venice *</i>	J.B. Arban arr. Catherall	N/A
	<i>March from "The Pines of Rome"</i>	Ottorino Respighi arr. Snell	N/A
Add. Performers:	Black Dyke Mills Band / Conductor: James Watson		
Record Label:	Doyen		
Album Number:	DOY CD 046		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

151. Japan Tuba Center, "Japan Tuba Center CD," <http://www.japantubacenter.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

79. <sup>152</sup>			
Soloist:	Fletcher, John		
Album Title:	<i>Brass Splendor</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	Waltz from "Sleeping Beauty"	P.I. Tchaikovsky/ Fletcher	Brass Band
Add. Performers:	The Philip Jones Brass Ensemble		
Record Label:	London		
Album Number:	411 95-2 LH		
Release Year:	1984		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N.B. It is presumed that there are other works on this album, however, definitive content information could not be obtained.		

---

152. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 495.

80. <sup>153</sup> 154			
Soloist:	Fletcher, John		
Album Title:	<i>Concertos for Brass</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Edward Gregson	Brass Band
	<i>Concerto for French Horn and Brass Band *</i>	Edward Gregson	N/A
	<i>Rhapsody for Cornet and Brass Band *</i>	Gordon Langford	N/A
Add. Performers:	Besses o' th' Barn Band / Conductor: Roy Newsome		
Record Label:	Chandos Records, Ltd.		
Album Number:	CHAN 4526		
Release Year:	1982, 2000 (re-issue)		
Distributor:	Chandos Records, Ltd.		
Review Info:	Gramophone: August 1982, W.A.C.		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

153. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 495.

154. Chandos Records, Ltd., "Chandos Home Page," <http://www.chandos.net> (accessed March 3, 2010).

81. <sup>155 156</sup>			
Soloist:	Fletcher, John		
Album Title:	<i>Le Tuba Enchantée</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Overture Miniature</i> from “The Nutcracker” *	P.I. Tchaikovsky	N/A
	<i>Chanson de Matin, Op. 15, No. 2</i>	Edward Elgar	Piano
	<i>O Du Mein Holder Abendstern</i> from “Tannhauser”	Richard Wagner	Piano
	<i>Song of the Sea</i>	M. Moussorgsky	Piano
	<i>Non Pui Andrai</i> from “Le Nozze di Figaro”	W.A. Mozart	Piano
	<i>Suite for Unaccompanied Tuba</i>	Walter Hartley	None
	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Paul Hindemith	Piano
	<i>Sonatine for Basstuba and Piano</i>	Jennifer Glass	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Michael Reeves		
Record Label:	King Records		
Album Number:	KICC 61		
Release Year:	1981		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Winter 1982, Barton Cummings (This review is of the original issue.)		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

155. Ronald Davis, “Discography,” in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 495-6.

156. Shinobu Ito, “Related Tuba CD,” *Shinobu’s Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).



82. <sup>157</sup> 158			
Soloist:	Fletcher, John		
Album Title:	<i>Ralph Vaughan Williams: Symphony No. 5/Three Portraits from "The England of Elizabeth"</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Symphony No. 5 in D *</i>	R.V. Williams	N/A
	<i>Three Portraits from "The England of Elizabeth" *</i>	R. V. Williams adpt. Mathieson	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	R.V. Williams	Orchestra
Add. Performers:	London Symphony Orchestra / Conductor: André Previn		
Record Label:	RCA Records		
Album Number:	60586-2-RG		
Release Year:	1990		
Distributor:	RCA Records		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Spring 1980, Paul Ebberts (This review is of the original issue. As such, some of the works on the re-issue may not be included in the review.)		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

157. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 496.

158. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

83. <sup>159 160</sup>			
Soloist:	Forbes, Mike		
Album Title:	<i>Forbes Plays Koetsier</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Don Giovanni's Hollenfahrt, Scherzo Macabre, Op. 153 for Solo Tuba and 9 Brass</i>	Jan Koetsier	Brass Ensemble
	<i>Falstaffiade, Variationen uber ein Thema aus der Oper Die lustigen Weiber von Windsor von Otto Nicolai, Op. 134b</i>	Jan Koetsier	Horn Quartet
	<i>Unterkagner Landler, Op. 87/2 for Violin and Tuba *</i>	Jan Koetsier	N/A
	<i>Sonatine, Op. 57 for Tuba and Klavier</i>	Jan Koetsier	Piano
	<i>Galgenlieder, Op. 129 for Soprano and Tuba *</i>	Jan Koetsier	N/A
	<i>Choralfantasie, Op. 93 for Tuba and Organ</i>	Jan Koetsier	Organ
	<i>Concertino, Op. 77 for Tuba and String Orchestra</i>	Jan Koetsier	Orchestra
Add. Performers:	Piano and Organ: Deborah Lloyd / French Horn: James Boldin, Melissa Morey, Lauren Robinson, and Ryan Sedgwick / Conductor of Brass Ensemble: John Stevens / University of Wisconsin, Madison Chamber Orchestra / Conductor: James Smith		
Record Label:	Summit Records		
Album Number:	DCD 462		
Release Year:	2006		
Distributor:	Summit Records		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Winter 2007, Chris Gekker		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

159. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

160. Summit Records, "Summit Records Home Page," <http://www.summitrecords.com> (accessed March 3, 2010).

84. <sup>161 162 163</sup>			
Soloist:	Forman, Stephen		
Album Title:	<i>Nine Stellar Pieces</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Spica for solo clarinet in Bb *</i>	Robert Martin	N/A
	<i>Regulus for solo horn in F *</i>	Robert Martin	N/A
	<i>Arcturus for solo bassoon *</i>	Robert Martin	N/A
	<i>Antares for solo trumpet in C *</i>	Robert Martin	N/A
	<i>Sirius for solo flute *</i>	Robert Martin	N/A
	<i>Achernar for solo Eb alto saxophone *</i>	Robert Martin	N/A
	<i>Aldebaran for solo tuba</i>	Robert Martin	None
	<i>Vega for solo oboe *</i>	Robert Martin	N/A
	<i>Shaula for solo trombone *</i>	Robert Martin	N/A
Add. Performers:	None		
Record Label:	Furious Artisans		
Album Number:	6803		
Release Year:	2000		
Distributor:	ArkivMusic		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

161. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 496.

162. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

163. Furious Artisans, "Furious Artisans Artists," <http://www.furiousartisans.com/performers/> (accessed March 3, 2010).

85. <sup>164</sup> 165			
Soloist:	Frazier, Richard		
Album Title:	<i>The Brass and the Band</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Music for a Festival</i> *	Gordon Jacob	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Trumpet</i> *	Alexander Arutiunian	N/A
	<i>Concert-Rondo for Horn</i> *	W.A. Mozart	N/A
	<i>My Regards</i> *	Edward Llewellyn	N/A
	<i>The Bride of the Waves</i>	Herbert L. Clarke	Concert Band
	<i>Rustiques</i> *	Eugène Bozza	N/A
Add. Performers:	Dallas Wind Symphony / Conductor: Howard Dunn		
Record Label:	Crystal Records		
Album Number:	CD 431		
Release Year:	1987		
Distributor:	Crystal Records		
Review Info:	American Record Guide		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

164. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 496.

165. Crystal Records, "Crystal Records Tuba & Euphonium Recordings," <http://www.crystalrecords.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

86. <sup>166</sup> 167			
Soloist:	Fujita, Hidehiro		
Album Title:	<i>Works by Sunao Isaji</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>a tightrope walker, a violet flower *</i>	Sunao Isaji	N/A
	<i>El viaje de la isla mecánica (madrugada) *</i>	Sunao Isaji	N/A
	<i>L'homme que jette le pont-bridge 1-*</i>	Sunao Isaji	N/A
	<i>Finnegan Zen-yasai *</i>	Sunao Isaji	N/A
	<i>FALLINGDANCE Capriccio *</i>	Sunao Isaji	N/A
	<i>Yukkuri Hebi no ashi-bridge 2-</i>	Sunao Isaji	Chamber Ensemble
	<i>TUBAN KID</i>	Sunao Isaji	Chamber Ensemble
	<i>THE-epilogue-for didgeridoo, tuba and voice</i>	Sunao Isaji	Chamber Ensemble
Add. Performers:	Ensemble Roca / Conductor: Yuta Takahashi / Didgeridoo and vocals: Hidehiro Fujita / Various Instruments: Sunao Isaji		
Record Label:	Fontec, Inc.		
Album Number:	FOCD 2565		
Release Year:	2008		
Distributor:	Fontec, Inc.		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

166. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

167. Fontec, "Fontec Shop," <http://www.fontec.co.jp/english.shtml> (accessed March 3, 2010).

87. <sup>168</sup> 169			
Soloist:	Funderburk, Jeffrey		
Album Title:	<i>Journeys</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Allegro</i> from “Sonatina for Tuba”	Troy Thompson	Piano
	from “The Jewish Life”	Ernst Bloch/ trans. Funderburk	Piano
	<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Krzysztof Penderecki	None
	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Paul Hindemith	Piano
	<i>Tempus Fugit</i>	Jeremy Beck	None
	<i>Rumanian Dance No. 2</i>	Ionel Dumitru	Piano
	<i>HoUsE miX for tuba and synthesizer</i>	Jeremy Beck	Pre-recorded accompaniment
	<i>Clones for Tuba and tape</i>	Peter Hamlin	Pre-recorded accompaniment
	<i>Impré á tré (tuba, trombone, piano) *</i>	Improvised by artists	N/A
Add. Performers:	Piano: Iva Návratová		
Record Label:	Mark Custom Recording Service		
Album Number:	MCD 3176		
Release Year:	1999		
Distributor:	Mark Custom Recording Service		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Spring 2001, Barton Cummings		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

168. Ronald Davis, “Discography,” in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 496.

169. Shinobu Ito, “Related Tuba CD,” *Shinobu’s Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

88. <sup>170</sup> 171			
Soloist:	Funderburk, Jeffrey		
Album Title:	<i>Passages</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Concert Allegro</i>	Alexei Lebedev	Piano
	<i>Sonatina per Tuba e Pianoforte</i>	Jan Koetsier	Piano
	<i>Andante and Rondo</i> from "Concerto for Double Bass"	Antonio Capuzzi trans. Catelinet	Piano
	<i>Concertpiece #1</i>	Rodger Vaughan	Piano
	<i>Konzert für Tuba und Klavier</i>	Alexei Lebedev	Piano
	<i>Dialogues for Tuba and Piano</i>	Robert C. Jones	Piano
	<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Bruce Broughton	Piano
	<i>O Isis and Osiris</i>	W.A. Mozart trans. Morris	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Robin Guy and Oksana Skidan		
Record Label:	Mark Custom Recording Service		
Album Number:	MCD 2199		
Release Year:	1996		
Distributor:	Mark Custom Recording Service		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Spring 1997, Mark Nelson		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

170. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 496.

171. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

89. <sup>172</sup>			
Soloist:	Funderburk, Jeffrey		
Album Title:	<i>Requiem</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Meditations on the Writings of Vasilov Kandinsky</i>	Daniel Bukvich	Concert Band
	<i>Cortage</i> aus “Mlada” *	Nikolai Rimsky-Korsakov	N/A
	<i>Suite</i> from “Pomádé Kurály Uj Ruhája” *	Gyorgy Ranki	N/A
	<i>Sinfonia da Requiem...in memory of Mozart</i> *	David Whitwell	N/A
Add. Performers:	Northern Iowa Wind Symphony / Conductor: Ronald Johnson		
Record Label:	Mark Custom Recording Service		
Album Number:	MCD 2332		
Release Year:	1997		
Distributor:	Mark Custom Recording Service		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

172. Ronald Davis, “Discography,” in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 496-7.



90. <sup>173</sup> 174			
Soloist:	Funderburk, Jeffrey		
Album Title:	<i>Romantic Connections</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonate</i>	Henry Ecclés adapt. Lelong	Piano
	<i>Sonatine for Tuba and Piano</i>	Jacques Castérède	Piano
	<i>Sonata (Concerto)</i>	Eric Ewazen	Piano
	<i>Après un Rêve</i>	Gabriel Fauré trans. Funderburk	Piano
	<i>Sicilienne</i>	Gabriel Fauré trans. Funderburk	Piano
	<i>Kol Nidrei</i>	Max Bruch trans. Funderburk	Piano
	<i>Adagio and Allegro</i>	Robert Schumann	Piano
	<i>The Morning Song</i>	Roger Kellaway	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Iva Návratová		
Record Label:	Mark Custom Recording Service		
Album Number:	MCD 3748		
Release Year:	2001		
Distributor:	Mark Custom Recording Service		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

173. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 497.

174. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

91. <sup>175</sup>			
Soloist:	Gourlay, James		
Album Title:	<i>Breaking the Century</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Breaking the Century</i> *	Nigel Clarke	N/A
	<i>Hemming Way</i> *	John Dankworth	N/A
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Joseph Horowitz/ arr. Gourlay	Concert Band
	<i>Music for Arosa</i> *	Philip Sparke	N/A
	<i>Evocations</i>	Martin Ellerby	N/A
Add. Performers:	Central Band of the Royal Air Force / Conductor: Rob Wiffin		
Record Label:	Polyphonic		
Album Number:	QPRM 138D		
Release Year:	2001		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

175. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

92. <sup>176</sup>			
Soloist:	Gourlay, James		
Album Title:	<i>British Tuba Concertos</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Edward Gregson	Orchestra
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Roger Steptoe	Orchestra
	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	R.V. Williams	Orchestra
	<i>Tuba Concerto, Op. 46</i>	John Golland	Orchestra
Add. Performers:	Royal Ballet Sinfonia / Conductor: Gavin Sutherland		
Record Label:	Naxos		
Album Number:	8.557754		
Release Year:	2006		
Distributor:	World of Brass		
Review Info:	American Record Guide: May 2006, Barry Kilpatrick Fanfare: January 2007, Phillip Scott Gramophone: April 2006, Jonathan Freeman-Attwood		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

176. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

93. <sup>177 178</sup>			
Soloist:	Gourlay, James		
Album Title:	<i>CWS Glasgow Band meet the Soverign Soloists</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>The Champions</i> *	G.H. Wilcocks	N/A
	<i>Showers of Gold</i> *	Herbert L. Clarke	N/A
	<i>Ticket to Ride</i>	Ray Farr	Brass Band
	<i>Deep Inside the Sacred Temple</i> *	Georges Bizet	N/A
	<i>Thoughts of Love</i> *	Arthur Pryor	N/A
	<i>Rondo</i> from "Horn Concerto No. 1" *	Richard Strauss	N/A
	<i>Varied Mood</i> *	Ray Woodfield	N/A
	<i>Harlequin</i> *	Bruce Broughton	N/A
	<i>Largo al Factorum</i> from "The Barber of Seville"	Gioachino Rossini	Brass Band
	<i>I Hear You Calling Me</i> *	Charles Marshall	N/A
	<i>Flight of the Bumblebee</i>	Nicolai Rimsky-Korsakov	Brass Band
	<i>English Heritage</i> *	George Lloyd	N/A
Add. Performers:	CWS Glasgow Band / Conductor: John Hudson		
Record Label:	Doyen		
Album Number:	DOY CD 012		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

177. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 498.

178. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

94. <sup>179</sup>			
Soloist:	Gourlay, James		
Album Title:	<i>Double Trouble</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Double Trouble *</i>	Barbara Thompson	N/A
	<i>Salt of the Earth †</i>	Andy Scott	Brass Band
	<i>Going Down</i>	Andy Scott	Electronics
	<i>Bite the Bullet *</i>	Andy Scott	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Brass Band 'Living in the Fast Lane'</i>	Barbara Thompson arr. Fieldhouse	Brass Band
Add. Performers:	Foden's Band / Conductor: Michael Fowles		
Record Label:	Egon		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	2010		
Distributor:	World of Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	† Works are solos by another artist. See Neish, Les		

---

179. World of Brass, "World of Brass Catalogue," <http://www.worldofbrass.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

95. <sup>180 181 182</sup>			
Soloist:	Gourlay, James		
Album Title:	<i>East Meets West</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	R.V. Williams arr. Littlemore	Brass Band
	<i>Aria</i>	Henryk Mikolaj Górecki	Piano and Percussion
	<i>Epitaph V: Winter Music (Leningrad)</i>	Martin Ellerby	2 Pianos and Percussion
	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Paul Hindemith	Piano
	<i>Konzert für Tuba und Klavier</i>	Alexei Lebedev	Piano
	<i>Fantasy on Themes from "China Song"</i>	Gary M. Carpenter	Piano
Add. Performers:	Grimethorpe Colliery (UK Coal) Band / Conductor: Garry Cutt Piano: John Wilson and Johnathan Scott / Percussion: Rhian Macleod and Mark Norman		
Record Label:	Doyen		
Album Number:	DOY CD 141		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Winter 2005, Jerry Young		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

180. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 498.

181. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

182. Japan Tuba Center, "Japan Tuba Center CD," <http://www.japantubacenter.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

96. <sup>183</sup> 184			
Soloist:	Gourlay, James		
Album Title:	<i>Gourlay Plays Tuba</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Edward Gregson	Brass Band
	<i>Fantasy</i>	Malcolm Arnold	None
	<i>Capriccio</i>	Rodney Newton	Brass Band
	<i>Alarum</i>	Edward Gregson	None
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Joseph Horowitz	Brass Band
	<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Krzysztof Penderecki	None
Add. Performers:	Britannia Building Society Brass Band / Conductor: Howard Snell		
Record Label:	Doyen		
Album Number:	DOY CD 028		
Release Year:	1997		
Distributor:	The Classical Shop		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

183. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 498.

184. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

97. <sup>185</sup>			
Soloist:	Gourlay, James		
Album Title:	<i>Haydn/Vaughan Williams/Prokofiev</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sinfonia No. 100 in G Major "Military" *</i>	F.J. Haydn	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	R.V. Williams	Orchestra
	<i>Love for Three Oranges, Op. 33bis *</i>	Sergei Prokofiev	N/A
Add. Performers:	BBC Symphony Orchestra / Conductor: Gennady Rozhdestvensky		
Record Label:	Mythos		
Album Number:	NR-2039		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

185. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).



98. <sup>186 187</sup>			
Soloist:	Gourlay, James		
Album Title:	<i>Joseph Horovitz: Music for Brass</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sinfonietta *</i>	Joseph Horovitz	N/A
	<i>Euphonium Concerto *</i>	Joseph Horovitz	N/A
	<i>Concertino Classico *</i>	Joseph Horovitz	N/A
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Joseph Horovitz	Brass Band
	<i>Ballet for Band *</i>	Joseph Horovitz	N/A
	<i>The Dong with a Luminous Note *</i>	Joseph Horovitz	N/A
Add. Performers:	CWS Glasgow Brass Band / Conductor: Joseph Horovitz		
Record Label:	Serendipity Records		
Album Number:	SERCD1900		
Release Year:	1995		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

186. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 498.

187. Steven Mead, "Discography," *www.euphonium.net: The Steven Mead Website*, <http://www.euphonium.net> (accessed March 3, 2010).

99. <sup>188</sup>			
Soloist:	Gourlay, James		
Album Title:	<i>Making Waves</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Making Waves Concerto for Solo Percussion *</i>	Anwen Lewis	N/A
	<i>From Beast So Born (aponniad) Sonata for Bass Trombone and Piano</i>	Anwen Lewis	Piano
	<i>Exalt Aphonoso (aponniad) Sonata for Alto Saxophone and Piano *</i>	Anwen Lewis	N/A
	<i>Fantasia for Solo Piano *</i>	Anwen Lewis	N/A
	<i>Agitaté Tubalaté for tuba quartet *</i>	Anwen Lewis	N/A
	<i>Making Waves (w/ narrator) *</i>	Anwen Lewis	N/A
Add. Performers:	Piano: John Wilson		
Record Label:	ALMAS Music		
Album Number:	AL02		
Release Year:	2004		
Distributor:	James Gourlay		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

188. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

100. <sup>189</sup>			
Soloist:	Gourlay, James		
Album Title:	<i>Master Brass, Vol. Nine</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>The Cossack</i> *	William Rimmer	N/A
	<i>Overture: The Corsair</i> *	Hector Berlioz arr. Brand	N/A
	<i>Brilliante</i> *	Peter Graham	N/A
	<i>Festmusik der Stadt Wein</i> *	Richard Strauss arr. Banks	N/A
	<i>Murder on the Orient Express</i> *	Rodney-Bennett arr. Snell	N/A
	<i>Dances and Arias</i> *	Edward Gregson	N/A
	<i>Light as Air</i> *	Traditional arr. Richards	N/A
	<i>Spinning Wheel</i> *	Felix Mendelssohn arr. Snell	N/A
	<i>Concertino for Tuba and Brass Band</i>	Philip Sparke	Brass Band
	<i>Someone to Watch Over Me</i> *	George Gershwin arr. Fernie	N/A
	<i>Royal Hunt of the Sun</i> from "Evocations" *	Martin Ellerby	N/A
	<i>Entry of the Gods into Valhalla</i> *	Richard Wagner arr. Snell	N/A
Add. Performers:	Fodens Courtois Band / Conductor: Dr. Nicholas Childs		
Record Label:	Polyphonic		
Album Number:	QPRL 094D		
Release Year:	1998		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

189. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

101. <sup>190</sup> 191			
Soloist:	Gourlay, James		
Album Title:	<i>Tristan Encounters</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Evocations *</i>	Martin Ellerby	N/A
	<i>Tenor Horn Concerto *</i>	Martin Ellerby	N/A
	<i>Natalis – Symphony for Brass and Percussion *</i>	Martin Ellerby	N/A
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Martin Ellerby	Brass Band
	<i>Tristan Encounters – Prelude and Transfigurations for Brass and Percussion *</i>	Martin Ellerby	N/A
Add. Performers:	The Williams Fairey Band / Conductor: Brian Grant		
Record Label:	Polyphonic		
Album Number:	QPRL 210D		
Release Year:	2002		
Distributor:	World of Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

190. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 498.

191. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

102. <sup>192</sup>			
Soloist:	Gourlay, James		
Album Title:	<i>Vizcaya</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Vizcaya</i> *	Gilbert Vinter/ arr. Lamb	N/A
	<i>Gagarin – Three Symphonic Scenes</i> *	Nigel Clarke	N/A
	<i>Millennium Concerto for Solo Tuba and Concert Band</i>	Rodney Newton	Concert Band
	<i>Source – Journey of a Scottish River</i> *	Bruce Fraser	N/A
	<i>Via Crucis (The Fourteenth Station of the Cross)</i> *	Martin Ellerby	N/A
Add. Performers:	Royal Northern College of Music Concert Band / Conductor: Clark Rundell		
Record Label:	Polyphonic		
Album Number:	QPRM 148D		
Release Year:	2004		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

192. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

103. <sup>193</sup>			
Soloist:	Gray, Skip		
Album Title:	<i>Tuba Europa</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonate für Tuba and Klavier</i>	Zoltán Górkonyi	Piano
	<i>Concerto for Double Bass</i>	Antonio Capuzzi ed. Baines	Piano
	<i>Sonatina per Tuba e Pianoforte</i>	Jan Koetsier	Piano
	<i>Sonatine für Basstuba und Klavier, Op. 81a</i>	Bertold Hummel	Piano
	<i>Nocturno, Op. 7</i>	Franz Strauss trans. Gray	Piano
	<i>Six Studies in English Folk Song</i>	R.V. Williams arr. Gray	Piano
	<i>Concertino for Tuba</i>	Eugène Bozza	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Rudolf Ramming		
Record Label:	Mark Custom Recording Service		
Album Number:	MCD-5435		
Release Year:	2004		
Distributor:	Mark Custom Recording Service		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

193. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

104. <sup>194</sup>			
Soloist:	Green, Phil		
Album Title:	<i>Ghost Train – Foden’s Richardson Band</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>A New Age</i> *	Armin Kofler	N/A
	<i>Morning Has Broken</i> *	Traditional	N/A
	<i>The Third Man</i> *	Anton Karas	N/A
	<i>Baker Street</i> *	Gerry Rafferty	N/A
	<i>Desperado</i> *	Henley/Frey	N/A
	<i>Andulka March</i> *	Frantisek Kmoch	N/A
	<i>Song and Dance</i> *	Darrol Barry	N/A
	<i>Che Soave Zeffiretto</i> *	W.A. Mozart	N/A
	<i>Ghost Train</i> *	Darrol Barry	N/A
	<i>Celtic Fire</i> *	Darrol Barry	N/A
	<i>A La P.P.</i> *	Arturo Sandoval	N/A
	<i>Sirba Floricaca</i> *	Traditional	N/A
	<i>Tibie Paiom</i> *	D. Brotniansky	N/A
	<i>It’s All Over Now</i> *	Womack/Womack	N/A
	<i>Spooky</i>	Darrol Barry	Brass Band
	<i>Hernando’s Hideaway</i> *	Adler/Ross	N/A
	<i>My Favourite Things</i> *	Richard Rogers	N/A
Add. Performers:	Foden’s Richardson Band / Conductor: Garry Cutt		
Record Label:	Unknown		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	World of Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

194. World of Brass, “World of Brass Catalogue,” <http://www.worldofbrass.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

105.195 196 197 198			
Soloist:	Griffiths, John		
Album Title:	<i>Canadian Chops</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	David McIntyre	Piano
	<i>Concerto del Garda</i>	Elizabeth Raum	Piano
	<i>The Legend of Heimdall</i>	Elizabeth Raum	Piano
	<i>Will There Be a Time?</i>	Elizabeth Raum	Piano
	<i>"T" for Tuba</i>	Elizabeth Raum	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Jim Gallagher and David McIntyre		
Record Label:	CBC Saskatchewan		
Album Number:	Unnumbered		
Release Year:	1997		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Spring 1998, Barton Cummings		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

195. John Griffiths, *Canadian Chops*, CBC Saskatchewan, Unnumbered, CD, 1997.

196. Elizabeth Raum, "The Music," *Elizabeth Raum*, <http://www.elizabethraum.com> (accessed March 3, 2010).

197. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 498.

198. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).



106. <sup>199 200</sup>			
Soloist:	Griffiths, John		
Album Title:	<i>The Legend of Heimdall</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>The Legend of Heimdall</i>	Elizabeth Raum	Orchestra
	<i>Concerto del Garda</i>	Elizabeth Raum	Orchestra
	<i>Pershing Concerto</i>	Elizabeth Raum	Orchestra
Add. Performers:	Orchestra of the Capella of St. Petersburg / Conductor: Richard Raum		
Record Label:	Saskatchewan Arts Board		
Album Number:	LOH 14342		
Release Year:	2001		
Distributor:	Canadian Music Centre Distribution Service		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Fall 2001, Mark Nelson		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

199. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 498.

200. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

107. <sup>201</sup> 202			
Soloist:	Hanks, Toby		
Album Title:	<i>Sampler</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Dances *</i>	John Stevens	N/A
	<i>Fantasy in C Minor</i>	G.P. Telemann	Piano
	<i>Three Easy Pieces</i>	Paul Hindemith	Piano
	<i>Être Ou Ne Pas Être (monolog D'Hamlet)</i>	Henri Tomasi	Trombone Trio
	<i>Elegy for the Whale</i>	Alec Wilder	Piano
	<i>Five Studies for Tuba Alone</i>	David Reck	None
	<i>Some Music for Tuba and Electronic Sounds</i>	Tom Fay	Pre-recorded accompaniment
	<i>From the Shores of the Mighty Pacific</i>	Herbert L. Clarke	Piano
	<i>Toby and Lynn</i>	Frederic Hand	Guitar
Add. Performers:	Piano: Gary Kirkpatrick, David Pearl, and Theo Saunders / Trombone: N.Y. City Ballet Trombone Section / Guitar: Frederic Hand		
Record Label:	Crystal Records		
Album Number:	CD395		
Release Year:	2000		
Distributor:	Crystal Records		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Summer 1980, Gary Buttery (Original Issue) T.U.B.A. Journal: Fall 2000, Chuck Jackson (CD Issue)		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

201. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 499.

202. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

108. <sup>203</sup> 204			
Soloist:	Hanks, Toby		
Album Title:	<i>Sonata</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonatine for Tuba and Piano</i>	Jacques Castérède	Piano
	<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	William Schmidt	Piano
	<i>Elegy for the Whale</i>	Alec Wilder	Piano
	<i>Sonatina for Tuba and Piano</i>	Jan Koetsier	Piano
	<i>Adagio and Allegro</i>	Robert Schumann	Piano
	<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Louis V. Pisciotta	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: David Pearl		
Record Label:	Plane Song		
Album Number:	PS101		
Release Year:	1996		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

203. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 499.

204. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

109. <sup>205</sup>			
Soloist:	Harrild, Patrick		
Album Title:	<i>Kent Youth Wind Orchestra – Music by British Composers</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Martin Ellerby	Orchestra
Add. Performers:	Kent Youth Wind Orchestra / Conductor: Alan Hutt		
Record Label:	Euphonia		
Album Number:	EUPCD 012		
Release Year:	1993		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N.B. It is presumed that there are other works on this album, however, definitive content information could not be obtained.		

---

205. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 499.

110. <sup>206 207</sup>			
Soloist:	Harrild, Patrick		
Album Title:	<i>Vaughan Williams: Symphony No. 6/Tuba Concerto</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Symphony No. 6 in E minor *</i>	R.V. Williams	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	R.V. Williams	Orchestra
Add. Performers:	The London Symphony Orchestra / Conductor: Bryden Thomson		
Record Label:	Chandos Records, Ltd.		
Album Number:	CHAN 8740		
Release Year:	1989		
Distributor:	Amazon.com, Inc.		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Winter 1989, Barton Cummings		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

206. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 499.

207. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

111. <sup>208</sup>			
Soloist:	Harrild, Patrick		
Album Title:	<i>Vaughan Williams: Complete Concertos</i>		
Contents: Disc 1	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Concerto Grosso for String Orchestra *</i>	R.V. Williams	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Oboe and Strings in A minor *</i>	R.V. Williams	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Violin and String Orchestra in D minor (Concerto Accademico) *</i>	R.V. Williams	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	R.V. Williams	Orchestra
	<i>Two Hymn-Tune Preludes *</i>	R.V. Williams	N/A
Contents: Disc 2	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>The Lark Ascending *</i>	R.V. Williams	N/A
	<i>Piano Concerto in C major *</i>	R.V. Williams	N/A
	<i>Partita for Double String Orchestra *</i>	R.V. Williams	N/A
	<i>Toward the Unknown Region *</i>	R.V. Williams	N/A
Add. Performers:	London Symphony Orchestra / Conductor: Bryden Thomson		
Record Label:	Chandos Records, Ltd.		
Album Number:	CHAN 9262/3		
Release Year:	1994		
Distributor:	Amazon.com, Inc.		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

208. Amazon.com, Inc., "Amazon.com Music," <http://www.amazon.com/music> (accessed March 1, 2010).

112. <sup>209</sup> 210			
Soloist:	Hashimoto, Shinya		
Album Title:	<i>Collection of Chamber Music by Joji Yuasa</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Interpenetration for Two Flutes *</i>	Joji Yuasa	N/A
	<i>Projection for String Quartet *</i>	Joji Yuasa	N/A
	<i>My Blue Sky, No. 3 for Violin Solo *</i>	Joji Yuasa	N/A
	<i>Projection for String Trio *</i>	Joji Yuasa	N/A
	<i>Projection for Two Pianos *</i>	Joji Yuasa	N/A
	<i>Music for Marimba *</i>	Joji Yuasa	N/A
	<i>Rambling Tuba</i>	Joji Yuasa	None
Add. Performers:	N/A		
Record Label:	Fontec, Inc.		
Album Number:	FOCD 9429		
Release Year:	2009		
Distributor:	Fontec, Inc.		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

209. Fontec, "Fontec Shop," <http://www.fontec.co.jp/english.shtml> (accessed March 3, 2010).

210. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

113. <sup>211</sup> <sup>212</sup>			
Soloist:	Heasley, Tom		
Album Title:	<i>On the Sensations of Tone</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Prelude</i>	Tom Heasley	Electronics
	<i>Thonis</i>	Tom Heasley	Electronics
Add. Performers:	None		
Record Label:	Innova Recordings		
Album Number:	566		
Release Year:	2002		
Distributor:	Innova Recordings		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Fall 2002, Chuck Jackson		
Add. Info:	N.B. The works on this album are improvised and digitally processed for "ambient tuba." For more information, please consult the reviews and the Innova website.		

---

211. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 499.

212. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).



114. <sup>213</sup>			
Soloist:	Heasley, Tom		
Album Title:	<i>Passages</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Different Worlds</i>	Heasley and Panos	Electronics, Vocals, and Drums
	<i>98% Pure</i>	Heasley and Panos	Electronics, Vocals, and Drums
	<i>Elegy for Philip Berrigan</i>	Heasley and Panos	Electronics, Vocals, and Drums
	<i>Zephyr</i>	Heasley and Panos	Electronics, Vocals, and Drums
	<i>Cliffs of Moher</i>	Heasley and Panos	Electronics, Vocals, and Drums
Add. Performers:	Drums: Anastasios "Toss" Panos		
Record Label:	Full Bleed Music		
Album Number:	FBM 001		
Release Year:	2007		
Distributor:	Tom Heasley		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Spring 2008, Jason Byrnes		
Add. Info:	N.B. The works on this album are improvised and digitally processed for "ambient tuba." For more information, please consult the reviews and Tom Heasley's website.		

---

213. Tom Heasley, *Passages*, Full Bleed Music, FBM 001, CD, 2007.

115. <sup>214</sup> 215			
Soloist:	Heasley, Tom		
Album Title:	<i>Where the Earth Meets the Sky</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Ground Zero</i>	Tom Heasley	Electronics
	<i>Western Sky</i>	Tom Heasley	Electronics
	<i>Monterey Bay</i>	Tom Heasley	Electronics
	<i>Where the Earth Meets the Sky</i>	Tom Heasley	Electronics
Add. Performers:	None		
Record Label:	Hypnos Recordings		
Album Number:	HYP 2135		
Release Year:	2001		
Distributor:	Hypnos Recordings		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Summer 2003, David Spies		
Add. Info:	N.B. The works on this album are improvised and digitally processed for "ambient tuba." For more information, please consult the reviews and the Hypnos website.		

---

214. Hypnos Recordings, "Hypnos Recordings CDs," <http://www.hypnos.com/releases.php> (accessed March 8, 2010).

215. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 499.

116. <sup>216</sup>			
Soloist:	Hebb, David		
Album Title:	<i>The Return of Legends – Brighthouse and Rastrick Band</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Fireball XL5 Zero G *</i>	Barry Gray	N/A
	<i>Bailero *</i>	Traditiona	N/A
	<i>Let's Twist Again *</i>	Appel/Mann	N/A
	<i>Tico Tico</i>	Zequinha Abreu arr. Fernie	Brass Band
	<i>All That Jazz *</i>	Kander/Ebb	N/A
	<i>Alexander's Ragtime Band *</i>	Irving Berlin	N/A
	<i>Blueberry Hill *</i>	Vincent Rose	N/A
	<i>The Mysterious Bridge *</i>	Darrol Barry	N/A
	<i>Bugler's Holiday *</i>	Leroy Anderson	N/A
	<i>Northern Spirit *</i>	Alan Fernie	N/A
	<i>In His Hands *</i>	Traditional	N/A
	<i>Summerdream *</i>	Luc Rodenmacher	N/A
	<i>Dracula *</i>	Darrol Barry	N/A
	<i>Down By the Riverside ! *</i>	Traditional	N/A
	<i>The Big Mancini</i>	Henry Mancini	N/A
	<i>The Red and Blue Shield *</i>	Hans Honegger	N/A
Add. Performers:	Brighthouse and Rastrick Band / Conductor: Unknown		
Record Label:	Unknown		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	World of Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

216. World of Brass, "World of Brass Catalogue," <http://www.worldofbrass.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

117. <sup>217</sup>			
Soloist:	Heo, Jae Young		
Album Title:	<i>Tuba Recital – Live</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonata No. 1 for Tuba and Piano</i>	Alec Wilder	Piano
	<i>Promenade</i>	Louis J. Leopold	Piano
	<i>Ballad of Enob Mort</i>	David Uber	Piano
	<i>Capriccio Da Camera for Solo Tuba and Brass Quintet</i>	Christer Danielsson	Brass Quintet
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Edward Gregson	Piano
	<i>Ballade and Presto Dance</i>	Claude T. Smith	Piano
	<i>Czárdás</i>	Vittorio Monti	Piano
	<i>Solveig's Lied</i>	Edvard Grieg	Piano
	<i>Flight of the Bumblebee</i>	Nicolai Rimsky-Korsakov	Piano
Add. Performers:	Kyung Won Brass Ensemble, Conductor: Unknown / Piano: Kyung Hee Lee and Soung Jong Kim		
Record Label:	SEM Gramophone		
Album Number:	DE 0025		
Release Year:	1995		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

217. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 502.

118. <sup>218</sup>			
Soloist:	Heo, Jae Young		
Album Title:	<i>Tuba Recital 2</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonata in F minor for Bassoon</i>	G.P. Telemann	Piano
	<i>Arpeggione Sonate</i>	F.P. Schubert	Piano
	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	David Uber	Piano
	<i>Encounters II for Solo Tuba</i>	William Kraft	None
	<i>Romance</i>	David Uber	Piano
	<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	J.B. Arban	Piano
	<i>Vocalise, Op. 34, No. 14</i>	S. Rachmaninov	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Jee-Won Lee		
Record Label:	TMK Köln		
Album Number:	9773		
Release Year:	1996		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Fall 2000, Ed Owen		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

218. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 502.

119. <sup>219</sup> 220			
Soloist:	Heo, Jae Young		
Album Title:	<i>Tuba Recital 3</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Andante and Rondo</i>	Antonio Capuzzi	Piano
	<i>Introduction and Dance</i>	J. Ed. Barat	Piano
	<i>Bellzebub</i>	A. Catozzi	Piano
	<i>Sonata in E-flat Major</i>	J.S. Bach	Piano
	<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Krzysztof Penderecki	None
	<i>Fantasia Breve for Tuba and Piano</i>	Barton Cummings	Piano
	<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	J.B. Arban	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Young Kyung Hyun		
Record Label:	Woong-Jin Records		
Album Number:	343-7		
Release Year:	1999		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Spring 2000, Michael Short		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

219. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 502.

220. Tuba Museum, "Tuba CD," <http://www014.upp.so-net.ne.jp/tuba/> (accessed March 2, 2010). Translation by "Google Translate" (<http://translate.google.com>).

120. <sup>221</sup>			
Soloist:	Hershko, Shmuel "Adi"		
Album Title:	<i>And Two-ba Too</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Roundarounds</i>	Chaya Arbel	Piano
	<i>Andante and Rondo</i>	Shlomo Yoffe	Piano
	<i>Diversita Continua</i>	Michael Choen	Piano
	<i>A Short Suspense Story</i>	Arie Rufeisen	Piano
	<i>Science Fiction</i>	Moshe Gasner	Piano
	<i>Sine Nomine</i>	Moshe Kilon	Piano
	<i>Mediterranean Rondo</i>	Yeuda Levy	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Yaron Shavit		
Record Label:	ACUM		
Album Number:	TO11		
Release Year:	1993 or 1994		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Fall 1994, Barton Cummings		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

221. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 499-500.

121. <sup>222</sup> 223			
Soloist:	Hilgers, Walter		
Album Title:	<i>Hindemith: Complete Sonatas for Solo Instruments and Piano, Vol. 7</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonata for Violoncello and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Small Sonata for Violoncello and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>A Frog he went a-courting *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Double Bass and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Paul Hindemith	Piano
	<i>Sonata for Trombone and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
Add. Performers:	Piano: Kalle Randalu		
Record Label:	MD&G Records		
Album Number:	MDG 304 0697-2		
Release Year:	1997		
Distributor:	Koch Distribution		
Review Info:	Gramophone: December 1997, GSR		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

222. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 500.

223. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).



122. <sup>224</sup> 225			
Soloist:	Hilgers, Walter		
Album Title:	<i>Ralph Vaughan Williams: Sea Songs/Concerto for Bass Tuba/Symphony No. 5</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sea Songs</i> *	R.V. Williams	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	R.V. Williams	Orchestra
	<i>Symphony No. 5</i> *	R.V. Williams	N/A
Add. Performers:	Brandenburgisches Staatorchester Frankfurt / Conductor: Michael Luig		
Record Label:	Genuin Musikproduktion		
Album Number:	GEN 86064		
Release Year:	2006		
Distributor:	Genuin Musikproduktion		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

224. Genuin Musikproduktion, "Genuin Musikproduktion CD Catalogue," <http://www.genuin.de/en/0403.php> (accessed March 8, 2010).

225. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

123. <sup>226 227</sup>			
Soloist:	Hilgers, Walter		
Album Title:	<i>Tuba Tubissima</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Adagio</i> from “Toccat, Adagio, and Fugue in C major,” BWV 564	J.S. Bach trans. Hilgers	Organ
	<i>Sonata C-dur für Tuba und Orgel</i>	G.F. Handel trans. Hilgers	Organ
	<i>“O Mensch beweine dein Sünde groß,” BWV 622</i>	J.S. Bach trans. Hilgers	Organ
	<i>Capriccio da Camera for tuba and brass ensemble</i>	Christer Danielsson	Brass Quintet
	<i>Suite No. 1 for Tuba and Piano</i>	Alec Wilder trans. Hilgers	Brass Quintet
	<i>Divertissement for Tuba and Brass Quintet</i>	Georges Barboteu	Brass Quintet
Add. Performers:	The Hamburg Brass Soloists / Organ: Hubert Drees		
Record Label:	Audite Musikproduktion		
Album Number:	audite 97.403		
Release Year:	1988		
Distributor:	Audite Musikproduktion		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

226. Ronald Davis, “Discography,” in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 500.

227. Shinobu Ito, “Related Tuba CD,” *Shinobu’s Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

124. <sup>228 229</sup>			
Soloist:	Hilgers, Walter		
Album Title:	<i>Tubadour</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Nun komm' der Heiden Heiland, BWV 659</i>	J.S. Bach adapt. Hilgers	Piano
	<i>Sonate II for Tuba and Cembalo</i>	J.S. Bach adapt. Hilgers	Cembalo
	<i>Der Genesene an die Hoffnung</i>	Hugo Wolf adapt. Hilgers	Piano
	<i>Cuatro Escenas Latinas</i>	Enrique Crespo	Piano
	<i>Czárdás</i>	Vittorio Monti adapt. Hilgers	Piano
	<i>Concertante Suite for Tuba and 4 Horns</i>	Christer Danielsson	Horn Quartet
Add. Performers:	Piano and Cembalo: Sebastian Knauer / Horns: Gerhard Schröder, Carlos Crespo, Volker Schmitz, and Hans-Ulrich Winkler		
Record Label:	Marcophon		
Album Number:	CD 939-2		
Release Year:	1993		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

228. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 500.

229. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

125. <sup>230</sup> <sup>231</sup>			
Soloist:	Hilgers, Walter		
Album Title:	<i>Tubaroque</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Concerto I in G minor</i>	G.F. Handel	Piano
	<i>Sarabande</i> from "English Suite" Nr. 2 in A minor	J.S. Bach	Piano
	<i>Concerto, Op. 9, Nr. 2 in D minor</i>	Tomaso Albinoni	Piano
	from " <i>España</i> ," Op. 165	Isaac Albéniz	Piano
	<i>Pavane, Op. 50 for Flute, Tuba, Cello, and Piano</i> *	Gabriel Fauré	N/A
	from " <i>Cantos de España</i> ," Op. 232, Nr. 2	Isaac Albéniz	Piano
	<i>Chant D'Amour</i>	Isaac Albéniz	Piano
	<i>Pièce en forme de Habañera</i>	Maurice Ravel	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Sebastian Knauer		
Record Label:	Marcophon		
Album Number:	CD 949-2		
Release Year:	1994		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

230. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 500.

231. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

126. <sup>232</sup> <sup>233</sup>			
Soloist:	Honsberger, Albert		
Album Title:	<i>On the Road</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>ARC Centennial March *</i>	Stephen Bulla	N/A
	<i>On the Road *</i>	Howard Davies	N/A
	<i>Londonderry Air *</i>	Traditional	N/A
	<i>Pilgrimage *</i>	Harold Burgmayer	N/A
	<i>Standing on the Promises</i>	Erik Silfverberg	Concert Band
	<i>Deep River *</i>	William Broughton	N/A
	<i>Star Lake No. 2 *</i>	Eric Ball	N/A
	<i>An Irish Melody *</i>	Norman Audiore	N/A
	<i>I Will Guide Thee *</i>	Grant Alexander	N/A
	<i>My Refuge *</i>	Bruce Broughton	N/A
	<i>You're Never Too Far From God *</i>	Thomson/Himes Arr. Mack	N/A
	<i>Joy In My Heart *</i>	Ray Steadman-Allen	N/A
	<i>Shine Jesus Shine! *</i>	Kendrick	N/A
Add. Performers:	New York Staff Band / Conductor: Ronald Waiksnoris		
Record Label:	Triumphonic		
Album Number:	TRCD 1051		
Release Year:	1994		
Distributor:	New York Staff Band		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

232. Warren Smith Jr., Web and Special Projects Administrator, ETS Property Manager/Librarian, e-mail message, March 1, 2010.

233. Aaron VanderWeele, Sales and Marketing Manager: The Salvation Army, e-mail message, March 1, 2010.

127. <sup>234</sup> 235			
Soloist:	Honsberger, Albert		
Album Title:	<i>Under Three Flags</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Fanfare and Celebration *</i>		N/A
	<i>Salute to America *</i>		N/A
	<i>Prelude on Three Welsh Tunes *</i>		N/A
	<i>Morning Has Broken *</i>		N/A
	<i>It Took a Miracle *</i>		N/A
	<i>Berceuse de Jocelyn *</i>		N/A
	<i>Christ is Alive *</i>		N/A
	<i>Celestial Morn</i>	Leslie Condon	Concert Band
	<i>Jesus Paid It All *</i>		N/A
	<i>The Meeting *</i>		N/A
	<i>This is My Story *</i>		N/A
	<i>He Careth for You *</i>		N/A
	<i>Drink to Me Only With Thine Eyes *</i>		N/A
	<i>Marching with Sousa *</i>		N/A
Add. Performers:	New York Staff Band / Conductor: Brian Bowen		
Record Label:	Triumphonic		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	New York Staff Band		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

234. Warren Smith Jr., Web and Special Projects Administrator, ETS Property Manager/Librarian, e-mail message, January 27, 2010.

235. New York Staff Band, "New York Staff Band Store," <http://www.nysb.org/SalvationArmyNewYorkStaffBand.htm> (accessed March 8, 2010).

128. <sup>236</sup>			
Soloist:	Hötzel, Markus		
Album Title:	<i>Matthias Drude: Sonaten</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonate für Tuba und Orgel</i>	Matthias Drude	Organ
	<i>Sonate für Violine solo *</i>	Matthias Drude	N/A
	<i>Sonate für Klavier *</i>	Matthias Drude	N/A
	<i>Allegro für Violoncello solo *</i>	Matthias Drude	N/A
	<i>Sonate für Violoncello und Klavier *</i>	Matthias Drude	N/A
	<i>Magnificat-Fantasie für Orgel *</i>	Matthias Drude	N/A
Add. Performers:	Organ: Martin Strohacker		
Record Label:	Audiolis		
Album Number:	al Q5111		
Release Year:	2005		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

236. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

129. <sup>237</sup> 238 239			
Soloist:	Hötzel, Markus		
Album Title:	<i>Variations</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Hymne</i>	Jan Koetsier	Horn Quartet
	<i>Concerto</i>	Corrado Maria Saglietti	Horn Quartet
	<i>Rondo Variato</i>	Manfred Schlenker	Horn Quartet
	<i>Concertante Suite for Tuba and 4 Horns</i>	Christer Danielsson	Horn Quartet
	<i>Allegro Vivace</i>	Frigyes Hidas	Horn Quartet
	<i>Variations for Tuba and Nine Horns</i>	Bernhard Heiden	Horn Nonet
	<i>Tuba Suite for Tuba and Three Horns</i>	Morton Gould	Horn Trio
	<i>Mevagissey Tales</i>	Ernst-Thilo Kalke	Horn Quartet
	<i>Nonet</i>	Alec Wilder	Horn Octet
Add. Performers:	American and German Horn Ensemble / Conductor: Robert Ross		
Record Label:	Saarländischer Rundfunk		
Album Number:	Unnumbered		
Release Year:	1997		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

237. Markus Hötzel, *Variations*, Saarländischer Rundfunk, Unnumbered, CD, 1997.

238. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 501.

239. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).



130. <sup>240</sup> 241 242			
Soloist:	Hübsch, Carl Ludwig		
Album Title:	<i>119 Ways to Begin</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>119 Ways to Begin</i>	C.L. Hübsch	None
Add. Performers:	N/A		
Record Label:	Nurnichtnur		
Album Number:	NNN 1021018		
Release Year:	2002		
Distributor:	Nurnichtnur		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

240. Nurnichtnur Kunst-und Musikproduktion, "Artists," [http://www.nurnichtnur.de/frameset\\_htmlloader.htm](http://www.nurnichtnur.de/frameset_htmlloader.htm) (accessed March 8, 2010).

241. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 501.

242. Carl Ludwig Hübsch, artist, e-mail message, January 27, 2010.

131. <sup>243</sup> 244			
Soloist:	Hübsch, Carl Ludwig		
Album Title:	<i>Croak!</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	rah!	C.L. Hübsch	Electronics
	raaaaaah!	C.L. Hübsch	Electronics
	raah!	C.L. Hübsch	Electronics
	raaaaah!	C.L. Hübsch	Electronics
	raaah!	C.L. Hübsch	Electronics
	raaaaaah!	C.L. Hübsch	Electronics
Add. Performers:	N/A		
Record Label:	Self-Released Album		
Album Number:	Unnumbered		
Release Year:	2008		
Distributor:	Carl Ludwig Hübsch		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

243. Nurnichtnur Kunst-und Musikproduktion, "Artists," [http://www.nurnichtnur.de/frameset\\_htmlloader.htm](http://www.nurnichtnur.de/frameset_htmlloader.htm) (accessed March 8, 2010).

244. Carl Ludwig Hübsch, artist, e-mail message, January 27, 2010.

132. <sup>245</sup> 246 247			
Soloist:	Hübsch, Carl Ludwig		
Album Title:	<i>Der Erste Bericht</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Seite A: M1</i>	C.L. Hübsch	Electronics
	<i>Seite A: Lacaille 8760</i>	C.L. Hübsch	Electronics
	<i>Seite A: M2</i>	C.L. Hübsch	Electronics
	<i>Seite A: M3</i>	C.L. Hübsch	Electronics
	<i>Seite A: Kashmir</i>	Bonhum/Page/ Plant arr. C.L. Hübsch	Electronics
	<i>Seite A: Wolf 424</i>	C.L. Hübsch	Electronics
	<i>Seite B: M4</i>	C.L. Hübsch	Electronics
	<i>Seite B: Prokyon</i>	C.L. Hübsch	Electronics
	<i>Seite B: Ross 780</i>	C.L. Hübsch	Electronics
	<i>Seite B: Groombridge 34</i>	C.L. Hübsch	Electronics
	<i>Seite B: M5</i>	C.L. Hübsch	Electronics
	<i>Seite B: M6</i>	C.L. Hübsch	Electronics
Add. Performers:	None		
Record Label:	In and Out Records		
Album Number:	IOR CD 77035-2		
Release Year:	1997		
Distributor:	Nurnichtnur		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

245. Nurnichtnur Kunst-und Musikproduktion, "Artists," [http://www.nurnichtnur.de/frameset\\_htmlloader.htm](http://www.nurnichtnur.de/frameset_htmlloader.htm) (accessed March 8, 2010).

246. Carl Ludwig Hübsch, "CDs," *Carl Ludwig Hübsch Home Page*, <http://www.clhuebsch.de> (accessed March 8, 2010).

247. Carl Ludwig Hübsch, artist, e-mail message, January 27, 2010.

133. <sup>248</sup>			
Soloist:	Ikeda, Yukihiro		
Album Title:	<i>Bozza: Concertino</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Badinerie</i>	J.S. Bach arr. Ikeda	Piano
	<i>Sonate C-dur</i>	G.F. Handel arr. Hilgers	Piano
	<i>Concertino</i>	Eugène Bozza	Piano
	<i>Kuroshio no tsukai, Op. 114</i>	Itaru Sakai	Piano
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	James Woodward	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Yukari Arai		
Record Label:	Meister Music Co., Ltd.		
Album Number:	MM-2055		
Release Year:	2010		
Distributor:	Meister Music Co., Ltd.		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

248. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

134. <sup>249</sup> 250			
Soloist:	Inada, Tatsuo		
Album Title:	<i>Paysages</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Improvisation T12/57 *</i>	Wilfried Jentzsch	N/A
	<i>... und ihr Schatten *</i>	Wilfried Jentzsch	N/A
	<i>Paysages SM</i>	Wilfried Jentzsch	Pre-recorded accompaniment
	<i>Paysages PC *</i>	Wilfried Jentzsch	N/A
	<i>Paysages FLV *</i>	Wilfried Jentzsch	N/A
Add. Performers:	None		
Record Label:	Thorofon		
Album Number:	CTH 2235		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	Classics Online		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

249. Wilfred Jentzsch, "Discography," *Wilfred Jentzsch Home Page*, <http://wilfred-jentzsch.de> (accessed March 8, 2010).

250. Tuba Museum, "Tuba CD," <http://www014.upp.so-net.ne.jp/tuba/> (accessed March 2, 2010). Translation by "Google Translate" (<http://translate.google.com>).

135. <sup>251</sup> 252			
Soloist:	Irmer, Benjamin		
Album Title:	<i>Deutsches Musikschulorchester: Fuch/Frackenpohl/Tschaikowsky</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Streicherserenade Nr. 3, E-mol, Op. 21 *</i>	Robert Fuchs	N/A
	<i>Concertino for Tuba and Strings</i>	Arthur Frackenpohl	Orchestra
	<i>Serenade für Streichorchester, C-dur, Op. 48 *</i>	P.I. Tchaikovsky	N/A
Add. Performers:	Deutsches Musikschulorchester / Conductor: Jörg Peter Weigle		
Record Label:	Ars Musica		
Album Number:	AM 1189-2		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

251. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 501.

252. Tuba Museum, "Tuba CD," <http://www014.upp.so-net.ne.jp/tuba/> (accessed March 2, 2010). Translation by "Google Translate" (<http://translate.google.com>).

136. <sup>253</sup> <sup>254</sup>			
Soloist:	Jacobs, Arnold		
Album Title:	<i>The Chicago Principal: First Chair Soloists Play Famous Concertos</i>		
Contents: Disc 1	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Oboe Concerto in C Major, K. 314 *</i>	W.A. Mozart	N/A
	<i>Trumpet Concerto in E-flat Major, Hob.Vlle:1 *</i>	F.J. Haydn	N/A
	<i>Horn Concerto No. 3 in E-flat Major, K. 447 *</i>	W.A. Mozart	N/A
	<i>Konzertstück in F Major for Four Horns and Orchestra, Op. 86</i>	Robert Schumann	N/A
Contents: Disc 2	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Bassoon Concerto in B-flat Major, K. 191 *</i>	W.A. Mozart	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	R.V. Williams	Orchestra
	<i>Serenade for Tenor, Horn and Strings, Op. 31 *</i>	Benjamin Britten	N/A
	<i>Bolero *</i>	Maurice Ravel	N/A
Add. Performers:	Chicago Symphony Orchestra / Conductor: Daniel Barenboim		
Record Label:	Deutsche Grammophon		
Album Number:	B0000025-02		
Release Year:	2003		
Distributor:	Universal Music & Video Distribution Corp.		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

253. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

254. Amazon.com, Inc., "Amazon.com Music," <http://www.amazon.com/music> (accessed March 1, 2010).

137. <sup>255</sup> 256			
Soloist:	Jacobs, Arnold		
Album Title:	<i>The Chicago Symphony Trombone &amp; Tuba Sections Play Concerto Works and Orchestra Excerpts</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Die Walküre (Ride excerpt)*</i>	Richard Wagner	N/A
	<i>The Planets (Mars) *</i>	Gustav Holst	N/A
	<i>Symphony No. 2 excerpt *</i>	Gustav Mahler	N/A
	<i>1812 Overture excerpt *</i>	P.I. Tchaikovsky	N/A
	<i>Nabucco Overture (Intro) *</i>	Giuseppe Verdi	N/A
	<i>Die Walküre ("Wotan's farewell and Magic Fire Music excerpt) *</i>	Richard Wagner	N/A
	<i>Symphony No. 3 excerpt *</i>	Gustav Mahler	N/A
	<i>Ilya Mourometz excerpt *</i>	Reinhold Glière	N/A
	<i>Symphony No. 4 excerpt *</i>	Anton Bruckner	N/A
	<i>Symphony No. 6 excerpt *</i>	P.I. Tchaikovsky	N/A
	<i>Prelude to Act III of Lohengrin *</i>	Richard Wagner	N/A
	<i>Symphony No. 8 excerpt *</i>	Anton Bruckner	N/A
	<i>The Moldau excerpt *</i>	Bedřich Smetana	N/A
	<i>The Damnation of Faust *</i>	Hector Berlioz	N/A
	<i>Tannhäuser Overture (Finale) *</i>	Richard Wagner	N/A
	<i>Es Ist Ein Ros'Entsprungen*</i>	Johannes Brahms	N/A
	<i>Être ou ne pas être</i>	Henri Tomasi	Trombone Trio
	<i>Chorale Variations *</i>	Joseph Kreines	N/A
	<i>Three Pieces *</i>	Eugène Bozza	N/A
Add. Performers:	Trombones: Jay Friedman, James Gilbertson, Frank Crisafulli and Edward Kleinhammer		
Record Label:	Educational Brass Recordings		
Album Number:	Unnumbered		
Release Year:	2002		
Distributor:	WindSong Press, Ltd.		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Fall 2002, Michael Short		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

255. Arnold Jacobs, *The Chicago Symphony Trombone & Tuba Sections Play Concerto Works and Orchestral Excerpts*, Educational Brass Recordings, Unnumbered, CD, 2002.

256. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 501.



138. <sup>257</sup> 258			
Soloist:	Jacobs, Arnold		
Album Title:	<i>Legacy of an Artist</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Toccata *</i>	Edmund Haines	N/A
	<i>Beelzebub</i>	A. Catozzi	Unknown
	<i>Prelude to Act III of Lohengrin (excerpt) *</i>	Richard Wagner	N/A
	<i>Symphony in D minor (excerpt) *</i>	Cesar Franck	N/A
	<i>Characteristic Etude No. 1 *</i>	J.B. Arban	N/A
	<i>Etude, Op 13, No. 12 *</i>	Jacques-François Gallay	N/A
	<i>Etude *</i>	Ernst Paudert	N/A
	<i>String Quartet Op. 18, No. 2 (4<sup>th</sup> mvt.) *</i>	L.V. Beethoven	N/A
	<i>Solo Pomposo</i>	Al Hayes	Unknown
	<i>Quintet Op. 5, No. 1 *</i>	Victor Ewald	N/A
Add. Performers:	Members of the Chicago Symphony Orchestra Brass Section		
Record Label:	Summit Records		
Album Number:	DCD-469		
Release Year:	2006		
Distributor:	Summit Records		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	<p>* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.</p> <p>N.B. There are several tracks on this album which consist of spoken dialogue. These have been omitted in an effort to save space.</p>		

---

257. WindSong Press, "Online Ordering/Tuba," <http://windsongpress.x-shops.com/store/home.php?cat=249> (accessed March 8, 2010).

258. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

139. <sup>259</sup> 260			
Soloist:	Jacobs, Arnold		
Album Title:	<i>Portrait of an Artist</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Fanfare *</i>	Dietrich Buxtehude	N/A
	<i>Concerto No. 1 for Horn</i>	Richard Strauss	Concert Band
	<i>Czárdás</i>	Vittorio Monti	None
	<i>Carnival of Venice</i>	Herbert L. Clarke	None
	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra (1<sup>st</sup> mvt.)</i>	R.V. Williams	None
	<i>Etude No. 24 *</i>	Gugel/Pottag	N/A
	<i>Czárdás</i>	Vittorio Monti	Metronome
	<i>Canzona per sonare no. 2 *</i>	Giovanni Gabrieli	N/A
	<i>Lohengrin Excerpt *</i>	Richard Wagner	N/A
	<i>Symphonie Fantastique * (Dies Irae excerpt)</i>	Hector Berlioz	N/A
	<i>Sonatine for Brass Quintet *</i>	Eugène Bozza	N/A
	<i>Romeo and Juliet * (excerpt)</i>	Hector Berlioz	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Orchestra * (2<sup>nd</sup> mvt. excerpt)</i>	Bela Bartok	N/A
	<i>Petrouchka Excerpt *</i>	Igor Stravinsky	N/A
	<i>Symphony No. 4 Excerpt *</i>	Carl Nielsen	N/A
	<i>Symphony No. 4 Excerpt *</i>	Anton Bruckner	N/A
Add. Performers:	Director's Band, Gunnison Music Camp / Conductor: Robert Hawkins		
Record Label:	Summit Records		
Album Number:	DCD-267		
Release Year:	2000		
Distributor:	Summit Records		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	<p>* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.</p> <p>N.B. There are several tracks on this album which consist of spoken dialogue. These have been omitted in an effort to save space.</p>		

259. Arnold Jacobs, *Portrait of an Artist*, Summit Records, DCD 267, CD, 2000.

260. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 501.

140. <sup>261</sup>			
Soloist:	Jakobsson, Carl		
Album Title:	<i>Isaiah 40</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Torchbearers *</i>	Eric Ball	N/A
	<i>Renaissance *</i>	Peter Graham	N/A
	<i>Rhapsody for Trombone *</i>	Gordon Langford	N/A
	<i>Praise *</i>	Wilfred Heaton	N/A
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Edward Gregson	Brass Band
	<i>Isaiah 40 *</i>	Robert Redhead	N/A
	<i>Hymn for Diana *</i>	Joseph Turin	N/A
Add. Performers:	Stockholm Brass Band		
Record Label:	Unknown		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	World of Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

261. World of Brass, "World of Brass Catalogue," <http://www.worldofbrass.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

141. <sup>262</sup> 263			
Soloist:	Jantsch, Carol		
Album Title:	<i>Cascades</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Tango No. 3</i> from “Suite for Two Guitars”	Astor Piazzolla	Piano
	<i>Reverie and Pursuit</i>	Chiayu Hsu	Piano
	<i>Cascades</i>	Allen Vizzutti	Piano
	<i>Adagio</i> from “Limpid Stream”	D. Shostakovich	Piano
	<i>Scaramouche</i>	Darius Milhaud	Piano
	<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Krzysztof Penderecki	None
	<i>Violin Concerto in D minor (1<sup>st</sup> mvt.)</i>	Aram Khachaturian	Piano
	<i>Clarinet Polka *</i>	Traditional	N/A
Add. Performers:	Piano: Susan Nowicki and Gail Niwa		
Record Label:	Self Released album		
Album Number:	Unnumbered		
Release Year:	2009		
Distributor:	Carol Jantsch		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

262. Carol Jantsch, “Carol Jantsch Home Page,” <http://www.caroljantsch.com> (accessed March 8, 2010).

263. Shinobu Ito, “Related Tuba CD,” *Shinobu’s Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

142. <sup>264</sup>			
Soloist:	Jara, Jesús		
Album Title:	<i>Obres per a tuba i electrònica</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Claro de tuba</i>	Claudio Ferrari	Electronics
	<i>Transiciones de fase</i>	Enrique Marin	Electronics
	<i>Acciones y Reacciones</i>	Eleazar Garzón	Electronics
	<i>El crecimiento del árbol sobre la montaña con viento penetrante</i>	Edson Zampronha	Electronics
	<i>Blood Stream</i>	Rodrigo Sigal	Electronics
	<i>Secuencia XIV</i>	Andrés Lewin-Richter	Electronics
	<i>Post-Prae Ludium Nr. 1 (per Donau)</i>	Luigi Nono	Electronics
Add. Performers:	None		
Record Label:	ARS HARMONICA		
Album Number:	AH 163		
Release Year:	2006		
Distributor:	Arsonal		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

264. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

143. <sup>265</sup> 266			
Soloist:	Jarvis, Jeffery		
Album Title:	<i>Athletic Conveyances</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Capriccio for Tuba and Marimba</i>	William Penn	Marimba
	<i>Athletic Conveyances</i>	Mark Alan Taggart	Percussion
	<i>Maruba</i>	John Wyre	Marimba
	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Percussion Orchestra</i>	Walter Hartley	Percussion Ensemble
Add. Performers:	East Carolina University Percussion Ensemble / Conductor: Mark Ford Percussion: Mark Ford		
Record Label:	Arizona University Recordings		
Album Number:	AUR CD 3097		
Release Year:	1999		
Distributor:	Arizona University Recordings		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Fall 2006, Barton Cummings		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

265. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 502.

266. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

144. <sup>267</sup>			
Soloist:	Johansen, Ståle Sliere		
Album Title:	<i>Curtois Showcase – Fodens Curtois Band</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>The Cossack</i> *	William Rimmer	N/A
	<i>On With the Motley</i> *	Leoncavallo	N/A
	<i>Carnival of Venice</i> *	Staigers	N/A
	<i>Our Love is Here to Stay</i> *	George Gershwin	N/A
	<i>Hailstorm</i> *	William Rimmer	N/A
	<i>Over the Rainbow</i> *	Harold Arlen	N/A
	<i>The Nightingale</i> *	Harold Moss	N/A
	<i>Finale from “Violin Concerto”</i> *	F. Mendelssohn	N/A
	<i>Deep Inside the Sacred Temple</i> *	Georges Bizet	N/A
	<i>Blue Bells of Scotland</i> *	Arthur Pryor	N/A
	<i>We’ve Only Just Begun</i> *	Paul Williams	N/A
	<i>A Wanderin’ Star</i> *	Traditional	N/A
	<i>Grandfather’s Clock</i> *	Doughty	N/A
	<i>Be My Love</i> *	Brotsky	N/A
	<i>Largo Al Factorum</i>	G. Rossini arr. Farr	Brass Band
	<i>In the Hall of the Mountain King</i> †	Edvard Grieg arr. Geldard	Brass Band
Add. Performers:	Fodens Curtois Band / Conductor: Unknown		
Record Label:	Doyen		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	World of Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	† Work is solo by another artist. See Morley, Dean * These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

267. World of Brass, “World of Brass Catalogue,” <http://www.worldofbrass.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

145. <sup>268</sup>			
Soloist:	Johansen, Ståle Sleire		
Album Title:	<i>The Vikings</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>ORB</i> *	Christopher Anderson	N/A
	<i>Candide Overture</i> *	Leonard Bernstein arr. Snell	N/A
	<i>A Nightingale Sang in Berkeley Square</i> *	Sherwin/ Maschwitz	N/A
	<i>Dunlaps Creek</i> *	Robert Bernat	N/A
	<i>Air</i> from "Suite No. 3" *	J.S. Bach	N/A
	<i>Kitten on the Keys</i> *	Zez Confrey	N/A
	<i>The Vikings</i> *	Philip Sparke	N/A
	<i>Brazilian Dance</i> *	Guarnieri	N/A
	<i>Song and Dance</i> *	Philip Sparke	N/A
	<i>Hoedown</i> from "Rodeo" *	Aaron Copland arr. Snell	N/A
	<i>Impromptu for Tuba</i>	Darrol Barry	Brass Band
	<i>Høstvisen (Autumn Song)</i> *	Hartmann arr. Nicolaisen	N/A
	<i>Variations on an Enigma</i> *	Philip Sparke	N/A
Add. Performers:	Eikanger-Bjørsvik Musikklag / Conductor: Helge Haukås		
Record Label:	Doyen		
Album Number:	DOY CD 023		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

268. Japan Tuba Center, "Japan Tuba Center CD," <http://www.japantubacenter.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).



146. <sup>269</sup> 270			
Soloist:	Johns, Stephen		
Album Title:	<i>Affirmations: Four Works by Richard Wilson</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Affirmations</i> *	Richard Wilson	N/A
	<i>Intercalations</i> *	Richard Wilson	N/A
	<i>Civilizations and Its Discontents</i>	Richard Wilson	None
	<i>Transfigured Goat</i> *	Richard Wilson	N/A
Add. Performers:	None		
Record Label:	Albany Records		
Album Number:	TROY 389		
Release Year:	2000		
Distributor:	Albany Music Distributors, Inc.		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

269. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 502.

270. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

147. <sup>271</sup> <sup>272</sup>			
Soloist:	Johnson, Tommy		
Album Title:	<i>The Manhattan Transfer Meets Tubby the Tuba</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Tubby the Tuba</i>	George Kleinsinger and Paul Tripp	Orchestra and Narration
	<i>Tubby at the Circus</i>	George Kleinsinger and Paul Tripp	Orchestra and Narration
	<i>Tubby Meets a Jazz Band</i>	George Kleinsinger and Paul Tripp	Orchestra and Narration
	<i>The Further Adventures of Tubby the Tuba</i>	George Kleinsinger and Paul Tripp	Orchestra and Narration
Add. Performers:	The Naples Philharmonic / Conductor: Timothy Russell The Manhattan Transfer		
Record Label:	Summit Records		
Album Number:	DCD 152		
Release Year:	1994		
Distributor:	d'Note Records		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Summer 1994, Mark Nelson		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

271. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 504.

272. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

148. <sup>273</sup>			
Soloist:	Kaenzig, Fritz		
Album Title:	<i>Collaborations</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Polka Nation</i> *	Evan Chambers	N/A
	<i>O Magnum Mysterium</i> *	Morten Lauridsen	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Tuba</i>	Eric Ewazen	Concert Band
	<i>Urban Requiem</i> *	Michael Colgrass	N/A
	<i>Prelude In E-flat minor</i> *	D. Shostakovich	N/A
	<i>Folk Dances</i> *	D. Shostakovich	N/A
Add. Performers:	University of Michigan Symphony Band / Conductor: Michael Haithcock		
Record Label:	Equilibrium Recordings		
Album Number:	CD 66		
Release Year:	2004		
Distributor:	Equilibrium Recordings		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Spring 2005, Mark Nelson		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

273. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

149. <sup>274</sup> 275			
Soloist:	Kaenzig, Fritz, et al.		
Album Title:	<i>Do It! Play Tuba, Book 1 and CD #</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Do It! Play Tuba, Book 1</i>	James Froseth	Various
Add. Performers:	Various		
Record Label:	GIA Publications		
Album Number:	G-M482		
Release Year:	1998		
Distributor:	GIA Publications		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	# This album is contained within a book of sheet music by the same title. It was released as a study recording for young tuba players.		

---

274. GIA Publications, Inc., "GIA Publications Music Education Home Page," <http://www.giamusic.com> (accessed March 8, 2010).

275. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 505.

150. <sup>276 277</sup>			
Soloist:	Kaenzig, Fritz, et al.		
Album Title:	<i>Do It! Play Tuba, Book 2 and CD #</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Do It! Play Tuba, Book 2</i>	James Froseth	Various
Add. Performers:	Various		
Record Label:	GIA Publications		
Album Number:	G-M518		
Release Year:	2000		
Distributor:	GIA Publications		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	# This album is contained within a book of sheet music by the same title. It was released as a study recording for young tuba players.		

---

276. GIA Publications, Inc., "GIA Publications Music Education Home Page," <http://www.giamusic.com> (accessed March 8, 2010).

277. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 505.

151. <sup>278 279</sup>			
Soloist:	Kaenzig, Fritz		
Album Title:	<i>Mixed Doubles</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>The Spirit Moves</i> *	Unknown	N/A
	<i>More Light</i> *	Unknown	N/A
	<i>Musico en la Nada</i> *	Marc Satterwhite	N/A
	<i>Sketches</i>	Michael McFarland	Piano
	<i>Cermonies</i> *	Robert Suderburg	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Donald White	Piano
	<i>Mixed Doubles</i> *	David Liptak	N/A
Add. Performers:	Piano: Meme Tunnell		
Record Label:	Coronet		
Album Number:	COR-401-2		
Release Year:	1995		
Distributor:	CD Baby		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Winter 1990, David Randolph (Original Issue) T.U.B.A. Journal: Winter 1998, Kelly O'Bryant (CD Issue)		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

278. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 505.

279. CD Baby, "CD Baby Home Page," <http://www.cdbaby.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

152. <sup>280</sup> 281			
Soloist:	Kaenzig, Fritz		
Album Title:	<i>Paul Hindemith: Sonatas for Brass Instruments and Piano</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonata for Trumpet and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Horn in F and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Alto Horn and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Trombone and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Paul Hindemith	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Siglind Bruhn		
Record Label:	Equilibrium Recordings		
Album Number:	CD 10		
Release Year:	1999		
Distributor:	Equilibrium Recordings		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Fall 1999, Mark Nelson		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

280. Equilibrium, "Recordings," <http://www.equilibri.com/recordings.eq> (accessed March 8, 2010).

281. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 505.

153. <sup>282</sup>			
Soloist:	Kazachenkov, Alexander		
Album Title:	<i>Russian Brass</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Christmas Concerto *</i>	Stepan Degtyaryov	N/A
	<i>Elegy *</i>	Grigori Kalinkovich	N/A
	<i>Sacred Concerto No. 15 *</i>	Dmitry Bortnyansky	N/A
	<i>Let My Prayer Come True *</i>	Pavel Tchesnokov	N/A
	<i>March *</i>	Sergei Prokofiev	N/A
	<i>3 Pieces *</i>	Vladislav Blazhevich	N/A
	<i>Konzert für Tuba und Klavier</i>	Alexei Lebedev	Piano
	<i>2 Songs in Russian Style *</i>	Mikhail Bak	N/A
	<i>Canti Catulli *</i>	Edison Denisov	N/A
	<i>Theme and Variations *</i>	Balis Dvarinoas	N/A
	<i>from "Bosh Tryptich" *</i>	Leonid Lyubovsky	N/A
Add. Performers:	Piano: Unknown		
Record Label:	Parow'sche Musikalien		
Album Number:	PM CD-301		
Release Year:	1993		
Distributor:	Parow'sche Musikalien		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

282. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).



154. <sup>283</sup> 284 285			
Soloist:	King, Ian		
Album Title:	<i>Golden Sounds</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Spanish Popular Songs</i>	Manuel de Falla	Piano
	<i>Violin Sonata Op. 5, No. 8</i>	Arcangelo Corelli	Piano
	<i>Song of India</i>	Nicolai Rimsky-Korsakov	Piano
	<i>Beau Soir</i>	Claude Debussy	Piano
	<i>Pièce en forme de Habanera</i>	Maurice Ravel	Piano
	<i>Pièces en Concert</i>	François Couperin	Piano
	<i>Hymn to the Sun</i>	Nicolai Rimsky-Korsakov	Piano
	<i>Valse Sentimentale</i>	P.I. Tchaikovsky	Piano
	<i>Nocture</i>	Lili Boulanger	Piano
	<i>La Maja Dolorosa No. 3</i>	Enrique Granados	Piano
	<i>Tijuca (Saudades do Brazil)</i>	Darius Milhaud	Piano
	<i>Tuba Concerto (Mvt. 2)</i>	Ian King	Piano
	<i>Second Piano Prelude</i>	George Gershwin	Piano
	<i>Ol' Man River</i>	Jerome Kern	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Julie Haskell		
Record Label:	Move Records		
Album Number:	MD3276		
Release Year:	2003		
Distributor:	BuyWell Just Classical		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Spring 2005, Michael Short		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

283. Move Records, "Move Records Home Page," <http://www.move.com.au/index.cfm> (accessed March 8, 2010).

284. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 505.

285. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

155. <sup>286</sup> 287			
Soloist:	King, Ian		
Album Title:	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Malagueña</i>	Isaac Albeniz	Piano
	<i>Spanish Dance, Op. 37, No. 5</i>	Enrique Granados	Piano
	<i>Spanish Dance, Op. 37, No. 2</i>	Enrique Granados	Piano
	<i>2 Bourées, Solo Cello Suite 3</i>	J.S. Bach	None
	<i>Schön Rosmarin</i>	Fritz Kreisler	Piano
	<i>The Swan</i> from “Carnival of the Animals”	C. Saint-Saëns	Piano
	<i>2 Menuets, Solo Cello Suite 1</i>	J.S. Bach	None
	<i>Gigue, Solo Cello Suite 1</i>	J.S. Bach	None
	<i>Sicilienne</i>	Gabriel Fauré	Piano
	<i>Après un rêve</i>	Gabriel Fauré	Piano
	<i>Liebesleid</i>	Fritz Kreisler	Piano
	<i>Liebesfreud</i>	Fritz Kreisler	Piano
	<i>Deep River</i>	Traditional arr. Burleigh	Piano
	<i>Swing Low, Sweet Chariot</i>	Traditional arr. Burleigh	Piano
	<i>Intermezzo</i> from “Goyescas”	Enrique Granados	Piano
	<i>Requiebros</i>	Gaspar Cassadó	Piano
	<i>Czárdás</i>	Vittorio Monti	Orchestra
	<i>Caprice Viennois</i>	Fritz Kreisler	Orchestra
Add. Performers:	Piano: Margaret Schofield and Dean Sky-Lucas / String Orchestra / Conductor: Unknown		
Record Label:	Move Records		
Album Number:	MD 3236		
Release Year:	2001		
Distributor:	BuyWell Just Classical		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Spring 2002, Michael Short		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

286. Ronald Davis, “Discography,” in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 505.

287. Shinobu Ito, “Related Tuba CD,” *Shinobu’s Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

156. <sup>288 289</sup>			
Soloist:	King, Ian		
Album Title:	<i>Tuba Recital</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Viola da Gamba Sonata No. 1</i>	J.S. Bach	Piano
	<i>Viola da Gamba Sonata in G minor, Op. 1, No. 6</i>	G.F. Handel	Piano
	<i>Cello Sonata No. 5 in E minor</i>	Antonio Vivaldi	Piano
	<i>Horn Sonata in F major, Op. 17</i>	L.V. Beethoven	Piano
	<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Paul Hindemith	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Paul Hamburger and Margaret Schofield		
Record Label:	Move Records		
Album Number:	MD 3226		
Release Year:	2000		
Distributor:	Buy Well Just Classical		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

288. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 505.

289. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

157. <sup>290</sup> 291			
Soloist:	Kirk, David		
Album Title:	<i>The Music of Leroy Osmon, Vol. 1</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>From F.M.</i>	Leroy Osmon	None
	<i>To J.W.P.</i>	Leroy Osmon	None
	<i>For the Children of Hiroshima</i>	Leroy Osmon	None
	<i>Obsedant (for Cay)</i>	Leroy Osmon	None
	<i>Comme Une Ombre Mouvante</i>	Leroy Osmon	None
	<i>F.B.W.</i>	Leroy Osmon	None
	<i>P.W.</i>	Leroy Osmon	None
	<i>P.B.</i>	Leroy Osmon	None
	<i>M.H.</i>	Leroy Osmon	None
	<i>A.M.</i>	Leroy Osmon	None
	<i>On Canyon Lake *</i>	Leroy Osmon	N/A
	<i>Dziadek at Play *</i>	Leroy Osmon	N/A
	<i>The Morning Mist on Copano *</i>	Leroy Osmon	N/A
	<i>A Black and White Waltz *</i>	Leroy Osmon	N/A
	<i>A Chautauqua Interlude *</i>	Leroy Osmon	N/A
	<i>Let's Dance Gay in Falmouth *</i>	Leroy Osmon	N/A
	<i>A Sea of Seven Colors *</i>	Leroy Osmon	N/A
Add. Performers:	None		
Record Label:	Mark Custom Recording Service, Inc.		
Album Number:	MCD 1975		
Release Year:	1996		
Distributor:	Mark Custom Recording Service, Inc.		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

290. Amazon.com, Inc., "Amazon.com Music," <http://www.amazon.com/music/> (accessed March 1, 2010).

291. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

158. <sup>292</sup>			
Soloist:	Labeyrie, Stéphanne		
Album Title:	<i>Recital</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Variations in Olden Style</i>	Thomas Stevens	Piano
	<i>Sonata in E-flat Major, BWV 1031</i>	J.S. Bach	Piano
	<i>Don Quichotte à Dulcinée</i>	Maurice Ravel	Piano
	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Paul Hindemith	Piano
	<i>Allerseelen</i> from "8 Lieder aus Letzte Blätter, Op. 10"	Richard Strauss	Piano
	<i>Zueignung</i> from "8 Lieder aus Letzte Blätter, Op. 10"	Richard Strauss	Piano
	<i>Theme &amp; Variations on The Blue Bells of Scotland</i>	Arthur Pryor arr. Childs	Piano
	<i>Indifférence</i>	Joseph Giuseppe Colombo and Antonio Muréna	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Philippe Monferran		
Record Label:	Octavia Records		
Album Number:	OVCC-00047		
Release Year:	2007		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

292. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

159. <sup>293</sup> <sup>294</sup>			
Soloist:	Labeyrie, Stéphane		
Album Title:	<i>Recontre</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Trygve Madsen	Piano
	<i>Air de Nadir</i> from "The Pearl Fishers"	Georges Bizet arr. Labeyrie	Piano
	<i>Lieder, Op. 135, D921</i>	Franz Schubert	Piano
	<i>Deuxième Sonata Op. XIV *</i>	Joseph Bodin Boismortier	N/A
	<i>Sonoro *</i>	Roger Kellaway	N/A
	<i>Dance of the Ocean Breeze *</i>	Roger Kellaway	N/A
	<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Krzysztof Penderecki	None
	<i>Tuba Stone</i>	Andy Emler	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Philippe Monferan and Sylvaine Vallespir		
Record Label:	Editions Passions		
Album Number:	dédicace01		
Release Year:	2004		
Distributor:	Feeling Musique		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

293. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 506.

294. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

160. <sup>295</sup>			
Soloist:	Lair, Yves		
Album Title:	<i>West Side Story</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>West Side Story Suite *</i>	Leonard Bernstein	N/A
	<i>Dance Suite *</i>	Leonard Bernstein	N/A
	<i>Elegy for Mippy I *</i>	Leonard Bernstein	N/A
	<i>Elegy for Mippy II *</i>	Leonard Bernstein	N/A
	<i>Fanfare for Bima *</i>	Leonard Bernstein	N/A
	<i>Waltz for Mippy III</i>	Leonard Bernstein	Piano
	<i>Rondo for Lifey *</i>	Leonard Bernstein	N/A
	<i>Anniversary for Aaron Copland *</i>	Leonard Bernstein arr. Bosc	N/A
	<i>Ceremonial Fanfare *</i>	Aaron Copland	N/A
	<i>Fanfare for the Common Man *</i>	Aaron Copland	N/A
Add. Performers:	Unknown		
Record Label:	Agorá Musica		
Album Number:	AG 007.1		
Release Year:	1995		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

295. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

161. <sup>296</sup>			
Soloist:	LeClair, David		
Album Title:	<i>David LeClair: Musik für Tuba aus der Schweiz</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Transgressions</i>	David LeClair	Piano
	<i>Dinardzade: Rhapsodie Orientale</i>	Eddy Debons	Piano
	<i>Sonata for Bass Trombone (or Tuba) and Piano</i>	Daniel Schnyder	Piano
	<i>Intermezzo II für Tuba solo</i>	David LeClair	None
	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Paul Hindemith	Piano
	<i>Intermezzo III für tuba</i>	David LeClair	None
	<i>Danses Paiënnes</i>	Eddy Debons	Piano
	<i>Hors-d'Œvre</i>	Cyrill Schürch	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Nadia Carboni		
Record Label:	Musiques Suisses/Grammont Portrait		
Album Number:	MGB CTS-M 104		
Release Year:	2007		
Distributor:	Musiques Suisses		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Winter 2008, Phillip C. Black		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

296. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).



162. <sup>297</sup>			
Soloist:	Legris, Philippe		
Album Title:	<i>Duo</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Choral from "Jesus Christus, unser Heiland," BWV 665</i>	J.S. Bach	Piano
	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	R.V. Williams	Piano
	<i>Sonata in A minor</i>	Benedetto Marcello	Piano
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Edward Gregson	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Sylvie Lechevalier		
Record Label:	Quoi de Neuf Docteur		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

297. Philippe Legris, "Philippe Legris Discography," [http://tubiste.free.fr/super\\_accueil\\_anglais.htm](http://tubiste.free.fr/super_accueil_anglais.htm) (accessed March 8, 2010).

163. <sup>298 299</sup>			
Soloist:	Legris, Philippe		
Album Title:	<i>Duos a Varier</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Let's Call This</i>	Thelonius Monk arr. Villanueva	Piano
	<i>Alpha</i>	Jean-Michel Defaye arr. Legris	Piano
	<i>Chorale "Ich ruf zu dir, Jesu Christ" from BWV 639</i>	J.S. Bach arr. Legris	Piano
	<i>T'as bonne mine, gus!</i>	Patrick Villanueva	Piano
	<i>4 mains à l'ouvrage</i>	Legris/Villanueva	Piano
	<i>Le Miroir et l'Eau</i>	Mico Nissim	Piano
	<i>Les îles</i>	Legris/Villanueva	Piano
	<i>À l'est rien de nouveau</i>	Pablo Cueco	Piano
	<i>Valse Liberté</i>	Jean-Jacques Birgé	Piano
	<i>Solamente una voz *</i>	Augustin Lara	N/A
	<i>L'armoire à glaces</i>	Legris/Villanueva	Piano
	<i>Très Rapide</i>	Martial Solal	Piano
	<i>Manège</i>	Patrick Villanueva	Piano
	<i>Terra Nova *</i>	Lue Le Masne	N/A
Add. Performers:	Piano: Patrick Villanueva		
Record Label:	Quoi de Neuf Docteur		
Album Number:	DOC 036		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	Feeling Musique		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

298. Feeling Musique, "Philippe Legris CDs," <http://www.feelingmusique.com/index.php?art=12&th=520> (accessed March 8, 2010).

299. Philippe Legris, "Philippe Legris Discography," [http://tubiste.free.fr/super\\_accueil\\_anglais.htm](http://tubiste.free.fr/super_accueil_anglais.htm) (accessed March 8, 2010).

164. <sup>300</sup> 301			
Soloist:	Legris, Philippe		
Album Title:	<i>Musical Feeling</i>		
Contents: Disc 1	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Legrand Medley *</i>	Unknown	N/A
	<i>Tubaobab</i>	Marc Steckar	Orchestra
	<i>Frissons *</i>	Unknown	N/A
	<i>Ebony Con *</i>	Unknown	N/A
Contents: Disc 2	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Corridor en Laminor *</i>	Unknown	N/A
	<i>Poeme *</i>	Unknown	N/A
	<i>Etoiles des Mille Hiers *</i>	Unknown	N/A
	<i>Musical Feeling *</i>	Unknown	N/A
Add. Performers:	Orchestra D'Harmonie de la Police Nationale / Conductor: Benoit Girault		
Record Label:	Pierre Verany		
Album Number:	PV 794115		
Release Year:	1995		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

300. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 506.

301. Amazon.com, Inc., "Amazon.com Music," <http://www.amazon.com/music> (accessed March 1, 2010).

165. <sup>302</sup> 303			
Soloist:	Legris, Philippe		
Album Title:	<i>Tuba "Solo"</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Prelude from Cello Suite in C minor</i>	J.S. Bach	None
	<i>Eria</i>	Roland Creuze	None
	<i>Drei Spielstucke für Tuba Solo</i>	Hubert Katzenbeier	None
	<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Krzysztof Penderecki	None
	<i>Serenade No. 12</i>	Vincent Persichetti	None
	<i>Groteske Miniaturen</i>	Bert Poulheim	None
	<i>Tu bats le fer etc...</i>	Marc Steckar	None
	<i>Monodie III</i>	Antoine Tisne	None
	<i>Sieben Durch Acht</i>	Bernd Wefelmeyer	None
Add. Performers:	None		
Record Label:	Quoi de Neuf Docteur		
Album Number:	020		
Release Year:	1995		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

302. Philippe Legris, "Philippe Legris Discography," [http://tubiste.free.fr/super\\_accueil\\_anglais.htm](http://tubiste.free.fr/super_accueil_anglais.htm) (accessed March 8, 2010).

303. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 506.

166. <sup>304 305</sup>			
Soloist:	Lidsle, Harri		
Album Title:	<i>Concertos for Tuba, French Horn, and Trombone</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	A. Arutiunian	Orchestra
	<i>Concertino for French Horn and String Orchestra *</i>	Harri Wessman	N/A
	<i>Trombone Concerto *</i>	Atso Almila	N/A
Add. Performers:	Oulu Symphony Orchestra / Conductor: Atso Almila		
Record Label:	MILS		
Album Number:	MILS 9651		
Release Year:	1996		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Summer 1998, Barton Cummings		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

304. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 507.

305. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

167. <sup>306</sup>			
Soloist:	Liénard, Bernard		
Album Title:	<i>D'un Souffle de Lumière</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>D'un Souffle de Lumière</i>	Roland Creuze	Ondes Martenot
	<i>Fantasie Concertante</i>	Jacques Castérède	Piano
	<i>Sonate</i>	Henry Ecclès/ adapt. Lelong	Piano
	<i>Fantasie Brillante</i>	J.B. Arban	Piano
Add. Performers:	Ondes Martenot: Valérie Hartmann-Claverie / Piano: Nicolas Dessenne		
Record Label:	NVA Production		
Album Number:	PT 1995.11.010		
Release Year:	1995		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

306. Bernard Liénard, *D'un Souffle de Lumière*, NVA Production, PT 1995.11.010, CD, 1995.

168. <sup>307</sup>			
Soloist:	Liénard, Bernard		
Album Title:	<i>Tubafolia</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Samba del Mine</i>	Christian Jous orch. Fasce	Concert Band
	<i>Tubafolia</i>	Michel Chebrou	Concert Band
	<i>Fantasie Brilliante</i>	J.B. Arban arr. Chebrou	Concert Band
	<i>Dali Concerto</i>	Daniel Bimbi	Concert Band
Add. Performers:	Musique des equipages de la flotte de Toulon / Conductor: Gérard Besse		
Record Label:	Forlane		
Album Number:	FOR 16851		
Release Year:	Unlisted		
Distributor:	Disques DOM		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

307. Bernard Liénard, *Tubafolia*, Forlane, FOR 16851, CD, unlisted year.

169. <sup>308</sup> 309			
Soloist:	Lind, Michael		
Album Title:	<i>Norwegian Concertos</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Concerto for Piccolo Flute and Strings*</i>	Egil Hovland	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Trygve Madsen	Orchestra
	<i>Concerto for Horn and Strings *</i>	Eberhard Bottcher	N/A
Add. Performers:	Stavanger Symphony Orchestra / Conductor: Alexander Dmitriev		
Record Label:	Aurora		
Album Number:	ACD 4976		
Release Year:	1993		
Distributor:	Classics Online		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

308. Classics Online, "Classics Online Home Page," <http://www.classicsonline.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

309. Stavanger Symphony Orchestra, "Artistic Profile/Recordings," <http://sso.no/category.php?categoryID=111> (accessed March 8, 2010).



170. <sup>310</sup>			
Soloist:	Lind, Michael		
Album Title:	<i>Ole Schmidt Concertos for Brass Instruments</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Piece Concertante for Trumpet, Trombone, Strings, Percussion, and Harp, Op. 19 *</i>	Ole Schmidt	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Ole Schmidt	Orchestra
	<i>Concerto for Horn in F and Chamber Orchestra *</i>	Ole Schmidt	N/A
	<i>Music for Five Horns in F, Timpani and Percussion *</i>	Ole Schmidt	N/A
Add. Performers:	Aarhus Symphony Orchestra / Conductor: Ole Schmidt		
Record Label:	Danacord		
Album Number:	DACORD 513		
Release Year:	1999		
Distributor:	Albany Music Distributors, Inc.		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Winter 1999, Barton Cummings		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

310. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

171. <sup>311 312</sup>			
Soloist:	Lind, Michael		
Album Title:	<i>Paul Hindemith: Chamber Music</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Morgenmusik for Brass *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Sonata for B-flat Trumpet and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Trombone and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Paul Hindemith	Piano
	<i>Recorder Trio for "Der Plöner Musiktag" *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Alto Saxophone and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Bassoon and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
Add. Performers:	Piano: Steven Harlos		
Record Label:	BIS Records		
Album Number:	BIS-CD-159		
Release Year:	1993		
Distributor:	BIS Records		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

311. BIS Records AB, "BIS Home Page," <http://www.bis.se> (accessed March 1, 2010).

312. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

172. <sup>313</sup> 314			
Soloist:	Lind, Michael		
Album Title:	<i>Play Tuba</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	J.B. Arban	Piano
	<i>Monolog nr 9</i>	Erland von Koch	None
	<i>Tuba Ballet</i>	Julius Jacobsen	Woodwind Quintet
	<i>Suite No. 1 for Tuba and Piano</i>	Alec Wilder	Piano
	<i>Concertant Suite for Tuba and 4 Horns</i>	Christer Danielsson	Horn Quartet
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Edward Gregson	Brass Band
Add. Performers:	Piano: Steven Harlos / The Stockholm Philharmonic Chamber Quintet Flute: Georgia Mohammar / Oboe: Ingvar Holst / Clarinet: Bertil Elfstrand / Bassoon: Lennart Ivarsson / French horn: Hans Åkervall		
Record Label:	Four Leaf Clover Records		
Album Number:	FLCCD 102		
Release Year:	1988		
Distributor:	Four Leaf Clover Records		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A Journal: Winter 1981, Gary Buttery		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

313. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 507.

314. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

173. <sup>315</sup> 316			
Soloist:	Lind, Michael		
Album Title:	<i>Trombone and Bass Tuba</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonata in F major for Tuba and Piano</i>	Benedetto Marcello	Piano
	<i>Double Portraits for Trombone and Tuba *</i>	David Uber	N/A
	<i>Sonata No. 1 for Trombone and Basso Continuo *</i>	Antonio Vivaldi	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Trombone with Organ *</i>	G.C. Wagenseil	N/A
	<i>Romanze appassionata *</i>	Carl Maria von Weber	N/A
	<i>Monologue No. 8 for Trombone Solo *</i>	Erland von Koch	N/A
	<i>Suite 'Les Caractères du Trombone'</i>	Richard de Guide	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Trombone and Winds with Percussion</i>	Hans Eklund	N/A
Add. Performers:	Piano: Steve Harlos		
Record Label:	BIS Records		
Album Number:	BIS-CD-95		
Release Year:	1996		
Distributor:	BIS Records		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

315. BIS Records AB, "BIS Home Page," <http://www.bis.se> (accessed March 1, 2010).

316. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

174. <sup>317 318</sup>			
Soloist:	Lind, Michael		
Album Title:	<i>The Virtuoso Tuba</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Landskape for Tuba and Strings</i>	Torbjörn Iwan Lundquist	Orchestra
	<i>Capriccio da Camera *</i>	Christer Danielsson	N/A
	<i>Bass for Solo Tuba and Percussion</i>	Bo Nilsson	Percussion
	<i>Tuba Buffo</i>	Julius Jacobsen	Orchestra
	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	R.V. Williams	Orchestra
Add. Performers:	The Swedish Radio Symphony Orchestra / Conductor: Stig Westerberg Violin: Andraes Röbin / Percussion: Björn Liljequist Malmö Symphony Orchestra / Conductor: Gunnar Stern Royal Stockholm Philharmonic Orchestra / Conductor: Leif Sergerstam		
Record Label:	Caprice Records		
Album Number:	CAP 21493		
Release Year:	1995		
Distributor:	Amazon.com, Inc. (1 copy)		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Winter 1982, Unlisted (This review is of the original issue. As such, some of the works on the re-issue may not be included in the review.)		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

317. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 507-8.

318. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

175. <sup>319 320</sup>			
Soloist:	MacKenzie, Scott		
Album Title:	<i>Von Brahms und Koetsier</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Mundus Juventutis Hymnische Fantasie für 10 Blechbläser, Op. 148 *</i>	Jan Koetsier	N/A
	<i>Don Giovannis Höllenfahrt, Op. 153</i>	Jan Koetsier	4 Trumpets and 4 Trombones
	<i>Introduktion und Variationen über ein Thema aus dem Violinkonzert *</i>	Jan Koetsier	N/A
	<i>Variationen über ein Thema von Joseph Haydn, Op. 56a *</i>	Johannes Brahms	N/A
	<i>Intermezzo, Op. 119, Nr. 2 *</i>	Johannes Brahms arr. Crees	N/A
	<i>Intermezzo, Op. 119, Nr. 3 *</i>	Johannes Brahms arr. Crees	N/A
Add. Performers:	World Brass / Conductor: Unknown		
Record Label:	Amati		
Album Number:	ami 9901/1		
Release Year:	1999		
Distributor:	Bayer Music Group		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Spring 2003, Michael Short		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

319. Bayer Music Group, "Bayer Music Group English Home Page," <http://www.Bayermusicgroup.de/en/index.htm> (accessed March 8, 2010).

320. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

176. <sup>321</sup>			
Soloist:	Maierhofer, Josef		
Album Title:	<i>Secunda Volta vom Pannonischen Blasorchester</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Edward Gregson	Brass Band
Add. Performers:	Pannonischen Blasorchester / Conductor: Peter Forcher		
Record Label:	Sica-Sound-Music		
Album Number:	CD 020145-2		
Release Year:	1992		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N.B. It is presumed that there are other works on this album, however, definitive content information could not be obtained.		

---

321. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 508.

177. <sup>322</sup> 323			
Soloist:	Manning, John		
Album Title:	<i>Four Corners: Tuba Music from Around the World</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Retratos for Tuba and Piano</i>	Vinicio Mezza	Piano
	<i>Fantasy on a Lakota Theme</i>	Kenton Bales	Piano
	<i>Tuba Concerto for Solo Tuba and Piano</i>	Barry McKimm	Piano
	<i>Movement II Guzheng Suite</i>	Chi-Sun Chan	Guzheng
	<i>Silhouette</i>	John Harmon	Piano
	<i>Dark</i>	John Manning	Pre-recorded accompaniment
Add. Performers:	Piano: Shari Rhoades / Guzheng: Shin-Yi Yang		
Record Label:	Summit Records		
Album Number:	DCD 517		
Release Year:	2009		
Distributor:	Summit Records		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Winter 2010, Tim Olt		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

322. Atlantic Brass Quintet, "Home Page," <http://www.atlanticbrassquintet.com/index.php> (accessed March 8, 2010).

323. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).



178. <sup>324</sup>			
Soloist:	Marshall, Oren		
Album Title:	<i>Clowning Around</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Kinderzirkus</i> *	Koetsier, Jan	N/A
	<i>Send in the Clowns</i> *	Sondheim, Stephen arr. Harvey	N/A
	<i>Badinerie</i>	Bach, J.S. arr. Harvey	Brass Ensemble
	<i>I Dream of Jeannie with the Light Brown Hair</i> *	Foster, Stephen arr. Harvey	N/A
	<i>Entry of the Gladiators</i> *	Fucik, Julius arr. Harvey	N/A
	<i>The Battle of Jericho</i> *	Traditional arr. Harvey	N/A
	<i>Variations on a Theme by Corelli</i> *	Kreisler/Harvey	N/A
	<i>The Days of Wine and Roses</i> *	Mancini, Henry arr. Iveson	N/A
	<i>Homage to the Noble Grape</i> *	Richards, Goff	N/A
Add. Performers:	London Brass / Conductor: Roger Harvey		
Record Label:	TELDEC Classics International		
Album Number:	2292-46069-2		
Release Year:	1990		
Distributor:	ArkivMusik.com		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

324. Oren Marshall, *Clowning Around*, TELDEC Classics International, 2292-46069-2, CD, 1990.

179. <sup>325</sup> 326			
Soloist:	Marshall, Oren		
Album Title:	<i>Introduction to the Story of Spedy Sponda; pt. 1: In a Silent Room</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	1. (10:06)	Oren Marshall	Electronics
	2. (6:08)	Oren Marshall	Electronics
	3. (1:49)	Oren Marshall	Electronics
	4. (9:24)	Oren Marshall	Electronics
	5. (4:41)	Oren Marshall	Electronics
	6. (9:29)	Oren Marshall	Electronics
	7. (3:08)	Oren Marshall	Electronics
Add. Performers:	N/A		
Record Label:	Slow Foot Records		
Album Number:	SLOCD003		
Release Year:	2009		
Distributor:	Slow Foot Records		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

325. Oren Marshall, "Oren Marshall/Albums By Oren Marshall," [http://orenmarshall.com/?page\\_id=44](http://orenmarshall.com/?page_id=44) (accessed March 8, 2010).

326. Slow Foot Records, "Artists/Oren Marshall," <http://www.slowfoot.co.uk/orenm.html> (accessed March 8, 2010).

180. <sup>327</sup>			
Soloist:	Martin, Rex		
Album Title:	<i>Rex Martin: Live in Japan</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonata in G minor</i>	Henry Ecclés	Piano
	<i>Nocturno, Op. 7</i>	Franz Strauss	Piano
	<i>5 Songs without Words, Op. 35</i>	Sergei Prokofiev	Piano
	<i>Cello Sonata No. 1 in e minor, Op. 38</i>	Johannes Brahms	Piano
	<i>Vocalise, Op. 34, No. 14</i>	Sergei Rachmaninov	Piano
	<i>Du bist die Ruh, Op. 59, No. 3</i>	Franz Schubert	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Akiko Asakawa		
Record Label:	WAKO Records		
Album Number:	WKCD-0013		
Release Year:	2007		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

327. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

181. <sup>328 329</sup>			
Soloist:	McCaslin, Tom		
Album Title:	<i>Inside Out</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Relentless Grooves II: Armenia</i>	Sam Pilafian	Pre-recorded accompaniment
	<i>cONCERTO fOR tUBA</i>	Jorge Salguiero	Piano
	<i>Outside Now Again</i>	Frank Zappa	None
	<i>Sonate for Tuba and Piano</i>	Juraj Filas	Piano
	<i>Rebellion</i>	François Thuiller	None
	<i>Tribute</i>	Elizabeth Raum	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Gail Novak		
Record Label:	Crystal Records		
Album Number:	CD695		
Release Year:	2009		
Distributor:	Crystal Records		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Fall 2009, Phillip C. Black		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

328. Tom McCaslin, *Inside Out*, Crystal Records, CD695, CD, 2009.

329. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

182. <sup>330</sup>			
Soloist:	Mendoker, Scott		
Album Title:	<i>David Sampson: Monument</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Triptych for Trumpet and Orchestra *</i>	David Sampson	N/A
	<i>Simple Lives *</i>	David Sampson	N/A
	<i>Hommage JFK *</i>	David Sampson	N/A
	<i>Three Portraits for Tuba and Chamber Orchestra</i>	David Sampson	Chamber Orchestra
	<i>Monumnet *</i>	David Sampson	N/A
Add. Performers:	Czech Philharmonic Chamber Orchestra / Conductor: Alan Balter		
Record Label:	Summit Records		
Album Number:	DCD 237		
Release Year:	1999		
Distributor:	Summit Records		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Spring 2000, Michael Short		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

330. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

183. <sup>331 332 333 334</sup>			
Soloist:	Mendoker, Scott		
Album Title:	<i>The Symphonic Wind Music of David R. Holsinger, Vol. 6</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Abram's Pursuit *</i>	David Holsinger	N/A
	<i>The Forbarsti Tryplych, Part III *</i>	David Holsinger	N/A
	<i>Prairie Dances *</i>	David Holsinger	N/A
	<i>Von Grrrharts's 613<sup>th</sup> Regimental March *</i>	David Holsinger	N/A
	<i>Kansas City Dances</i>	David Holsinger	Concert Band
	<i>Little Mystery Music *</i>	David Holsinger	N/A
	<i>Homage: Three Tapestries *</i>	David Holsinger	N/A
	<i>Jolly Walk in Hibertland *</i>	David Holsinger	N/A
	<i>The War Trilogy *</i>	David Holsinger	N/A
	<i>Hopak Raskolniki *</i>	David Holsinger	N/A
	<i>The Cluster Fluster Bluster March *</i>	David Holsinger	N/A
	<i>American Faces *</i>	David Holsinger	N/A
Add. Performers:	Rutgers University Wind Ensemble / Conductor: William Berz		
Record Label:	Mark Custom Recording Service		
Album Number:	MCD 2824		
Release Year:	1999		
Distributor:	Mark Custom Custom Recording Service		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

331. Mark Custom Recording Service, "Purchase CDs/Artists Search," <http://www.markcustom.com> (accessed March 8, 2010).

332. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 511.

333. Amazon.com, Inc., "Amazon.com Music," <http://www.amazon.com/music> (accessed March 1, 2010).

334. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

184. <sup>335</sup>			
Soloist:	Michel, Guy		
Album Title:	<i>Recital</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonata in G dur, BWV 1027</i>	J.S. Bach	Piano
	<i>Andante et Allegro</i>	Pierre Lantier	Piano
	<i>Concerto for Tuba "Concerto Euphonique"</i>	Michael Hopkinson	Piano
	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Paul Hindemith	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Dominique Schwiezer		
Record Label:	Artlab		
Album Number:	CD 93743		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

335. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 511.

185. <sup>336</sup>			
Soloist:	Moeskops, Stefan		
Album Title:	<i>Master Brass, Vol. Eighteen</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>The Gladiator's Farewell *</i>	Blankenburg	N/A
	<i>Reunion and Finale *</i>	Randy Edelman	N/A
	<i>Variations on a Welsh Theme *</i>	Peter Kneal	N/A
	<i>Malagueña *</i>	Lecuona	N/A
	<i>In Memoriam R.K. *</i>	Elgar Howarth	N/A
	<i>Allegro from "Bassoon Concerto" *</i>	W.A. Mozart	N/A
	<i>Let's Face the Music and Dance *</i>	Irving Berlin	N/A
	<i>Little Serenade *</i>	Tomlinson	N/A
	<i>Someone to Watch Over Me *</i>	George Gershwin	N/A
	<i>The Trolley Song *</i>	Ralph Blane	N/A
	<i>Dear Frog *</i>	Victor Trojan	N/A
	<i>Czárdás</i>	Vittorio Monti	N/A
	<i>David of the White Rock *</i>	Traditional	N/A
Add. Performers:	Brass Band Willebroek / Conductor: Unknown		
Record Label:	Polyphonic		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	World of Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

336. World of Brass, "World of Brass Catalogue," <http://www.worldofbrass.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).



186. <sup>337 338</sup>			
Soloist:	Morgan, Kevin		
Album Title:	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	J.B. Arban	Brass Quartet
	<i>The Swan</i>	C. Saint-Saëns	Piano
	<i>On My Own</i> fr. "Les Miserables"	C.M. Schönberg	Brass Quartet
	<i>Cabaret</i>	John Kander	Piano
	<i>Flight of the Bumble Bee</i>	N. Rimsky-Korsakov	Piano
	<i>Rondo</i> fr. "4 <sup>th</sup> Horn Concerto"	W.A. Mozart	Piano
	<i>Jenny Jones</i>	William Rimmer	Piano
	<i>I Could Have Danced All Night</i>	Frederick Loewe	Piano
	<i>Fairest Daughter of the Graces</i>	Giuseppe Verdi	Piano
	<i>Mr. Bumble</i>	Josef Kronk	Brass Quartet
	<i>Grandfather's Clock</i>	Henry Work	Brass Quartet
	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra (mvt. 2 – Romanza)</i>	R.V. Williams	Piano
	<i>Ain't Misbehavin'</i>	Waller/Brooks	Piano
	<i>Facilita</i>	John Hartman	Brass Quartet
	<i>Teddy Bears' March</i>	John W. Bratton	Brass Quartet
	<i>Misty</i>	Erroll Garner	Brass Quartet
	<i>The Bare Necessities</i>	Terry Gilkyson	Piano
	<i>Largo al Factorum</i>	Gioachino Rossini	Piano
	<i>Stardust</i>	Hoagy Carmichael	Piano
	<i>Funiculí, Funicula</i>	Luigi Denza	Brass Quartet
Add. Performers:	Piano: Paul Bateman / Trumpet: Gareth Bimson and John Young / French horn: John Thurgood / Trombone: Lindsay Shilling		
Record Label:	ASV Limited/White Line		
Album Number:	CD WHL 2098		
Release Year:	1996		
Distributor:	HBDirect.com		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Fall 1997, Barton Cummings		
Add. Info:	N.B. Arrangers, if applicable, are omitted in an effort to save space.		

337. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 513.

338. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

187. <sup>339</sup>			
Soloist:	Morley, Dean		
Album Title:	<i>Curtois Showcase – Fodens Curtois Band</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>The Cossack</i> *	William Rimmer	N/A
	<i>On With the Motley</i> *	Leoncavallo	N/A
	<i>Carnival of Venice</i> *	Staigers	N/A
	<i>Our Love is Here to Stay</i> *	George Gershwin	N/A
	<i>Hailstorm</i> *	William Rimmer	N/A
	<i>Over the Rainbow</i> *	Harold Arlen	N/A
	<i>The Nightingale</i> *	Harold Moss	N/A
	<i>Finale from “Violin Concerto”</i> *	F. Mendelssohn	N/A
	<i>Deep Inside the Sacred Temple</i> *	Georges Bizet	N/A
	<i>Blue Bells of Scotland</i> *	Arthur Pryor	N/A
	<i>We’ve Only Just Begun</i> *	Paul Williams	N/A
	<i>A Wanderin’ Star</i> *	Traditional	N/A
	<i>Grandfather’s Clock</i> *	Doughty	N/A
	<i>Be My Love</i> *	Brotsky	N/A
	<i>Largo Al Factorum</i> †	G. Rossini	Brass Band
	<i>In the Hall of the Mountain King</i>	Edvard Grieg arr. Geldard	Brass Band
Add. Performers:	Fodens Curtois Band / Conductor: Unknown		
Record Label:	Doyen		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	World of Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	† Work is solo by another artist. See Johansen, Ståle Sliere * These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

339. World of Brass, “World of Brass Catalogue,” <http://www.worldofbrass.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

188. <sup>340</sup>			
Soloist:	Morris, Jim		
Album Title:	<i>Sweets for Brass #</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>A Picture of Dorian Blue</i>	Jack Gale	Brass Quartet
	<i>Serial Stomp: Two Jazz Studies for 5 brass</i>	Jack Gale	Brass Quartet
	<i>Suite for Brass</i>	Lewis Skeen	Brass Quartet
	<i>One by One by Five</i>	Alan Foust	Brass Quartet
	<i>Riff Rock</i>	Frank Sarvello	Brass Quartet
	<i>Classical Jazz Suite</i>	Ray Copeland	Brass Quartet
	<i>Metropolitan Quintet</i>	John O'Reilly	Brass Quartet
	<i>Better Days</i>	Jack Gale	Brass Quartet
	<i>Simplis Sonor</i>	Hale Rood	Brass Quartet
	<i>Blue, Prelude, and Fugue</i>	Jack Gale	Brass Quartet
	<i>Golden Gait</i>	Jack Gale	Brass Quartet
	<i>Suite for Brass Quintet</i>	John Danser	Brass Quartet
	<i>Morrisania Motion</i>	Manny Albam	Brass Quartet
	<i>Jaroque Waltz</i>	Jim Morris	Brass Quartet
	<i>Mood</i>	Jim Morris	Brass Quartet
Add. Performers:	The Contemporary Brass Ensemble / Trumpets: Bob Millikan and Dave Gale / French horn: Bill Hamilton / Trombone: Gerald Chamberlin		
Record Label:	Music Minus One		
Album Number:	MMO CD 4702		
Release Year:	Unlisted		
Distributor:	Music Minus One		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	# This album is contained within a book of sheet music by the same title. It was released as a study recording for young tuba players. The CD contains accompaniment-only tracks for each work.		

---

340. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 513.

189, <sup>341</sup> <sup>342</sup>			
Soloist:	Morris, R. Winston		
Album Title:	<i>Robert Jager and Tokyo Kosei Wind Orchestra</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Concerto for Band</i> *	Robert Jager	N/A
	<i>Stars and Bars</i> *	Robert Jager	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Concert Band</i>	Robert Jager	Concert Band
	<i>Variation on a Theme of Robert Schumann</i> *	Robert Jager	N/A
	<i>Sinfonia Nobilissima for Band</i> *	Robert Jager	N/A
	<i>Litany "In Terra Pax"</i> *	Robert Jager	N/A
Add. Performers:	Tokyo Kosei Wind Orchestra / Conductor: Robert Jager		
Record Label:	Kosei Publishing Company		
Album Number:	KOCD-2303		
Release Year:	1995		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Winter 1984, Mitchell Gershenfeld (This review is of the original issue. As such, some of the works on the re-issue may not be included in the review.) T.U.B.A. Journal: November 1987, Edward R. McKee		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

341. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 513.

342. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

190. <sup>343</sup>			
Soloist:	Morris, R. Winston		
Album Title:	<i>The Waters of Myth</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>The Waters of Myth</i> *	Spears, Jared	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba</i>	Jager, Robert	Concert Band
	<i>Passion in Paint</i>	Rene, Henri arr. Werle	N/A
	<i>Pantomime</i> *	Sparke, Philip arr. Maldonado	N/A
	<i>Whip and Spur (Galop)</i> *	Allen, Tom arr. Cramer	N/A
	<i>Pictures at an Exhibition</i> *	Mussorgsky, M. arr. Boyd	N/A
Add. Performers:	Tennessee Tech Symphony Band / Conductor: Joseph Hermann		
Record Label:	Tennessee Tech University		
Album Number:	Unnumbered		
Release Year:	1994		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

343. R. Winston Morris, *The Waters of Myth*, Tennessee Tech University, Unnumbered, CD, 1994.

191. <sup>344</sup>			
Soloist:	Moschner, Pinguin		
Album Title:	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>ffffFfff</i>	Pinguin Moschner	Live Electronics
	<i>Peristaltic moments</i>	Pinguin Moschner	None
	<i>The flight of the humble beast</i>	Pinguin Moschner	Live Electronics
	<i>Do you read, too?</i>	Pinguin Moschner	None
	<i>Electric Aunt Klara</i>	Pinguin Moschner	Live Electronics
	<i>Bellbow</i>	Pinguin Moschner	None
	<i>Cocktails for 2ba</i>	Pinguin Moschner	Live Electronics
	<i>One slice of an electric jar</i>	Pinguin Moschner	Live Electronics
	<i>Plim&amp;Plam</i>	Pinguin Moschner	None
	<i>A green point</i>	Pinguin Moschner	None
	<i>I can read, too!</i>	Pinguin Moschner	None
	<i>Shimmy</i>	Pinguin Moschner	Live Electronics
	<i>Pedaley</i>	Pinguin Moschner	Live Electronics
	<i>Die Nacht der leitenden Reichen</i>	Pinguin Moschner	None
	<i>Mikade 2-8-2</i>	Pinguin Moschner	Live Electronics
	<i>The intercontinental</i>	Pinguin Moschner	None
Add. Performers:	Live Electronics: Pinguin Moschner		
Record Label:	Bonn & Bellman		
Album Number:	CD 98 02 05		
Release Year:	1998		
Distributor:	Pinguin Moschner		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

344. Pinguin Moschner, artist, e-mail message, January 11, 2010.

192. <sup>345</sup> 346			
Soloist:	Nahatzki, Richard		
Album Title:	<i>20<sup>th</sup> Century Wind Concertos</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Athanael the Trumpeter</i> *	Franz Waxman	N/A
	<i>Ballade</i> *	Frank Martin	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	R.V. Williams	Orchestra
	<i>Viranda des Sete Notas</i> *	H. Villa-Lovos	N/A
	<i>Quadruple Concerto</i> *	Jean Francaix	N/A
	<i>Fantasy</i> *	Walter Piston	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Trumpet and Orchestra in One Movement</i> *	A. Arutunian	N/A
Add. Performers:	Deutsches Symphnie-Orchester Berlin / Conductor: Hans E. Zimmer		
Record Label:	Capriccio Records		
Album Number:	10 522		
Release Year:	1999		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

345. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 514.

346. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

193. <sup>347 348</sup>			
Soloist:	Nahatzki, Richard		
Album Title:	<i>Boulez/Riehm/Lachemann</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Rituel-In memoriam Bruno Maderna *</i>	Pierre Boulez	N/A
	<i>Gewidmet *</i>	Rolf Riehm	N/A
	<i>Harmonica: Music for Large Orchestra and Tuba Solo</i>	Helmut Lachenmann	Orchestra
Add. Performers:	Runkfunk-Sinfonieorchester Saarbrücken / Conductor: Hans Zender		
Record Label:	CPO Records		
Album Number:	CPO 999 484-2		
Release Year:	1997		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

347. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 514.

348. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).



194. <sup>349</sup>			
Soloist:	Neish, Les		
Album Title:	<i>Badinage</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Cornerstone</i> *	Unknown	N/A
	<i>Aria from 'The Magic Flute'</i>	W.A. Mozart arr. Allen	Brass Ensemble
	<i>To God be the Glory</i> *	Unknown	N/A
	<i>Badinage</i>	Kevin Norburry	Brass Ensemble
	<i>Such Love</i> *	Unknown	N/A
	<i>English Folk Songs Suite</i> *	Unknown	N/A
	<i>Swing Low</i>	Andrew MacKereth	Brass Ensemble
	<i>Music of Thanksgiving</i> *	Unknown	N/A
	<i>Carnival for Bass</i>	Fred Muscroft	Brass Ensemble
	<i>Prelude on an Irish Folk Tune</i> *	Unknown	N/A
	<i>Everybody Should Know</i>	David Catherwood	Brass Ensemble
	<i>Wellington Citadel</i> *	Unknown	N/A
	<i>Truth Aflame</i> *	Unknown	N/A
Add. Performers:	Fuoco Brass / Conductor: Jonathan Corry		
Record Label:	B&H Sound Services		
Album Number:	BHSS 0539		
Release Year:	2007		
Distributor:	Les Neish		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

349. Les Neish, "Tuba Resources/Buy CDs," *Tuba Artist: The website of Les Neish*, [http://www.tuba-artist.com/buy\\_music.htm](http://www.tuba-artist.com/buy_music.htm) (accessed March 8, 2010).

195. <sup>350</sup>			
Soloist:	Neish, Les		
Album Title:	<i>Double Trouble</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Double Trouble</i> *	Barbara Thompson	N/A
	<i>Salt of the Earth</i>	Andy Scott	Brass Band
	<i>Going Down</i> †	Andy Scott	Electronics
	<i>Bite the Bullet</i> *	Andy Scott	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Brass Band 'Living in the Fast Lane'</i> †	Barbara Thompson arr. Fieldhouse	Brass Band
Add. Performers:	Foden's Band / Conductor: Michael Fowles		
Record Label:	Egon Records		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	2010		
Distributor:	World of Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	† Works are solos by another artist. See Gourlay, James		

---

350. World of Brass, "World of Brass Catalogue," <http://www.worldofbrass.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

196. <sup>351</sup>			
Soloist:	Neish, Les		
Album Title:	<i>Master Brass, Vol. Seventeen</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Keighley Moor</i> *	Joe Cook	N/A
	<i>Songs of the Quay</i> *	Goff Richards	N/A
	<i>Benedictus</i> *	Karl Jenkins	N/A
	<i>Ol' Man River</i> *	Jerome Kern	N/A
	<i>Carnival for Bass</i>	Fred Muscroft	Brass Band
	<i>Paganini Variations</i> *	Philip Wilby	N/A
	<i>Rhapsody for Trombone</i> *	Gordon Langford	N/A
	<i>Peace</i> *	Kenneth Downie	N/A
	<i>Soloist's Showcase</i> *	Alan Fernie	N/A
	<i>Finale: Symphony No. 4</i> *	P.I. Tchaikovsky	N/A
	<i>Golden Arrow</i> *	Elgar Howarth	N/A
Add. Performers:	Foden's Richardson Band / Conductor: Garry Cutt		
Record Label:	Polyphonic		
Album Number:	QPRL 224D		
Release Year:	2006		
Distributor:	World of Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

351. Japan Tuba Center, "Japan Tuba Center CD," <http://www.japantubacenter.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

197. <sup>352</sup>			
Soloist:	Neish, Les		
Album Title:	<i>Patrons' Choice – Foden's Richardson Band</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>On the Quarter Deck *</i>	Kenneth Alford	N/A
	<i>Excerpts from Symphony No. 2 *</i>	P.I. Tchaikovsky arr. Gordon	N/A
	<i>Alpine Echoes *</i>	Basil Windsor	N/A
	<i>Hora Staccato *</i>	Dinicu/Helfetz	N/A
	<i>Hymn to the Fallen *</i>	John Williams arr. Woude	N/A
	<i>Flying Mallets *</i>	R. van der Velde	N/A
	<i>Molly on the Shore</i>	Percy Grainger arr. Snell	N/A
	<i>The Closest Thing to Crazy *</i>	Mike Batt arr. Rydland	N/A
	<i>Fest Musik der Stadt Wein *</i>	Richard Strauss	N/A
	<i>Injection *</i>	Hans Zimmer arr. Westbye	N/A
	<i>Lezghinka *</i>	A. Khachaturian arr. Snell	N/A
	<i>Carnival for Bass</i>	Fred Muscroft	Brass Band
	<i>Finale from "Checkmate" *</i>	Arthur Bliss arr. Ball	N/A
	<i>Deep Harmony *</i>	Handel Parker	N/A
	<i>Pel Mel *</i>	W. Hogarth Lear	N/A
	<i>The New Grandfather Clock *</i>	Alan Fernie	N/A
	<i>Procession to the Minister *</i>	Richard Wagner arr. Snell	N/A
Add. Performers:	Foden's Richardson Band		
Record Label:	Unknown		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	World of Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

352. World of Brass, "World of Brass Catalogue," <http://www.worldofbrass.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

198. <sup>353</sup>			
Soloist:	Neish, Les		
Album Title:	<i>Patrons' Choice II – Foden's Band</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>The Champions *</i>	George Willcox	N/A
	<i>Le Carnival Romain *</i>	Hector Berlioz	N/A
	<i>Chipaneacas *</i>	Raphael Mendez	N/A
	<i>Eyes of a Child *</i>	Margareta Jalkeus	N/A
	<i>Galop *</i>	D. Shostakovich	N/A
	<i>Share My Yoke *</i>	Joy Webb	N/A
	<i>Comedy Tonight *</i>	Stephen Sondheim	N/A
	<i>Celestial Morn</i>	Leslie Condon	Brass Band
	<i>Earth Walk *</i>	Peter Graham	N/A
	<i>The Kingdom Triumphant *</i>	Eric Ball	N/A
	<i>Carnival of Venice *</i>	Nicolai Paganini	N/A
	<i>Hine e Hine *</i>	Traditional	N/A
	<i>Finale from "Symphony No. 4" *</i>	P.I. Tchaikovsky	N/A
	<i>Robbin Harry *</i>	Laurence Inns	N/A
	<i>Crimond *</i>	Jessie Irvine	N/A
	<i>The Pines of Rome</i>	Ottorino Respighi	N/A
Add. Performers:	Foden's Richardson Band / Conductor: Michael Fowles		
Record Label:	Unknown		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	World of Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

353. World of Brass, "World of Brass Catalogue," <http://www.worldofbrass.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

199. <sup>354</sup>			
Soloist:	Neish, Les		
Album Title:	<i>Salt of the Earth</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Rumanian Dance No. 2</i>	Dumitru Ionel	Piano
	<i>Aria for Alto Saxophone</i>	Eugène Bozza	Piano
	<i>Praeludium and Allegro for Violin</i>	Fritz Kreisler	Piano
	<i>Serenade from "The Student Prince"</i>	Sigmund Romberg arr. Catherwood	Brass Band
	<i>Adagio and Allegro, Op 70</i>	Robert Schumann	Piano
	<i>Episodes and Echoes</i>	Peter Meechan	Brass Band
	<i>In the 90% (Sturgeon's Law)</i>	Jay Rozen	None
	<i>My Mountain Top</i>	Andy Scott	Pre-recorded accompaniment
	<i>Salt of the Earth</i>	Andy Scott	Brass Band
Add. Performers:	Foden's Band / Conductor: Garry Cutt and Michael Fowles / Piano: Martyn Parkes		
Record Label:	Egon		
Album Number:	SFZ 150		
Release Year:	2009		
Distributor:	Les Neish		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

354. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

200. <sup>355</sup>			
Soloist:	Neish, Les		
Album Title:	<i>Sunburst: The Music of Darrol Barry</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>The Black Bull *</i>	Darrol Barry	N/A
	<i>Elegy *</i>	Darrol Barry	N/A
	<i>Flugel Horn Concerto *</i>	Darrol Barry	N/A
	<i>Dance to thi' Daddy *</i>	Darrol Barry	N/A
	<i>Baritone Concerto *</i>	Darrol Barry	N/A
	<i>Wigan Pier *</i>	Darrol Barry	N/A
	<i>Billy Bob's Bi-Centennial Bash *</i>	Darrol Barry	N/A
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Darrol Barry	Brass Band
	<i>Sunburst *</i>	Darrol Barry	N/A
Add. Performers:	Foden's Richardson Band / Conductor: Michael Fowles		
Record Label:	Polyphonic		
Album Number:	QPRL 221D		
Release Year:	2005		
Distributor:	World of Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

355. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

201. <sup>356 357</sup>			
Soloist:	Nelson, Mark		
Album Title:	<i>Aboriginal Voices</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Villanella</i>	Walter Ross	Piano
	<i>Aboriginal Voices</i>	Neal Corwell	Pre-Recorded accompaniment
	<i>Three Furies</i>	James Grant	None
	<i>Brillenbass</i>	Thomas Read	Celeste (Vibraphone) and Cymbals
	<i>The Dancing King</i>	Jesse Ayers	Pre-recorded accompaniment
	<i>Spiritual Alloys</i>	Erik Nielsen	Vibraphone
	<i>Concert Piece</i>	Libby Larsen	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: W. Ronald Yadeau / Cymbals: Brian Justinson / Vibraphone: Erick Hollenbeck		
Record Label:	Self-released album		
Album Number:	1		
Release Year:	1996		
Distributor:	Mark Nelson		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

356. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 514.

357. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).



202. <sup>358</sup> 359			
Soloist:	Nelson, Mark		
Album Title:	<i>New England Reveries</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Fantasia Breve</i>	Barton Cummings	Piano
	<i>Parable for Solo Tuba, Op. 147</i>	Vincent Persichetti	None
	<i>New England Reveries</i>	Neal Corwell	Pre-recorded accompaniment
	<i>Escher's Sketches</i>	Walter Ross	None
	<i>Sonata-Fantasia</i>	Louis Calabro	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Sylvia Parker		
Record Label:	Crystal Records		
Album Number:	CD691		
Release Year:	1991		
Distributor:	Crystal Records		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Spring 1992, Jerry A. Young		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

358. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 514-5.

359. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

203. <sup>360</sup>			
Soloist:	Nickel, Hans		
Album Title:	CANTUBALLADA		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Per Archi *</i>	Jan Van der Roost	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	R.V. Williams	Orchestra
	<i>CANTUBALLADA</i>	Jan Van der Roost	Orchestra
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Edward Gregson	Orchestra
	<i>Alarum</i>	Edward Gregson	None
	<i>Rikudim *</i>	Jan Van der Roost arr. van de Vondel	N/A
Add. Performers:	Slovak Radio Symphony Orchestra / Conductor: Jan Van der Roost		
Record Label:	BT-Sound		
Album Number:	BT 0108		
Release Year:	2008		
Distributor:	BT-Sound		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

360. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

204. <sup>361</sup> 362 363			
Soloist:	Nickel, Hans		
Album Title:	<i>Tuba Obsessions</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Obsessions</i>	Jan Van der Roost	Piano
	<i>Capriccio</i>	Rodney Newton	Piano
	<i>Dialogy</i>	Jan Bedrich	Piano and Percussion
	<i>Tuba Concerto (2<sup>nd</sup> Mvt.)</i>	Edward Gregson	Piano
	<i>Sonata</i>	William Schmidt	Piano
	<i>Chameleon *</i>	Maurice Hamers	N/A
	<i>Folkevisen *</i>	Traditional arr. Førde	N/A
Add. Performers:	Piano: Gunther Herzfeld / Percussion: Henk Martens and Ad Tripels		
Record Label:	Valve-Hearts		
Album Number:	V-H 3203		
Release Year:	2003		
Distributor:	BT-Sound		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

361. BT Sound, "Online Shop/Instrumental Classic," <http://www.bt-sound.com/catalog/index.php?cPath=24&osCsid=51eef02b0bc1f8c3ae43c6b56d0a72a4> (accessed March 8, 2010).

362. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 515.

363. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

205. <sup>364</sup>			
Soloist:	Nogueroles, Eduardo		
Album Title:	<i>Escenas Latinas</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Cuatro Escenas Latinas</i>	Enrique Crespo	Piano
	<i>Silhouette</i>	John Harmon	Piano
	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Paul Hindemith	Piano
	<i>Sonata [Concerto] for Tuba</i>	Bruce Broughton	Piano
	<i>Three Miniatures for Tuba and Piano</i>	Anthony Plog	Piano
	<i>Vocalise, Op. 34, No. 14</i>	S. Rachmaninov	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Alberto Vilas		
Record Label:	Clave Records		
Album Number:	2025-CD		
Release Year:	2003		
Distributor:	Clave Records		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Winter 2003, James Shearer		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

364. James Shearer, "Review of Eduardo Nogueroles *Escenas Latinas*," ITEA Journal vol. 31:2 (Winter 2003).

206. <sup>365</sup> 366			
Soloist:	Nord, Lennart		
Album Title:	<i>Stockholm Symphonic Wind Orchestra</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Paraphonia for Wind Orchestra, Percussion, String Quartet, and Synthesizer *</i>	Jan Morthenson	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Alto Saxophone and Wind Orchestra 8 *</i>	Ingolf Dahl	N/A
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Edward Gregson	Concert Band
	<i>Catena: Refrains and Variations for 31 Wind Instruments and Percussion *</i>	Tristan Keuris	N/A
Add. Performers:	Stockholm Symphonic Wind Orchestra / Conductor: Martin Turnovsky		
Record Label:	Caprice Records		
Album Number:	CAP 21414		
Release Year:	1992		
Distributor:	Classics Online		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

365. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 515.

366. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

207. <sup>367</sup> 368			
Soloist:	Norris, Tim		
Album Title:	<i>Tuba Gold: The Tuba Family Explored</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>The Albert Hall Gallop *</i>	Ifor James	N/A
	<i>Traumerei *</i>	Robert Schumann	N/A
	<i>(Everything I Do) I Do it For You *</i>	Bryan Adams	N/A
	<i>Pastoral Echoes *</i>	Leslie Pearson	N/A
	<i>Habañera and Ragtime *</i>	Edward Gregson	N/A
	<i>Farandole from "L'Arlesienne Suite No. 3" *</i>	Georges Bizet	N/A
	<i>Nessun Dorma fr. "Turandot" *</i>	Giacomo Puccini	N/A
	<i>On Line *</i>	Andrew Wilson	N/A
	<i>Largo al Factorum*</i>	Gioachino Rossini	N/A
	<i>A Mighty Fortress is Our God *</i>	J.S. Bach	N/A
	<i>Little Fugue *</i>	Keith Snell	N/A
	<i>Study in 8ths *</i>	Keith Snell	N/A
	<i>Irish Washerwoman *</i>	Traditional	N/A
	<i>Still Swingin' *</i>	James Hosay	N/A
	<i>Romanze and Rondo</i>	W.A. Mozart	Piano
	<i>A Tuba Smarties</i>	Herbie Flowers	Piano & Kazoo
	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra (1<sup>st</sup> mvt.)</i>	R.V. Williams	Piano
	<i>Introduction and Allegro Spiritoso</i>	J.B. Senaillé	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Diana Owen / Kazoo: Tim Norris		
Record Label:	The Winchester Music School Recordings		
Album Number:	WMS 3		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	The Winchester Music School		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

367. The Winchester Music School, "CD Recordings," <http://www.communicate.co.uk/hants/wms/page4.phtml> (accessed March 8, 2010).

368. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 515.

208. <sup>369</sup> 370 371			
Soloist:	Norris, Tim		
Album Title:	<i>Tubby and Tim Take Off</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Tubby the Tuba</i>	George Kleinsinger and Paul Tripp	Orchestra and Narration
	<i>Fantasy</i>	Malcolm Arnold	None
	<i>Tuba Tapestry †</i>	Michael Brand	Concert Band
	<i>Tuba Concerto (1<sup>st</sup> mvt.) ††</i>	Edward Gregson	Concert Band
	<i>Romanze and Rondo</i>	W.A. Mozart	Piano
	<i>A Tuba Smarties</i>	Herbie Flowers	Piano and Kazoo
	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra (1<sup>st</sup> mvt.)</i>	R.V. Williams	Piano
	<i>Introduction and Allegro Spiritoso</i>	J.B. Senaillé	Piano
Add. Performers:	The Wessex Youth Orchestra / Conductor: Donald Riddell / Narrator: James Montgomery / Piano: Diana Owen / Kazoo: Tim Norris		
Record Label:	The Winchester Music School Recordings		
Album Number:	WMS 2		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	The Winchester Music School		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	† Works are solos by another artist. See Rumble, Matthew. †† Works are solos by another artist. See Outhwaite, Margo.		

---

369. The Winchester Music School, "CD Recordings," <http://www.communicate.co.uk/hants/wms/page4.phtml> (accessed March 8, 2010).

370. Tim Norris, Founder and Head Teacher of The Winchester Music School, e-mail message, January 12-February 8, 2010.

371. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 516.

209. <sup>372 373</sup>			
Soloist:	Northcut, Timothy		
Album Title:	<i>Tennessee Tech Pride</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Band</i>	Greg Danner	Concert Band
	<i>Andante from "Concerto for Coloratura Soprano and Orchestra," Op. 82</i>	Reinhold Gliere arr. Northcut	Concert Band
	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Wind Orchestra</i>	William Brusick	Concert Band
	<i>Tubossa – A Concert Bossanova for Solo Tuba and Symphonic Band</i>	Alfred Bartles	Concert Band
	<i>Nessun Dorma from "Turandot"</i>	Giacomo Puccini arr. Brusick	Concert Band
Add. Performers:	Tennessee Tech University Symphony Band / Conductor: Joseph Hermann		
Record Label:	Mark Custom Recording Service		
Album Number:	MCD-4371		
Release Year:	2003		
Distributor:	Mark Custom Recording Service		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Winter 2004, Jerry Young		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

372. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 516.

373. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).



210. <sup>374 375</sup>			
Soloist:	O'Bryant, Kelly		
Album Title:	<i>Carolina Morning</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Wondrous Love †</i>	arr. Parker & Christiansen	Piano
	<i>Three Old American Songs</i>	Aaron Copland	Piano
	<i>Studies in American Folk Idiom †</i>	Gregory Carroll	Piano
	<i>Suite from "West Side Story"</i>	Leonard Bernstein	Piano
	<i>When We Were Giants †</i>	Jonathan Green	Piano
	<i>Duh Suite *</i>	Jim Self	N/A
	<i>Amazing Grace</i>	Traditional	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Victoria Demaree Shively and Michelle Bartholow		
Record Label:	KoDa Music		
Album Number:	1001		
Release Year:	1998		
Distributor:	www.docaskew.com		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Fall 1999, R. Winston Morris		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices. † Works are solos by another artist. See AsKew, Dennis		

---

374. Dennis AsKew and Kelly O'Bryant, *Carolina Morning*, KoDa Music, 1001, CD, 1998.

375. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 516.

211. <sup>376</sup>			
Soloist:	Olah, John		
Album Title:	<i>Solos and Duos</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Solo for Piano *</i>	John Van der Slice	None
	<i>Solo for Cello *</i>	John Van der Slice	None
	<i>Embers (for Malletkat) *</i>	John Van der Slice	None
	<i>Duo for Contrabassoon and Piano *</i>	John Van der Slice	None
	<i>Solo for Violin *</i>	John Van der Slice	None
	<i>Solo for Tuba</i>	John Van der Slice	None
	<i>Fern Hill *</i>	John Van der Slice	None
	<i>Solo for Piano *</i>	John Van der Slice	None
	<i>Solo for Cello *</i>	John Van der Slice	None
	<i>Embers (for Malletkat) *</i>	John Van der Slice	None
Add. Performers:	None		
Record Label:	Albany Records		
Album Number:	TROY 870		
Release Year:	2006		
Distributor:	Albany Music Distributors, Inc.		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

376. Albany Records, "Albany Records Home Page," <http://www.albanyrecords.com> (accessed March 1, 2010).

212. <sup>377</sup>			
Soloist:	Olka, Christopher		
Album Title:	<i>Jones: Symphony No. 3/Tuba Concerto</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Samuel Jones	Orchestra
	<i>Symphony No. 3 *</i>	Samuel Jones	N/A
Add. Performers:	Seattle Symphony Orchestra / Conductor: Gerard Schwarz		
Record Label:	Naxos		
Album Number:	8.559378		
Release Year:	2009		
Distributor:	Naxos		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

377. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

213. <sup>378 379 380</sup>			
Soloist:	Outhwaite, Margo		
Album Title:	<i>Tubby and Tim Take Off</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Tubby the Tuba †</i>	George Kleinsinger and Paul Tripp	Orchestra and Narration
	<i>Fantasy †</i>	Malcolm Arnold	None
	<i>Tuba Tapestry ††</i>	Michael Brand	Concert Band
	<i>Tuba Concerto (1<sup>st</sup> mvt.)</i>	Edward Gregson	Concert Band
	<i>Romanze and Rondo †</i>	W.A. Mozart	Piano
	<i>A Tuba Smarties †</i>	Herbie Flowers	Piano and Kazoo
	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra †</i>	R.V. Williams	Piano
	<i>Introduction and Allegro Spiritoso †</i>	J.B. Senaillé	Piano
Add. Performers:	The Meridian Wind Band / Conductor: Tim Norris		
Record Label:	The Winchester Music School Recordings		
Album Number:	WMS 2		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	The Winchester Music School		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	† Works are solos by another artist. See Norris, Tim. †† Works are solos by another artist. See Rumble, Matthew.		

---

378. The Winchester Music School, "CD Recordings," <http://www.communicate.co.uk/hants/wms/page4.phtml> (accessed March 8, 2010).

379. Tim Norris, Founder and Head Teacher of The Winchester Music School, e-mail message, January 12-February 8, 2010.

380. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 516.

214. <sup>381</sup>			
Soloist:	Perantoni, Daniel		
Album Title:	<i>Daniel in the Lion's Den</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Daniel in the Lion's Den</i>	Francis McBeth	Concert Band
	<i>Three Miniatures for Tuba and Piano</i>	Anthony Plog	Piano
	<i>Tapestry III</i>	James DeMars	Pre-recorded accompaniment
	<i>Lieder eines Fahrenden Gesellen</i>	Gustav Mahler arr. Perantoni & Yutzy	Piano
	<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Krzysztof Penderecki	None
	<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	J.B. Arban arr. Domak	Piano
	<i>Vocalise, Op. 34, No. 14</i>	S. Rachmaninov arr. Perantoni	Piano
	<i>Sweet Georgia Brown *</i>	Maico Pinkard	N/A
Add. Performers:	Arizona State Symphonic Band / Conductor: Dr. Richard Strange / Piano: Eckart Selheim		
Record Label:	Summit Records		
Album Number:	DCD 163		
Release Year:	1994		
Distributor:	Summit Records		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

381. Daniel Perantoni, *Daniel in the Lion's Den*, Summit Records, DCD 163, CD, 1994.

215. <sup>382</sup> 383			
Soloist:	Perantoni, Daniel		
Album Title:	<i>Paul Freeman Introduces...David N. Baker</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Alabama Landscape *</i>	David N. Baker	N/A
	<i>Refractions *</i>	David N. Baker	N/A
	<i>Life Cycles *</i>	David N. Baker	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	David N. Baker	Orchestra
Add. Performers:	Czech National Symphony Orchestra / Conductor: Paul Freeman		
Record Label:	Albany Records		
Album Number:	TROY 377		
Release Year:	2000		
Distributor:	Albany Music Distributors, Inc.		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Winter 2001, David Spies		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

382. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 517.

383. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

216. <sup>384</sup> 385			
Soloist:	Perantoni, Daniel		
Album Title:	<i>Perantoni Plays Perantoni</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano, CN 307</i>	Thom Ritter George	Piano
	<i>Three for One for Tuba and Tape</i>	Scott Wyatt	Pre-recorded accompaniment
	<i>Tubalied</i>	Thomas Fredrickson	Chamber Ensemble
	<i>Fantasy for Tuba and Piano</i>	Daniel Crozier	Piano
	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Concert Band</i>	Robert Jager	Concert Band
	<i>Spiral II *</i>	Chinary Ung	N/A
	<i>Little Ole Softy *</i>	Rich Matteson	N/A
Add. Performers:	Illinois Contemporary Chamber Players / Conductor: Arthur Weisburg University of Illinois Band / Conductor: Dr. Harry Begian / Piano: Eric Dalheim and Caryl Conger		
Record Label:	Mark Custom Recording Service		
Album Number:	2433-MCD		
Release Year:	1998		
Distributor:	Mark Custom Recording Service		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Summer 1999, Barton Cummings		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

384. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 517-8.

385. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

217. <sup>386</sup> 387			
Soloist:	Perantoni, Daniel		
Album Title:	<i>Symphonia #3 – Symphonia Fantastique</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Overture to William Tell</i> *	Gioachino Rossini	N/A
	<i>Prelude and Fugue in D, BWV 554</i> *	J.S. Bach	N/A
	<i>Dream of a Witches Sabbath from “Symphonie Fantastique”</i> *	Hector Berlioz arr. Fiegel	N/A
	<i>The Wasteland</i>	Neal Corwell	Tuba Ensemble
	<i>Tangents, Op. 109</i> *	James Barnes	N/A
	<i>Adagio for Strings</i> *	Samuel Barber	N/A
	<i>Dies Irae from “Requiem”</i> *	Giuseppe Verdi	N/A
	<i>Jason and the Golden Fleece</i> *	Elizabeth Raum	N/A
	<i>La Virgin De La Macarena</i> *	Rafael Mendez	N/A
	<i>The New When Tubas Waltz</i> *	Alfred Bartles	N/A
	<i>Autumn Leaves</i> *	Joseph Kosma	N/A
Add. Performers:	Symphonia / Conductor: R. Winston Morris Euphoniums: Thomas Ashworth, Brian Bowman, Larry Campbell, Neal Corwell, Paul Droste, Mark Fisher, Earle Louder, and Denis Winder / Tubas: Marty Erickson, Hank Feldman, Jeff Funderburk, Fritz Kaenzig, Rex Martin, Timothy Northcut, Sam Pilafian, John Stevens, Scott Watson, and Jerry Young / Percussion: Mary Watson and Allison Shaw		
Record Label:	Mark Custom Recording Service		
Album Number:	3883-MCD		
Release Year:	2001		
Distributor:	Mark Custom Recording Service		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Spring 2002, Kenneth Kroesche		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

386. Ronald Davis, “Discography,” in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 534-5.

387. Amazon.com, Inc., “Amazon.com Music,” <http://www.amazon.com/music> (accessed March 1, 2010).



218. <sup>388</sup> 389			
Soloist:	Perantoni, Daniel		
Album Title:	<i>Symphonia Two – La Mort dell’Oom</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>March from “Second Suite in F for Military Band” *</i>	Gustav Holst	N/A
	<i>Timbuktuba *</i>	Michael Daugherty	N/A
	<i>La Morte dell’Oom (No Pah Intended) *</i>	James Self	N/A
	<i>Talisman/Cookie’s Revenge *</i>	John Stevens	N/A
	<i>Yorkshire Ballad *</i>	James Barnes	N/A
	<i>Ubi Caritas-Dance *</i>	Maurice Duruflé	N/A
	<i>Festival Overture *</i>	D. Shostakovich	N/A
	<i>La Tregenda from “Le Villi” *</i>	Giacomo Puccini	N/A
	<i>Three Ludes for Tuba</i>	Robert Jager	Tuba Ensemble
	<i>March from “1941” *</i>	John Williams	N/A
	<i>A Nightingale Sang in Berkley Square *</i>	Manning Sherwin	N/A
	<i>Freedom *</i>	Charles Mingus	N/A
Add. Performers:	Symphonia / Conductor: R. Winston Morris Euphoniums: Thomas Ashworth, Brian Bowman, Larry Campbell, Neal Corwell, Paul Droste, Mark Fisher, Earle Louder, and Denis Winder / Tubas: Marty Erickson, Hank Feldman, Jeff Funderburk, Fritz Kaenzig, Rex Martin, Timothy Northcut, Sam Pilafian, John Stevens, Scott Watson, and Jerry Young / Percussion: Mary Watson and Allison Shaw		
Record Label:	Mark Custom Recording Service		
Album Number:	2808-MCD		
Release Year:	1998		
Distributor:	Mark Custom Recording Service		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Fall 1999, Charles McAdams		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

388. Ronald Davis, “Discography,” in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 534.

389. Amazon.com, Inc., “Amazon.com Music,” <http://www.amazon.com/music> (accessed March 1, 2010).

219. <sup>390</sup> 391 392			
Soloist:	Phillips, Harvey		
Album Title:	<i>ITEA Legacy Series featuring Harvey Phillips, Tuba</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonata for Flute and Continuo</i> *	G.F. Handel	N/A
	<i>The Carioca</i>	Vincent Youmans arr. Norman	Big Band
	<i>Thumbs Up</i> *	Bill Brittain	N/A
	<i>Helix (1<sup>st</sup> mvt.)</i>	Warren Benson	Concert Band
	<i>Raggamuffin "The Leasebreakers"</i> *	Buddy Morrow	N/A
	<i>A Brief History of the Blues</i> *	Manny Album	N/A
	<i>Varsity Drag from "A Greek Dixieland"</i> *	arr. John Carisi	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Tuba and String Quartet (2<sup>nd</sup> mvt.)</i>	David Baker	String Quartet
	<i>The Devil's Herald</i>	Richard Peaslee	4 Horns and Percussion
	<i>Capriccio for Tuba and Chamber Orchestra</i>	Gunther Schuller	Chamber Orchestra
	<i>Song for Carol</i>	Alec Wilder	Piano
	<i>Blue Moon</i> *	arr. Ed Sauter	N/A
Add. Performers:	Burke-Phillips All Star Concert Band / Interlochen High School Symphonic Band / David Baker String Quartet / New England Conservatory Orchestra / Piano: Bernie Leighton		
Record Label:	Mark Custom Recording Service		
Album Number:	MCD 6069		
Release Year:	2005		
Distributor:	Wind Song Press		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	<p>* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.</p> <p>N.B. There are several tracks on this album which consist of spoken dialogue. These have been omitted in an effort to save space.</p>		

---

390. Harvey Phillips, *ITEA Legacy Series featuring Harvey Phillips, Tuba*, Mark Custom Recording Service, MCD 6069, CD, 2005.

391. WindSong Press, "Online Ordering/Tuba," <http://windsongpress.x-shops.com/store/home.php?cat=249> (accessed March 8, 2010).

392. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

220. <sup>393</sup>			
Soloist:	Phillips, Harvey		
Album Title:	<i>John Downey Plays John Downey</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Tabu for Tuba</i>	John Downey	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: John Downey		
Record Label:	Gasparo Records		
Album Number:	GSS-2201		
Release Year:	1999		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N.B. It is presumed that there are other works on this album, however, definitive content information could not be obtained.		

---

393. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 519.

221. <sup>394</sup> 395			
Soloist:	Phillips, Harvey		
Album Title:	<i>Music for the Underdogs of the Orchestra</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	R.V. Williams	Orchestra
	<i>Capriccio for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Gunther Schuller	Orchestra
	<i>Quartet for Double Basses *</i>	Gunther Schuller	N/A
Add. Performers:	New England Conservatory Orchestra / Conductor: Gunther Schuller		
Record Label:	GM Recordings		
Album Number:	GM 2004 (Same number as original LP release)		
Release Year:	2005		
Distributor:	Allegro Music		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: May 1986, Barton Cummings		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

394. GM Recordings, "Classical/Catalog," <http://www.gmrecordings.com/cat-classical.htm> (accessed March 8, 2010).

395. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 519.

222. <sup>396 397</sup>			
Soloist:	Phillips, Harvey		
Album Title:	<i>Virtuosity – A Contemporary Look</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Chicago Concerto</i> *	Richard Peaslee	N/A
	<i>The English Concerto</i> *	William Russo	N/A
	<i>Nightsongs</i> *	Richard Peaslee	N/A
	<i>The Devil's Herald</i>	Richard Peaslee	4 Horns and Percussion
Add. Performers:	Unknown		
Record Label:	GM Recordings		
Album Number:	GM 3017		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	Allegro Music		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

396. GM Recordings, "Classical/Catalog," <http://www.gmrecordings.com/cat-classical.htm> (accessed March 8, 2010).

397. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 520.

223. <sup>398 399</sup>			
Soloist:	Pierce, Benjamin		
Album Title:	<i>Pierce Plays Bach</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Three Cello Suite Preludes (No. 1,2,3)</i>	J.S. Bach	None
	<i>Sonata in G minor, BWV 1020 *</i>	J.S. Bach	N/A
	<i>Partita in A minor, BWV 1013</i>	J.S. Bach	None
	<i>Toccat and Fugue in D minor, BWV 565 *</i>	J.S. Bach	N/A
	<i>Partita in E Major, BWV 1006</i>	J.S. Bach	None
	<i>Six Two Part Inventions *</i>	J.S. Bach	N/A
	<i>Six Three Part Inventions *</i>	J.S. Bach	N/A
Add. Performers:	None		
Record Label:	Ribbet Records		
Album Number:	Unnumbered		
Release Year:	2009		
Distributor:	Ozark Music Press		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

398. Ben Pierce, "Recordings," *Dr. Benjamin Pierce: Tuba and Euphonium Artist*, <http://www.benpierce.com/mp3.html> (accessed March 8, 2010).

399. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

224. <sup>400</sup> 401			
Soloist:	Pierce, Ben		
Album Title:	<i>Wheels of Life</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Partita, Op. 89 *</i>	Arthur Butterworth	N/A
	<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Krzysztof Penderecki	None
	<i>Fantasiestücke, Op. 73 *</i>	Robert Schumann	N/A
	<i>Tubaku *</i>	Kenyon Wilson	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	R.V. Williams	Piano
	<i>Intermezzo *</i>	Marcel Bitsch	N/A
	<i>Concertino for Tuba and Piano</i>	Eugène Bozza	Piano
	<i>Triumph of the Demon Gods</i>	John Stevens	None
	<i>Prelude, Op. 2, No. 1 *</i>	S. Rachmaninoff	N/A
	<i>Wheels of Life</i>	Wendy Wan-Ki Lee	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Jun Okada		
Record Label:	Ribbet Records		
Album Number:	Unnumbered		
Release Year:	2006		
Distributor:	Ozark Music Press		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

400. Ben Pierce, "Recordings," *Dr. Benjamin Pierce: Tuba and Euphonium Artist*, <http://www.benpierce.com/mp3.html> (accessed March 8, 2010).

401. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

225. <sup>402</sup> 403			
Soloist:	Pilafian, Sam		
Album Title:	<i>A Brassy Night at the Opera</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Themes</i> fr. "Die Fledermaus" *	J. Strauss Jr.	N/A
	<i>Queen of the Night</i> from "The Magic Flute	W.A. Mozart	Chamber Orchestra
	<i>Che gelida manina</i> from "La Bohème" *	Giacomo Puccini	N/A
	<i>Sempre Libera</i> fr "La Traviata"*	Giuseppe Verdi	N/A
	<i>Nessun Dorma</i> from "Turandot"	Giacomo Puccini	Chamber Orchestra
	<i>La donna è mobile</i> fr. "Rigoletto" *	Giuseppe Verdi	N/A
	<i>Largo al factorum</i> from "The Barber of Seville"	Gioachino Rossini	Chamber Orchestra
	<i>Un bel di</i> fr. "Madame Butterfly" *	Giacomo Puccini	N/A
	<i>Che faro senza Euridice</i> from "Orfeo" *	C.W. Gluck	N/A
	<i>All'idea di qual metallo</i> from "The Barber of Seville" *	Gioachino Rossini	N/A
	<i>Habañera</i> from "Carmen" *	Georges Bizet	N/A
	<i>Champagne Aria</i> from "Don Giovanni"	W.A. Mozart	Chamber Orchestra
	<i>Musetta's Waltz Song</i> from La Bohème *	Giacomo Puccini	N/A
	<i>Una voce poco fa</i> from "The Barber of Seville" *	Gioachino Rossini	N/A
Add. Performers:	ASU Chamber Orchestra / Conductor: Timothy Russel		
Record Label:	Summit Records		
Album Number:	DCD 190		
Release Year:	1997		
Distributor:	Summit Records		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Summer 1997, John M. Taylor		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

402. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 521.

403. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).



226. <sup>404</sup> 405			
Soloist:	Pilafian, Sam		
Album Title:	<i>Fascinating Ribbons</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Fascinating Ribbons</i> *	Joan Tower	N/A
	<i>Helix</i>	Warren Benson	Concert Band
	<i>Partita</i> *	Robert Linn	N/A
	<i>As the Scent of Spring Rain</i> *	Jonathan Newman	N/A
	<i>Ritmo Jondo</i> *	Carlos Surinach	N/A
	<i>Las Campanas</i> *	Stephen Grye	N/A
	<i>Fandangos</i> *	Robert Sierra	N/A
Add. Performers:	University of New Mexico Wind Symphony / Conductor: Eric Rombach-Kendall		
Record Label:	Summit Records		
Album Number:	DCD 519		
Release Year:	2009		
Distributor:	Summit Records		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Fall 2009, Tim Olt		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

404. Summit Records, "Summit Records Home Page," <http://www.summitrecords.com> (accessed March 3, 2010).

405. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

227. <sup>406</sup> 407			
Soloist:	Pilafian, Sam		
Album Title:	<i>Paul Hindemith: The 5 Sonatas for Brass and Piano</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonata for Horn and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Trumpet and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Paul Hindemith	Piano
	<i>Sonata for Trombone and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Alto Horn and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
Add. Performers:	Piano: David Korevaar		
Record Label:	Kleos Classics		
Album Number:	KL 5118		
Release Year:	2002		
Distributor:	Kleos Classics		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

406. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 522.

407. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

228. <sup>408</sup> 409			
Soloist:	Pilafian, Sam		
Album Title:	<i>Perception: Featuring the Music of Eugene Anderson</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>The Perception of War</i> *	Eugene Anderson	N/A
	<i>Tuba Concerto No. 1 in B minor</i>	Eugene Anderson	Orchestra
	<i>Lyri-Tech for Solo Tuba</i>	Eugene Anderson	None
	<i>Baroque 'N Brass</i> *	Eugene Anderson	N/A
Add. Performers:	Arizona State University Symphony Orchestra / Conductor: Timothy Morrison		
Record Label:	d'Note Records		
Album Number:	DND 1027		
Release Year:	1998		
Distributor:	d'Note Records		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

408. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 523.

409. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

229. <sup>410</sup> 411			
Soloist:	Pokorny, Gene		
Album Title:	<i>Big Boy</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Skirmish and Dance</i>	Jeffery Reynolds	3 Trombones
	<i>Visions Fugitives</i>	Sergei Prokofiev	Piano
	<i>Three Essays for Solo Tuba</i>	William Penn	None
	<i>And What Rough Beast ...? for Tuba and Percussion</i>	Marc Satterwhite	Percussion
	<i>Andante Tranquillo</i>	Barry McKimm	Piano
	<i>Capriccio for Tuba and Marimba</i>	William Penn	Pre-recorded accompaniment
Add. Performers:	Trombones: Jay Friedman and Michael Mulcahy / Piano: Brad Haag / Percussion: Edward Ted Atkatz / Tape Realization: Chris Willis		
Record Label:	Summit Records		
Album Number:	DCD 283		
Release Year:	2000		
Distributor:	Summit Records		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Summer 2004, Richard Perry		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

410. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 523.

411. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

230. <sup>412</sup> 413			
Soloist:	Pokorny, Gene		
Album Title:	<i>Paul Hindemith: Complete Brass Works</i>		
Contents: Disc 1	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Concertmusic for Piano, Brass, and Harps, Op. 49 *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Morning Music *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Horn in F and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Trumpet and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
Contents: Disc 2	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonata for Trombone and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Alto Horn in E-flat and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Four Horns *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Paul Hindemith	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Theodor Lichtmann		
Record Label:	Summit Records		
Album Number:	DCD 115-2		
Release Year:	1990		
Distributor:	Summit Records		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Summer 1991, Ronald A. Davis		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

412. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 523.

413. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

231. <sup>414</sup>			
Soloist:	Pokorny, Gene		
Album Title:	<i>Tuba Tracks</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonata in G Major</i>	G.F. Handel	Piano
	<i>Partita in A minor, BWV 1013</i>	J.S. Bach	None
	<i>General Levine – Eccentric</i>	Claude Debussy	Piano
	<i>Three Songs</i>	S. Rachmaninov trans. Russell	Piano
	<i>Serenade from “Sonatine for Bass Saxhorn and Piano”</i>	Jacques Castérède	Piano
	<i>Pavane pour une infante defunte</i>	Maurice Ravel	Piano
	<i>Prélude à l’après-midi d’un faune</i>	Claude Debussy	Piano
	<i>Six Studies in English Folk Song</i>	R.V. Williams	Piano
	<i>Theme and Variations on The Blue Bells of Scotland</i>	Arthur Pryor trans. Childs	Piano
	<i>Memories of You *</i>	Eubie Blake	N/A
Add. Performers:	Piano: Mary Mottl and Roberta Garten		
Record Label:	Summit Records		
Album Number:	DCD 129		
Release Year:	1991		
Distributor:	Summit Records		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Spring 1992, Mark Nelson		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

414. Gene Pokorny, *Tuba Tracks*, Summit Records, DCD 129, CD, 1991.

232. <sup>415</sup> 416			
Soloist:	Poore, Melvyn		
Album Title:	<i>Groundwork</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>One, Two, Three</i>	Melvyn Poore	Electronics
	<i>Stand Alone I</i>	Melvyn Poore	None
	<i>Stoneground</i>	Melvyn Poore	None
	<i>Playback I</i>	Melvyn Poore	Pre-recorded accompaniment
	<i>Stand Alone II</i>	Melvyn Poore	None
	<i>Tubassoon</i>	Melvyn Poore	4-Channel Amplification
	<i>And Finally</i>	Melvyn Poore	Live Electronics
	<i>Stand Alone III</i>	Melvyn Poore	None
	<i>Study in Moving Sounds</i>	Melvyn Poore	Pre-recorded accompaniment
Add. Performers:	Live Electronics: Lawrence Casserley		
Record Label:	Random Acoustics		
Album Number:	RA 005		
Release Year:	1994		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

415. European Free Improvisation Pages, "Musicians' and Group Index/Melvyn Poore/Groundwork," <http://www.efi.group.shef.ac.uk/labels/random/ra005.html> (accessed March 8, 2010).

416 Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 524.

233. <sup>417</sup>			
Soloist:	Pugh, Paul		
Album Title:	<i>Faith Reborn</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Jubilation</i> *	James Curnow	N/A
	<i>Breathe on Me</i> *	Herbert L. Clarke	N/A
	<i>The Challenge</i> *	Eric Ball	N/A
	<i>Love Changes Everything</i> *	Andrew Lloyd-Weber	N/A
	<i>Rondo</i> from “Concerto for Double Bass”	Antonio Capuzzi	Brass Band
	<i>Faith Reborn</i> *	Leslie Condon	N/A
	<i>The Christ of Calvary</i> *	Herbert L. Clarke	N/A
	<i>Adagio</i> from “Concerto de Aranjuez” *	Rodrigo	N/A
	<i>Intermezzo</i> from “Cavalleria Rusticana” *	Masacagni	N/A
	<i>The Road to Emmaus</i> *	Goffin	N/A
	<i>Godspell</i> *	Schwarts	N/A
	<i>Turn Your Eyes Upon Jesus</i> *	Lemmell	N/A
	<i>The Father’s Blessing</i> *	Downie	N/A
	<i>The Pilgrim Way</i> *	Eric Ball	N/A
Add. Performers:	Reading Central Band / Conductor: Unknown		
Record Label:	Unknown		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	World of Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

417. World of Brass, “World of Brass Catalogue,” <http://www.worldofbrass.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).



234. <sup>418</sup> 419			
Soloist:	Randolph, David		
Album Title:	<i>Contrasts in Contemporary Music</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Thom Ritter George	Piano
	<i>Sonata Capricciosa, Op. 81</i>	Jeno Takacs	Piano
	<i>Sonatina for Tuba and Piano</i>	Halsey Stevens	Piano
	<i>Omaggi e Fantasie</i>	Claude Baker	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Peggy Randolph and Richard Zimdars		
Record Label:	ACA Digital Recording		
Album Number:	CM20018-18		
Release Year:	1992		
Distributor:	Amazon.com, Inc. or iTunes.com		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Fall 1992, Mark Nelson		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

418. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 525.

419. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

235. <sup>420</sup> 421			
Soloist:	Randolph, David		
Album Title:	<i>Tuba Suites...and Other Sweets</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Suite Marine</i>	Jean-Michel Defaye	Piano
	<i>Concert Allegro</i>	Alexei Lebedev	Piano
	<i>Barcarolle et Chanson Bachique</i>	Jules Semler-Collery	Piano
	<i>Czárdás</i>	Vittorio Monti	Piano
	<i>Sonatina per Tuba e Pianoforte</i>	Jan Koetsier	Piano
	<i>Tuba Suite</i>	Gordon Jacob	Piano
	<i>Believe Me If All Those Endearing Young Charms</i>	Simone Mantia	Piano
	<i>Two Moods for Tuba</i>	Donald Swann	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Peggy Randolph		
Record Label:	ACA Digital Recording		
Album Number:	CM20025		
Release Year:	1994		
Distributor:	iTunes.com		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Summer 1995, Mark Nelson		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

420. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 525.

421. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

236. <sup>422</sup>			
Soloist:	Renes, Hendrik Jan		
Album Title:	<i>Adams: Lang</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Short Ride in a Fast Machine</i> *	John Adams	N/A
	<i>Are You Experienced?</i>	David Lang	Narrator and Chamber Ensemble
	<i>Under Orpheus</i> *	David Lang	N/A
	<i>Grand Pianola Music</i> *	John Adams	N/A
Add. Performers:	Netherlands Wind Ensemble / Conductor: Stephen Mosko / Narrator: David Lang		
Record Label:	Chandos Records, Ltd.		
Album Number:	CHAN 9363		
Release Year:	2001		
Distributor:	The Classical Shop		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

422. Chandos Records, Ltd., "Chandos Home Page," <http://www.chandos.net> (accessed March 3, 2010).

237. <sup>423</sup>			
Soloist:	Rogers, John		
Album Title:	<i>Jesus, No Other Name</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Jubilation *</i>	James Curnow	N/A
	<i>Salut D'Amour *</i>	Edward Elgar	N/A
	<i>Count Your Blessings *</i>	Boon	N/A
	<i>The King of Kings *</i>	Eric Ball	N/A
	<i>A Robe of White *</i>	Erik Leidzen	N/A
	<i>Triumphant Faith *</i>	Ditmer	N/A
	<i>He Lives *</i>	Jones	N/A
	<i>My Unchanging Friend *</i>	Bosanko	N/A
	<i>Standing of the Promises</i>	Erik Silfverberg	Brass Band
	<i>A Song of Praise *</i>	Jakeway	N/A
	<i>For Our Transgressions *</i>	Morley Calvert	N/A
	<i>None Other Name *</i>	Erik Leidzen	N/A
Add. Performers:	South London Fellowship Band / Conductor: Unknown		
Record Label:	Unknown		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	World of Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

423. World of Brass, "World of Brass Catalogue," <http://www.worldofbrass.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

238. <sup>424</sup> 425			
Soloist:	Jozen, Jay		
Album Title:	<i>Are You Experienced?</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Are You Experienced?</i>	David Lang	Narrator and Chamber Ensemble
	<i>Orpheus Over and Under *</i>	David Lang	N/A
	<i>Spud *</i>	David Lang	N/A
	<i>Illumination Rounds *</i>	David Lang	N/A
Add. Performers:	Le Nouvel Ensemble Moderne / Conductor: Lorraine Vaillancourt / Narrator: David Lang		
Record Label:	Composers Recording, Inc.		
Album Number:	CRI 625		
Release Year:	1992		
Distributor:	New World Records		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Fall 1994, Michael Short		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

424. New World Records, "CRI Update," <http://www.newworldrecords.org/cri-nwr-2004-03.shtml> (accessed March 2, 2010).

425. Michael Short, "Review of Jay Rozen's *Are You Experienced*," TUBA Journal vol. 22:1 (Fall 1994).

239. <sup>426</sup>			
Soloist:	Rozen, Jay		
Album Title:	<i>Killer Tuba Songs</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Concert Duos</i>	John White	Piano
	<i>Killer Tuba Songs</i>	Vern Nelson	Piano
	<i>Three Movements from "Basingstoke"</i>	John White	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Vern Nelson		
Record Label:	TTT Music (Self-Released)		
Album Number:	Unnumbered		
Release Year:	1997		
Distributor:	Jay Rozen		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Spring 1998, Barton Cummings		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

426. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 525-6.

240. <sup>427 428 429</sup>			
Soloist:	Rumble, Matthew		
Album Title:	<i>Tubby and Tim Take Off</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Tubby the Tuba †</i>	George Kleinsinger and Paul Tripp	Orchestra and Narration
	<i>Fantasy †</i>	Malcolm Arnold	None
	<i>Tuba Tapestry</i>	Michael Brand	Concert Band
	<i>Tuba Concerto (1<sup>st</sup> mvt.) ††</i>	Edward Gregson	Concert Band
	<i>Romanze and Rondo †</i>	W.A. Mozart	Piano
	<i>A Tuba Smarties †</i>	Herbie Flowers	Piano and Kazoo
	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra †</i>	R.V. Williams	Piano
	<i>Introduction and Allegro Spiritoso †</i>	J.B. Senaillé	Piano
Add. Performers:	The Meridian Wind Band / Conductor: Tim Norris		
Record Label:	The Winchester Music School Recordings		
Album Number:	WMS 2		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	The Winchester Music School		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	† Works are solos by another artist. See Norris, Tim. †† Works are solos by another artist. See Outhwaite, Margo.		

---

427. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 516.

428. The Winchester Music School, "CD Recordings," <http://www.communicate.co.uk/hants/wms/page4.phtml> (accessed March 8, 2010).

429. Tim Norris, Founder and Head Teacher of The Winchester Music School, e-mail message, January 12-February 8, 2010.

241. <sup>430</sup>			
Soloist:	Ruud, Jon Arild		
Album Title:	<i>Take it On Trust!</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>On Parade *</i>	Eiliv Herikstad	N/A
	<i>In the Sanctuary *</i>	Eiliv Herikstad	N/A
	<i>Oh, How Quickly Time Fleets By *</i>	Eiliv Herikstad	N/A
	<i>Thou Art! *</i>	Eiliv Herikstad	N/A
	<i>A Joystings Review *</i>	Eiliv Herikstad	N/A
	<i>Heaven Came Down *</i>	Eiliv Herikstad	N/A
	<i>Grace There Is My Every Debt to Pay *</i>	Eiliv Herikstad	N/A
	<i>I'll Trust In Thee *</i>	Eiliv Herikstad	N/A
	<i>I See you Through the Window *</i>	Eiliv Herikstad	N/A
	<i>Joyful Follower *</i>	Eiliv Herikstad	N/A
	<i>The Lily of the Valley *</i>	Eiliv Herikstad	N/A
	<i>Be Not Afraid! *</i>	Eiliv Herikstad	N/A
	<i>We Shall Sing</i>	Eiliv Herikstad	Brass Band
	<i>Schaffhausen *</i>	Eiliv Herikstad	N/A
	<i>Teach Me *</i>	Eiliv Herikstad	N/A
Add. Performers:	Norwegian Territorial Band of the Salvation Army / Conductor: Unknown		
Record Label:	Unknown		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	World of Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

430. World of Brass, "World of Brass Catalogue," <http://www.worldofbrass.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).



242. <sup>431</sup>			
Soloist:	Sass, Jon		
Album Title:	<i>Sassified</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>City Walker</i>	Jon Sass	PRA
	<i>Look It's Rainbow Tuba</i>	C. Washington arr. Sass	Narration, Perc. and PRA
	<i>Heart 2 Heart</i>	Jon Sass	PRA
	<i>Go With the Flow</i>	Jon Sass	Vocals, PRA
	<i>Waltz Beyond the Light</i>	Chester Washington	Vocals, Perc. and PRA
	<i>Para Ti</i>	La Rosa Monier/ Herrera	Percussion, and PRA
	<i>Outside Inside</i>	Jon Sass	Tabla and PRA
	<i>Right of Way</i>	Jon Sass	Keyboard, Perc., Flute, Vocals and PRA
	<i>Tuba-T</i>	Jon Sass	Keyboard, Perc. and PRA
	<i>Buzzin</i>	Jon Sass	Tuba Mouthpiece and vocals
	<i>Wetbottom</i>	Jon Sass	Vocals, Rap, Narration and PRA
	<i>Look Another Purple Light</i>	C. Washington arr. Sass	Narration and PRA
	<i>La Musa</i>	Eldis La Rosa Monier	Percussion and PRA
Add. Performers:	Pre-recorded tuba, vocals, mouthpiece, and keyboard: Jon Sass / Narration and Vocals: Jatinder Thakur, Aisha Michele Renner, Mark Kennedy, Eldis La Rosa Monier, Jatinder Thakur, Vernon Burrell Jr., Dolli Melaine / Rap: Rick Toldon / Percussion: Franz Schmuck, Ewald Zach, Eldis La Rosa Monier / Tabla: Jatinder Thakur / Flute: Christian Bachner		
Record Label:	ATS Records		
Album Number:	CD-0582		
Release Year:	2005		
Distributor:	ATS Records		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Summer 2005, Jerry Young		
Add. Info:	N.B. PRA = Pre-recorded accompaniment.		

---

431. Jon Sass, *Sassified*, ATS Records, CD-0582, CD, 2005.

243. <sup>432</sup> 433			
Soloist:	Sass, Jon		
Album Title:	<i>Symphonic Winds and Jon Sass</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Springtime in Berlin *</i>	Kess Vlak	N/A
	<i>The Titanic Story *</i>	Kess Vlak	N/A
	<i>Metamorphoses *</i>	Zdeněk Lukás	N/A
	<i>Symphonischer Festmarsch, Op. 38 *</i>	Ludwig Thuille arr. Veit	N/A
	<i>Elegy</i>	Edward J. Madden	Concert Band
	<i>Carioca</i>	Vincent Youmans	Concert Band
	<i>Tubatubap</i>	Johann Hausl	Concert Band
	<i>My Way *</i>	arr. Rolf Discher	N/A
Add. Performers:	Symphonic Winds / Conductor: Alexander Veit		
Record Label:	Amos Records		
Album Number:	AMOS 5901		
Release Year:	1999		
Distributor:	Blasmusk		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

432. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 526.

433. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

244. <sup>434</sup>			
Soloist:	Saynor, Gavin		
Album Title:	<i>Stars In Brass – Buy As You View Band</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Hymn for New England *</i>	John Williams	N/A
	<i>Miss Blue Bonnet *</i>	Frank Simon	N/A
	<i>Newstead *</i>	Goff Richards	N/A
	<i>Carnival of Venice *</i>	Henry Bellstedt	N/A
	<i>Forgotten Dreams *</i>	Leroy Anderson	N/A
	<i>Tuba Mucki</i>	Traditional arr. Fernie	Brass Band
	<i>Comedy Tonight *</i>	Stephen Sondheim	N/A
	<i>Fantasie Originale *</i>	Darrol Barry	N/A
	<i>She's Out of My Life *</i>	Tom Bahler	N/A
	<i>Gothic Dances *</i>	Alan Fernie	N/A
	<i>Wild Mountain Thyme *</i>	Traditional	N/A
	<i>The Faithful Hussar *</i>	Heinrich Frantzen	N/A
	<i>Choo Choo Boogie *</i>	Hazy Osterwald	N/A
	<i>A Faroese Folksong *</i>	Paulli/Patursson	N/A
	<i>Show Me The Way to Go Home *</i>	Irving King	N/A
Add. Performers:	Buy As You View Band / Conductor: Robert Childs		
Record Label:	Unknown		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	World of Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

434. World of Brass, "World of Brass Catalogue," <http://www.worldofbrass.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

245. <sup>435</sup> 436			
Soloist:	Schiaffini, GianCarlo		
Album Title:	<i>Tuba Libre</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Tuba Libre</i>	GianCarlo Schiaffini	Electronics
	<i>Madrugada de latón</i>	GianCarlo Schiaffini	Electronics
	<i>Scrap</i>	GianCarlo Schiaffini	Electronics
	<i>Voz refracta</i>	GianCarlo Schiaffini	Electronics
	<i>Sueño infernal</i>	GianCarlo Schiaffini	Electronics
	<i>El carrosel de Juana la Loca</i>	GianCarlo Schiaffini	Electronics
	<i>Mi mistico minimo</i>	GianCarlo Schiaffini	Electronics
	<i>Mi</i>	GianCarlo Schiaffini	Electronics
	<i>Scratch</i>	GianCarlo Schiaffini	Electronics
	<i>Cuba Mirum</i>	GianCarlo Schiaffini	Electronics
	<i>El vuelo irresistible del moscardón</i>	GianCarlo Schiaffini	Electronics
	<i>Aquí el sol brilla más</i>	GianCarlo Schiaffini	Electronics
Add. Performers:	N/A		
Record Label:	Random Acoustics		
Album Number:	RA 025		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	Random Acoustics		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

435. Random Acoustics, "Artists/GianCarlo Schiaffini," <http://www.randomacoustics.de/www.randomacoustics.de/artists/index.html> (accessed March 8, 2010).

436. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 526.

246. <sup>437</sup> 438			
Soloist:	Schiaffini, GianCarlo		
Album Title:	<i>Nono: Orchestral Works &amp; Chamber Music</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Due espressioni</i> *	Luigi Nono	N/A
	<i>A Carlo Scarpa</i> *	Luigi Nono	N/A
	<i>Fragmente; an Diotima</i> *	Luigi Nono	N/A
	<i>Post Praeludium Donau</i>	Luigi Nono	Electronics
Add. Performers:	None		
Record Label:	Col Legno		
Album Number:	WWE 1CD 20505		
Release Year:	2000		
Distributor:	Col Legno		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

437. Col Legno, "Catalogue/Shop/Nono," <http://www.col-legno.com> (accessed March 8, 2010).

438. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

247. <sup>439</sup> 440			
Soloist:	Schmitz, Chester		
Album Title:	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>O Mio Babbino Caro</i> fr. "Gianni Schicchi"	Giacomo Puccini	Piano
	<i>Mi chiamano Mimi</i> fr. "La Boheme"	Giacomo Puccini	Piano
	<i>Quando m'en vo</i> fr. "La Boheme"	Giacomo Puccini	Piano
	<i>Che gelida manina</i> fr. "La Boheme"	Giacomo Puccini	Piano
	<i>Questa o quella per me pari sono</i> fr. "Rigoletto"	Giuseppe Verdi	Piano
	<i>Mon Cœur s'ouvre à ta Voix</i> fr. "Samson et Dalila"	C. Saint-Saëns	Piano
	<i>O Mimi, tu piu non torni</i> fr. "La Boheme"	Giacomo Puccini	Piano
	<i>Recondita Armonia</i> fr. "Tosca"	Giacomo Puccini	Piano
	<i>Signore, ascolta!</i> fr. "Turandot"	Giacomo Puccini	Piano
	<i>Ah! Je veux vivre</i> fr. "Romeo et Juliet"	Charles Gounod	Piano
	<i>E lucevan le stelle</i> fr. "Tosca"	Giacomo Puccini	Piano
	<i>Un bel di</i> fr. "Madame utterfly"	Giacomo Puccini	Piano
	<i>Three Little Euphs (Maids)</i> fr. "The Mikado"	Arthur Sullivan	Piano
	<i>Caro Nome</i> fr. "Rigoletto"	Giuseppe Verdi	Piano
	<i>Una Furtiva Lagrima</i> fr. "L'elisir d'amore"	Gaetano Donizetti	Piano
	<i>Nessun Dorma</i> fr. "Turandot"	Giacomo Puccini	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Larry Williams		
Record Label:	Self-Released Album		
Album Number:	Unnumbered		
Release Year:	2009		
Distributor:	Chester Schmitz		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

439. Chester Schmitz, "Home Page," <http://www.chesterschmitz.com> (accessed March 8, 2010).

440. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

248. <sup>441</sup>			
Soloist:	Schneider, Christoph		
Album Title:	<i>Jean Francaix et...</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Petit Valse Europeenne pour Tuba et Double Quintette a Vents</i>	Jean Francaix	Double Woodwind Quintet
Add. Performers:	Blaser Ensemble Amade / Conductor: Klaus Rainer Shoell		
Record Label:	ALCRA		
Album Number:	ALC 5104-2		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N.B. It is presumed that there are other works on this album, however, definitive content information could not be obtained.		

---

441. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 526-7.

249. <sup>442</sup>			
Soloist:	Schumacker, Finn		
Album Title:	<i>Nils Viggo Bentzon: Chamber Music for Brass Instruments</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Trio for Trumpet, Horn and Trombone, Op. 82 *</i>	Niels Viggo Bentzon	N/A
	<i>Sonate for French Horn and Piano, Op. 47 *</i>	Niels Viggo Bentzon	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Trumpet and Piano, Op. 73 *</i>	Niels Viggo Bentzon	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Trombone and Piano, Op. 277 *</i>	Niels Viggo Bentzon	N/A
	<i>Fett und Fitz für Tuba und Klavier, Op. 403</i>	Niels Viggo Bentzon	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Erik Kaltoft		
Record Label:	ClassicO Records		
Album Number:	CLASSCD 722		
Release Year:	2007		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

442. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).



250. <sup>443</sup> 444			
Soloist:	Schumacker, Finn		
Album Title:	<i>Philip-Jones-Story</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Philip-Jones-Story</i> *	Jan Koetsier	N/A
	<i>Morceau Symphonique</i> *	F.A. Guilmant	N/A
	<i>Fünf Stücke für Bläserensemble</i> *	Rolf Wilhelm	N/A
	<i>Capriccio Da Camera</i>	Christer Danielsson	Brass Quintet
	<i>Canzonetta</i> *	Victor Herbert	N/A
	<i>A Londoner in New York</i> *	Jim Parker	N/A
Add. Performers:	Südtiroler Bläserensemble / Conductor: Unknown		
Record Label:	Marcophon		
Album Number:	CD 952-2		
Release Year:	2008		
Distributor:	iTunes		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

443. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 527.

444. iTunes, "iTunes Store," (accessed March 1, 2010).

251. <sup>445</sup> 446			
Soloist:	Self, Jim		
Album Title:	<i>Changing Colors</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Syrinx</i>	Claude Debussy	None
	<i>Sonatina for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Antonio Capuzzi	Piano
	<i>Sieben Miniaturen für Vier Tuben *</i>	Günter Kochan	N/A
	<i>Courante</i>	Jim Self	Alto Saxophone and Trombone
	<i>Scenes from Childhood, Op. 15</i>	Robert Schumann	Piano
	<i>Bruegel-Dance Visions</i>	Arthur Rubenstein	Chamber Ensemble
	<i>Rondo Allegro</i>	Antonio Capuzzi arr. Self	Brass Quintet
Add. Performers:	Piano: Terry Trotter, Alto Saxophone: Doug Masek / Viola: Janet Lakatos, Cello: David Speltz, Double Bass: David Young / Percussion: Thomas Raney, Synthesizer: David Rubenstein / Trumpets: Burnette Dillon and Rony Ellis, French Horn: John Reynolds / Trombone: Williams Booth, Bass Trombone: Robert Sanders		
Record Label:	Summit Records		
Album Number:	DCD 132		
Release Year:	1992		
Distributor:	Summit Records		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Summer 1992, Ronald Davis		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

445. Jim Self, "Store," *Basset Hound Music Store*, <http://www.jimself.com/store.html> (accessed March 8, 2010).

446. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 527.

252. <sup>447</sup> 448			
Soloist:	Self, Jim		
Album Title:	<i>My America</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>I've Been Workin' *</i>	Traditional	N/A
	<i>Yo, California *</i>	DeSilva, et. al	N/A
	<i>Tennessee Waltz *</i>	King/Stewart	N/A
	<i>Bill Bailey, Please Call Your Service *</i>	Hughie Cannon	N/A
	<i>Old Home</i>	Steven Foster	Piano
	<i>Camptown Races</i>	Steven Foster	Chamber Ens.
	<i>Simple Gifts</i>	Traditional	Chamber Ens.
	<i>Turkey in the Straw</i>	Traditional	Chamber Ens.
	<i>Shenandoah *</i>	Traditional	N/A
	<i>Pennsylvania 6-5000 Polka *</i>	Gray/Sigman	N/A
	<i>My Flying Machine *</i>	Fred Fisher	N/A
	<i>Beautiful Dreamer *</i>	Steven Foster	N/A
	<i>Johnny Comes Marching Home</i>	Louis Lambert	Chamber Ens.
	<i>Sousa, Phone Home! *</i>	Jim Self	N/A
	<i>Juba Plays the Fluba in Aruba *</i>	Kim Scharnberg	N/A
	<i>America the Beautiful</i>	Samuel A. Ward	Piano
	<i>Dog Tags *</i>	Gus & Buford	N/A
Add. Performers:	Piano: Mike Lang / Trumpet: Burnette Dillon / Trombone: Bill Booth / Clarinet & Saxes: Gary Foster / Banjos & Guitars: Tim May / Dbl. Bass: Dave Carpenter / Drums: Bernie Dresel / Violin: Joel Derouin, Cello: Armen Ksadjikian / Synth.: Kim Scharnberg / Perc.: Brian Kilgore		
Record Label:	Basset Hound Music		
Album Number:	BHR 107-2		
Release Year:	2002		
Distributor:	Basset Hound Music		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Spring 2003, R. Winston Morris		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices. N.B. Ensemble has been abbreviated to "Ens." in an effort to save room.		

---

447. Jim Self, "Store," *Basset Hound Music Store*, <http://www.jimself.com/store.html> (accessed March 8, 2010).

448. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 528.

253. <sup>449</sup> 450			
Soloist:	Self, Jim		
Album Title:	<i>The Big Stretch</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Poker Chips</i> *	Jim Self	N/A
	<i>Rondeau</i> *	Jim Self	N/A
	<i>Three 4 Five</i> *	Jim Self	N/A
	<i>The Ninth Hour of Divine Office</i>	Maria Newman	Piano
	<i>Time Cycles</i>	Jerome Grant	MIDI
	<i>Waltz for Maya</i>	Kim Scharnberg	Harp
	<i>Finale from Symphony No. 4</i> *	P.I. Tchaikovsky arr. Self	N/A
	<i>Polka.com</i>	Jim Self	None
	<i>Dog Tags</i> *	Stanley	N/A
Add. Performers:	Piano: Wendy Prober / Harp: Joann Turovsky		
Record Label:	Basset Hound Music		
Album Number:	BHR 106-2		
Release Year:	1999		
Distributor:	Basset Hound Music		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Winter 1999, Barton Cummings		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

449. Jim Self, "Store," *Basset Hound Music Store*, <http://www.jimself.com/store.html> (accessed March 8, 2010).

450. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 527.

254. <sup>451</sup>			
Soloist:	Seward, Steven		
Album Title:	<i>Classic Tuba</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Suite in B minor</i>	J.S. Bach	Piano
	<i>Aria con Variazioni</i>	G.F. Handel arr. Fitzgerald	Piano
	<i>Concertino for Tuba and Piano</i>	Eugène Bozza	Piano
	<i>Sonata in F Major</i>	G.P. Telemann	Piano
	<i>Theme and Variations on The Blue Bells of Scotland</i>	Arthur Pryor	Piano
	<i>Fantasie Original</i>	Ermanno Picchi arr. Mantia	Piano
	<i>Hungarian Melodies</i>	Vincent Bach	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Victoria Berneking		
Record Label:	Self-Released Album		
Album Number:	Unnumbered		
Release Year:	1999		
Distributor:	Walking Frog Records		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: November 1984, Mitchell Gershenfeld		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

451. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

255. <sup>452</sup> 453			
Soloist:	Seward, Steven		
Album Title:	<i>Kansas City Dances</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Kansas City Dances</i>	David Holsinger	Piano
	<i>Fantasy for Euphonium and Brass Band</i>	Philip Sparke	Piano
	<i>Fantasia on Popular Irish Airs</i>	Fred Lax	Piano
	<i>Concerto for Violin (3<sup>rd</sup> mvt.)</i>	Felix Mendelssohn	Piano
	<i>Ballad and Presto Dance</i>	Claude T. Smith	Piano
	<i>Villanelle for Horn</i>	Paul Dukas	Piano
	<i>Sonata in E minor</i>	G.P. Telemann	Piano
	<i>Believe Me If All Those Endearing Young Charms</i>	Simone Mantia	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Victoria Berneking, Patricia Higdon and David Diebold		
Record Label:	Self-Released Album		
Album Number:	Unnumbered		
Release Year:	1997		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

452. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 529.

453. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

256. <sup>454</sup> 455			
Soloist:	Sheridan, Patrick		
Album Title:	<i>Blazing Brass</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>The Proclaimers *</i>	Kevin Norbury	N/A
	<i>Grandfather's Clock</i>	G. Doughty arr. Graham	Concert Band
	<i>Excerpts from Swan Lake *</i>	P.I. Tchaikovsky	N/A
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Martin Elerby	Concert Band
	<i>Flourish and Dances *</i>	Kevin Norbury	N/A
	<i>Badinage</i>	Kevin Norbury	Concert Band
	<i>My Shepherd *</i>	Unknown	N/A
	<i>Ad Optimum *</i>	Peter Graham	N/A
	<i>Concert Etude</i>	Goedicke arr. Broughton	Concert Band
	<i>Into the Fire *</i>	Frank Wildhorn	N/A
	<i>Variations on a Tyrolean Folk Song</i>	J.B. Arban arr. Freeh	Concert Band
	<i>Truth Aflame *</i>	Kevin Norbury	N/A
	<i>The Stars and Stripes Forever (Piccolo Solo)</i>	J.P. Sousa	Concert Band
Add. Performers:	Salvation Army New York Staff Band / Conductor: Ronald Waiksnoris		
Record Label:	Triumphonic		
Album Number:	TRCD 1067		
Release Year:	2001		
Distributor:	Summit Records		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Fall 2003, Chuck Jackson I.T.E.A. Journal: Summer 2006, Mark Nelson		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

454. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 530.

455. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

257. <sup>456</sup> 457 458			
Soloist:	Sheridan, Patrick		
Album Title:	<i>Bon Bons</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Hora Staccato</i>	Dinicu arr. Sheridan	Piano
	<i>Estrellita</i>	Ponce arr. Sheridan	Piano
	<i>Minute Waltz</i>	Frederic Chopin	Piano
	<i>Vocalise, Op. 34, No. 14</i>	S. Rachmaninov	Piano
	<i>Mexican Hat Dance</i>	Mendez	Piano
	<i>Après un rêve</i>	Gabriele Fauré	Piano
	<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	J.B. Arban	Piano
	<i>Midnight Bells</i>	Heuberger	Piano
	<i>Liebesfreud *</i>	Fritz Kriesler	N/A
	<i>Ave Maria</i>	Goudon	Piano
	<i>Jenny Wren</i>	Davis	Piano
	<i>Jeanie with the Light Brown Hair</i>	Steven Foster	Piano
	<i>The Hot Canary</i>	Nero	Piano
	<i>Clouds</i>	Unknown	Piano
	<i>Tiger Rag</i>	LaRoca	Piano
	<i>Fugue for Tinhorns *</i>	Unknown	N/A
Add. Performers:	Piano: Rich Ridenour and Dave Ihlenfeld		
Record Label:	Summit Records		
Album Number:	DCD 241		
Release Year:	1999		
Distributor:	Summit Records		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

456. Patrick Sheridan, "Store," <http://www.patricksheridan.com/store/index.php> (accessed March 8, 2010).

457. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 530.

458. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).



258. <sup>459</sup> 460			
Soloist:	Sheridan, Patrick		
Album Title:	<i>Lollipops</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Czárdás</i>	Vittorio Monti	Piano
	<i>Liebesleid</i>	Fritz Kreisler	Piano
	<i>Schön Rosmarin</i>	Fritz Kreisler	Piano
	<i>Danny Boy</i>	Traditional	Piano
	<i>Tico Tico</i>	Zequinha Abreu	Piano
	<i>The Swan</i> from “Carnival of the Animals”	Camille Saint-Saëns	Piano
	<i>Serenade</i> from “Student Prince”	Sigmund Romberg	Piano
	<i>Valse Bluette</i>	Richard Drigo	Piano
	<i>Méditation</i> from “Thaïs”	Jules Massenet	Piano
	<i>La Capricieuse, Op. 17</i>	Edward Elgar	Piano
	<i>Dance of the Blessed Spirits</i>	Christopf Gluck	Piano
	<i>Hailstorm</i>	William Rimmer	Piano
	<i>Salut D’Amour, Op. 12</i>	Edward Elgar	Piano
	<i>Mystique</i>	Edgar Crockett	Piano
	<i>The Flight of the Bumblebee</i>	N. Rimsky-Korsakov	Piano
	<i>Ol’ Man River</i>	Jerome Kern	Piano
	<i>Nola</i>	Felix Arndt	Piano
	<i>Smile</i>	Charlie Chaplin	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Rich Ridenour		
Record Label:	Summit Records		
Album Number:	DCD 221		
Release Year:	1998		
Distributor:	Summit Records		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Winter 1999, John Stevens		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

459. Ronald Davis, “Discography,” in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 530.

460. Shinobu Ito, “Related Tuba CD,” *Shinobu’s Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

259. <sup>461</sup> 462			
Soloist:	Sheridan, Patrick		
Album Title:	<i>Storyteller</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Adagio, Theme and Variations, Op. 102</i>	Johann Nepomuk Hummel	Concert Band
	<i>Andante Cantabile</i>	P.I. Tchaikovsky	Concert Band
	<i>Concertino</i>	Rolf Wilhelm	Concert Band
	<i>Yorkshire Ballad</i>	James Barnes	Concert Band
	<i>Concerto, Op. 96b</i>	James Barnes	Concert Band
	<i>The Carioca</i>	Vincent Youmans	Concert Band
Add. Performers:	Johan Willem Friso Military Band / Conductor: Gert D. Buitenhuis		
Record Label:	Elf Records		
Album Number:	ELFCD 1014		
Release Year:	2002		
Distributor:	Ludwig Music Publishing Company		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

461. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 530.

462. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

260. <sup>463</sup> 464			
Soloist:	Shiomi, Hiroaki		
Album Title:	<i>Road</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sinfonia</i>	Giovanni Pergolesi	Piano
	<i>Concertino for Tuba</i>	Rolf Wilhelm	Piano
	<i>Love Song for Tuba and Piano</i>	Satoshi Yaginawa	Piano
	<i>Three Miniatures for Tuba and Piano</i>	Anthony Plog	Piano
	<i>Double Portraits *</i>	David Uber	N/A
	<i>Sonata [Concerto] for Tuba and Piano</i>	Bruce Broughton	Piano
	<i>Rumanian Dance No. 2</i>	Ionel Dumitru	Piano
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Edward Gregson	Concert Band
Add. Performers:	Ichioka High School Wind Orchestra / Conductor: Kosichi Akanaska / Piano: Akiko Asakawa		
Record Label:	Wako Records		
Album Number:	WKCD-0003		
Release Year:	2006		
Distributor:	Wako Records		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

463. Wako Records, "Purchase," <http://www.wako-records.com> (accessed March 8, 2010). Translation by <http://translate.google.com>.

464. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

261. <sup>465</sup> 466			
Soloist:	Shiomi, Hiroaki		
Album Title:	<i>Strange</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Capriccio</i>	Rodney Newton	Piano
	<i>Fantasy for Tuba and Piano</i>	Kayoko Goda	Piano
	<i>Ballad and Presto Dance</i>	Claude T. Smith	Piano
	<i>Beside the Fact that the friends</i>	Daisuke Shimizu	Piano
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Martin Elerby	Piano
	<i>A Thousand Winds</i>	Mitsuru Arai	Piano
	<i>Jumbo Katsuroru</i>	Hiroaki Shiomi	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Akiko Asakawa		
Record Label:	Wako Records		
Album Number:	WKCD-0027		
Release Year:	2009		
Distributor:	Wako Records		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

465. Wako Records, "Purchase," <http://www.wako-records.com> (accessed March 8, 2010). Translation by <http://translate.google.com>.

466. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

262. <sup>467</sup> 468			
Soloist:	Sinder, Phillip		
Album Title:	<i>Aerodynamics</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonata in F Major</i>	G.P. Telemann arr. Drobnak	Piano
	<i>Andante</i>	Alexander Tcherepnin	Piano
	<i>Sonata [Concerto] for Tuba and Piano</i>	Bruce Broughton	Piano
	<i>Divertimento for Horn, Tuba and Piano *</i>	David Gillingham	N/A
	<i>Fractured Mambos</i>	Charles Ruggiero	Pre-recorded accompaniment
	<i>Arioso</i>	Warren Benson	Piano
	<i>Tuba Mirum</i>	William Schmidt	Concert Band
Add. Performers:	Michigan State University Wind Symphony / Conductor: John Whitwell / Piano: Deborah Moriarty		
Record Label:	Mark Custom Recording Service		
Album Number:	MCD-1701		
Release Year:	1995		
Distributor:	Mark Custom Recording Service		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Summer 1997, Mark Nelson		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

467. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 530.

468. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

263. <sup>469</sup>			
Soloist:	Sivertsen, Snorre		
Album Title:	<i>Life Dances</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Overture to the Magic Flute</i> *	W.A. Mozart arr. Hannickel	N/A
	<i>Life Dances</i> *	William Himes	N/A
	<i>An Irish Lullaby</i> *	Traditional arr. Bulla	N/A
	<i>Song of the Matador</i> *	Douglas Court	N/A
	<i>Fantasia for Tuba and Concert Band</i>	James Curnow	Concert Band
	<i>George Washington Suite</i> *	Traditional arr. Hannickel	N/A
	<i>Kennesaw Mountain Blues</i> *	Stephen Bulla	N/A
	<i>Flirtations for Flute</i> *	James Curnow	N/A
	<i>An American Celebration</i> *	Melvin L. Shelton	N/A
	<i>Simian Planet</i> *	Stephen Bulla	N/A
	<i>Yuletide Celebration</i> *	Douglas Court	N/A
	<i>Three Holiday Scenes</i> *	Timothy Johnson	N/A
	<i>Winterfest</i> *	Stephen Bulla	N/A
Add. Performers:	The Royal Norwegian Navy Band / Conductor: Nigel Boddice		
Record Label:	Curnow Records		
Album Number:	CR 200.021-3		
Release Year:	2002		
Distributor:	Curnow Records		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

469. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

264. <sup>470</sup>			
Soloist:	Skillen, Joseph		
Album Title:	<i>Blue Plate Special</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Three Miniatures for Tuba and Piano</i>	Anthony Plog	Piano
	<i>Adagio and Allegro</i>	Robert Schumann	Piano
	<i>Concertino for Tuba and Piano</i>	Rolf Wilhelm	Piano
	<i>Mutability Fantasy</i>	Dinos Constantinides	Piano
	<i>Chaconne</i>	Paul Hayden	Piano
	<i>Concerto for Tuba</i>	Eric Ewazen	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Jan Grimes		
Record Label:	Mark Custom Recording Service		
Album Number:	MCD-3964		
Release Year:	2001		
Distributor:	Mark Custom Recording Service		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Summer 2002, Thomas Bough		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

470. Joseph Skillen, *Blue Plate Special*, Mark Custom Recording Service, MCD-3964, CD, 2001.

265. <sup>471</sup>			
Soloist:	Skillen, Joseph		
Album Title:	<i>Seven Ghosts</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Firewire *</i>	Brett Dietz	N/A
	<i>Seven Etudes and a Question *</i>	Brett Dietz	N/A
	<i>Chant with Bells</i>	Brett Dietz	Glockenspiel
	<i>Apranibita *</i>	Brett Dietz	N/A
	<i>Seven Ghosts Above the Landscape *</i>	Brett Dietz	N/A
	<i>Madison's Unicorn</i>	Brett Dietz	N/A
Add. Performers:	Glockenspiel: Brett Dietz		
Record Label:	Cat Crisis Records		
Album Number:	DDAI124-2		
Release Year:	2006		
Distributor:	Steve Weiss Music		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

471. Joseph Skillen, *Seven Ghosts*, Cat Crisis Records, DDAI124-2, CD, 2006.



266. <sup>472</sup>			
Soloist:	Stachowiak, Bernard		
Album Title:	<i>Capriccio Vol. III – Beauty of Brass and Percussion</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Capriccio for Tuba and Piano</i>	Tsai Sheng-Tong	Piano
Add. Performers:	Unknown		
Record Label:	Sunrise Records		
Album Number:	85403		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N.B. It is presumed that there are other works on this album, however, definitive content information could not be obtained.		

---

472. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 531.

267. <sup>473</sup> 474			
Soloist:	Stern, Mary		
Album Title:	<i>Celebration</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>A.T.S. March *</i>	E.G. Spooner	N/A
	<i>Praeludium and Fugue *</i>	Unknown	N/A
	<i>Nimrod *</i>	Edward Elgar	N/A
	<i>Last Post and Reveille *</i>	Unknown	N/A
	<i>Jubilant Prelude *</i>	Claude T. Smith	N/A
	<i>Crown Imperial *</i>	William Walton	N/A
	<i>Colonel Bogey *</i>	Kenneth Alford	N/A
	<i>Twin Eagle Strut *</i>	J.F. Wagner	N/A
	<i>Songs of World War II *</i>	Unknown	N/A
	<i>Fearless and True *</i>	Julius Fucik	N/A
	<i>Clarinet Carousel *</i>	David Bennett	N/A
	<i>Cornet Carillon *</i>	Ronald Binge	N/A
	<i>Where No Man Has Gone *</i>	Paul Jenkins	N/A
	<i>You Needed Me *</i>	Unknown	N/A
	<i>Lassus Trombone *</i>	Henry Fillmore	N/A
	<i>Sabre Dance *</i>	A. Khatchaturian	N/A
	<i>Tyrolean Tuba</i>	Maurice Clark	Concert Band
	<i>Living in the U.K. *</i>	Unknown	N/A
	<i>Stage Centre *</i>	Unknown	N/A
	<i>W.R.A.C. March *</i>	arr. MacDowall	N/A
Add. Performers:	The Staff Band of the Women's Royal Army Corps / Conductors: J. Taylor and C. Hogg		
Record Label:	Bandleader Recordings		
Album Number:	BNA 5036 CD		
Release Year:	1990		
Distributor:	Discurio, Ltd.		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

473. Band Leader Recordings, "Bandleader Catalogue (Archive)," [http://www.tillystips.com/bandleader/bandleader\\_catalogue\\_archive.pdf](http://www.tillystips.com/bandleader/bandleader_catalogue_archive.pdf) (accessed March 8, 2010).

474. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 532.

268. <sup>475</sup>			
Soloist:	Stevens, John		
Album Title:	<i>Reverie</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Berceuse</i>	Frank Bridge ed. Webber	Piano
	<i>Elegie, Op. 3, No. 1</i>	S. Rachmaninov arr. Venglovsky ed. Alessi and Markay	Piano
	<i>Reverie</i>	Alexandre Glazunov	Piano
	<i>Nocturne</i>	Franz Strauss	Piano
	<i>Syrinx</i>	Claude Debussy ad. Hodapp	Piano
	<i>Largo</i> from "Sonata for Cello and Piano in G minor, Op. 65"	Frederic Chopin	Piano
	<i>Andante</i> from "Sonata for Cello and Piano in G minor, Op. 19"	Sergei Rachmaninov	Piano
	<i>Pastorale</i> from "Ballade, Pastorale and Dance"	Eric Ewazen ad. Yeo	Piano
	<i>Una furtive lagrima</i> from "L'Eloir d'amore"	Gaetano Donizetti	Piano
	<i>Au fond du temple saint</i> from "Les Pecheurs de Perles" *	Georges Bizet	N/A
	<i>Andante Sostenuto</i> from "Gran Trio" *	Jan Koetsier	N/A
	<i>Elegy</i>	John Stevens	None
	<i>Mondnacht</i> from "Liederkreis, Op. 39, No. 5"	Robert Schumann	Piano
	<i>Danny Boy</i>	Traditonal arr. Stevens and Knowles	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Martha Fischer, Euphonium: Katie Stevens		
Record Label:	Summit Records		
Album Number:	DCD 446		
Release Year:	2006		
Distributor:	Summit Records		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Winter 2007, Daniel Johnson		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

475. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

269. <sup>476</sup>			
Soloist:	Stewart, Albert		
Album Title:	<i>Brass Tuba &amp; White Ivory</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Variations on a Welsh Theme</i>	Peter Kneale	Piano
	<i>Prelude in C from "The Well-Tempered Clavier," Book 1</i>	J.S. Bach	Piano
	<i>Londonderry Air</i>	Traditional arr. Ball	Piano
	<i>Golden Dreams</i>	J. Marufi	Piano
	<i>Celestial Morn</i>	Leslie Condon	Piano
	<i>Zhilla's Fantasy</i>	J. Marufi	Piano
	<i>Shepherd of Israel</i>	H.A. Mountain	Piano
	<i>Prelude No. 4 in E minor, Op. 28</i>	Frederic Chopin	Piano
	<i>Largo</i>	G.F. Handel	Piano
	<i>Prelude No. 15 in D-flat, Op. 28</i>	Frederic Chopin	Piano
	<i>Andante and Rondo from "Concerto for Double Bass"</i>	Antonio Capuzzi	Piano
	<i>Sonata, Op. 27, No. 2 (1<sup>st</sup> mvt., Moonlight)</i>	L.V. Beethoven	Piano
	<i>Swiss Melodies</i>	Traditional arr. Ball	Piano
	<i>Rondo alla Turca from "Sonata in A, K. 331"</i>	W.A. Mozart	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Amir Farid		
Record Label:	AMCOS		
Album Number:	AS001 CD		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

476. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

270. <sup>477</sup>			
Soloist:	Suzuki, Koji		
Album Title:	<i>Eulenrunde</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sinfonia</i>	Giovanni Pergolesi	Piano
	<i>Sonatine for Tuba and Piano</i>	Jacques Castérède	Piano
	<i>Variations Brillantes *</i>	Frederic Chopin	N/A
	<i>Sonatine for Tuba and Piano</i>	Jan Koetsier	Piano
	<i>Liebes träurne Nr. 3 *</i>	Franz Liszt	N/A
	<i>Adagio and Allegro</i>	Robert Schumann	Piano
	<i>La Campanella *</i>	Franz Liszt	N/A
	<i>The Flower</i>	Shoukichi Kina	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Doi Yumiko		
Record Label:	Unknown		
Album Number:	KENCD 007		
Release Year:	2003		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

477. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

271. <sup>478 479 480</sup>			
Soloist:	Swoboda, Deanna		
Album Title:	<i>Deanna's Wonderland</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Patricia Lee and Leah Marie</i>	Deanna Swoboda and Keith Robinson	Unknown
	<i>Custard the Dragon</i>	Keith Robinson and Ogden Nash	Unknown
	<i>T Rex</i>	Mark Schultz arr. Swoboda	Unknown
	<i>Rainforest Etudes</i>	Keith Robinson and Deanna Swoboda	Unknown
	<i>Suite No. 1 for Tuba and Piano</i>	Alec Wilder	Piano
	<i>Wonderland Duets *</i>	Keith Robinson and Deanna Swoboda	N/A
	<i>Elegy for a Whale</i>	Alec Wilder	Piano
	<i>Brass Rap!</i>	Deanna Swoboda	Unknown
Add. Performers:	Piano: Gail Novak / Tuba and Vocals: Sam Pilafian / Drums and Bongos: Dom Moio / Trombone: Steve McCallister / Trumpet: Clarke Rigsby		
Record Label:	Summit Records		
Album Number:	DCD 245		
Release Year:	2000		
Distributor:	Summit Records		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Winter 2001, Barton Cummings		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

478. Deanna Swoboda, artist, e-mail message, March 15, 2010.

479. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

480. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 533-4.

272. <sup>481</sup> 482			
Soloist:	Sykes, Steve		
Album Title:	<i>Basso Bravissimo!</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Impromptu for Tuba</i>	Darrol Barry	Brass Band
	<i>The Meeting of the Waters</i>	Traditional arr. Phillips	Piano
	<i>Pick Yourself Up</i>	Jerome Kern arr. Sykes	Brass Band
	<i>Rondino</i>	Denzil Stephens	Brass Band
	<i>Serenade</i>	Richard Drigo arr. Sykes	Piano
	<i>Radiant Pathway</i>	Leslie Condon	Brass Band
	<i>Sweet Georgia Brown</i>	Maceo Pinkard arr. Sykes	Brass Band
	<i>Winter from "The Four Seasons"</i>	Antonio Vivaldi arr. Snell	Brass Band
	<i>The Bride of the Waves</i>	H.L. Clarke	Piano
	<i>Four Temperaments for Tuba</i>	Michael Brand	Concert Band
Add. Performers:	Brass Band de Bazuin Oenkerk / Conductor: Klass van der Woude / The Royal Norwegian Navy Band / Conductor: Nigel Boddice / Piano: Richard Philips		
Record Label:	Egon		
Album Number:	SFZ 138		
Release Year:	2008		
Distributor:	Perfect Pitch Music		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Winter 2009, Jason Byrnes		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

481. Steve Sykes, "Steve's New CD," <http://www.stevesykes.co.uk/32133.html> (accessed March 8, 2010).

482. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

273. <sup>483</sup>			
Soloist:	Sykes, Steve		
Album Title:	<i>Dreams and Fancies</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Freefall</i> *	Ron Goodwin	N/A
	<i>Four Temperaments for Tuba</i>	Michael Brand	Concert Band
	<i>Suite: Jeux d'enfants</i> *	Georges Bizet arr. Brand	N/A
	<i>Carnaby Street</i> *	Paul Hart	N/A
	<i>Sunrise</i> *	Paul Hart	N/A
	<i>The Defenders</i> *	Rodney Newton	N/A
	<i>Skyrider</i> *	Paul Hart	N/A
	<i>Dreams and Fancies</i> *	Michael Brand	N/A
Add. Performers:	The Royal Norwegian Navy Band / Conductor: Nigel Boddice		
Record Label:	Doyen		
Album Number:	DOY CD 115		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

483. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).



274. <sup>484</sup>			
Soloist:	Sykes, Steve		
Album Title:	<i>The Land of the Mountain and the Flood</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Martin Elerby	Brass Band
Add. Performers:	The C.W.S. Glasgow Band / Conductor: Geoffrey Band		
Record Label:	Harlequin		
Album Number:	HAR 1123 CD		
Release Year:	1993		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N.B. It is presumed that there are other works on this album, however, definitive content information could not be obtained.		

---

484. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 534.

275. <sup>485</sup>			
Soloist:	Sykes, Steve		
Album Title:	<i>Now That's What I Call Brass, Vol. 6</i>		
Contents: Disc 1	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Toccata from "Organ Symphony No. 5" *</i>	Charles-Marie Widor	N/A
	<i>Severn Suite, Op. 76 *</i>	Edward Elgar	N/A
	<i>Crimond *</i>	Jessie Irvine	N/A
	<i>Copacabana *</i>	Barry Manilow	N/A
	<i>Riffs and Interludes *</i>	T. Aagaard-Nilsen	N/A
	<i>Sanctuary *</i>	Eric Ball	N/A
	<i>Ar Lan y Môr *</i>	Traditional	N/A
	<i>Music for Battle Creek *</i>	Philip Sparke	N/A
	<i>The Lord is Gracious *</i>	Darren Bartlett	N/A
Contents: Disc 2	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Praise Tribute *</i>	Kenneth Downie	N/A
	<i>Brass Blot *</i>	Hakon Berge	N/A
	<i>As the Deer *</i>	Martin Nystrom	N/A
	<i>Concertpiece for Cornet *</i>	James Curnow	N/A
	<i>The Water of Tyne *</i>	Traditional	N/A
	<i>Song of the Eternal *</i>	Leslie Condon	N/A
	<i>Ravenswood *</i>	William Rimmer	N/A
	<i>A Celtic Charm *</i>	Philip Wilby	N/A
	<i>Siegfrieds Funeral Music *</i>	Richard Wagner	N/A
	<i>Rondino</i>	Denzil Stephens	Brass Band
	<i>Reflections in Nature *</i>	Robert Redhead	N/A
	<i>The Appian Way</i> from "The Pines of Rome"	Ottorino Respighi	N/A
Add. Performers:	Brassband De Bazuin Oenkerk / Conductor: Unknown		
Record Label:	Unknown		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	World of Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

485. World of Brass, "World of Brass Catalogue," <http://www.worldofbrass.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

276. <sup>486</sup> 487			
Soloist:	Sykes, Steve		
Album Title:	<i>Sovereign Soloists, Vol. 1</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Believe Me If All Those Endearing Yougn Charms *</i>	Simone Mantia	N/A
	<i>Après un Rêve *</i>	Gabriel Faure	N/A
	<i>Concert Variations *</i>	Unknown	N/A
	<i>Facilita *</i>	Unknown	N/A
	<i>The Way We Were *</i>	Unknown	N/A
	<i>The Bass in the Ballroom</i>	Roy Newsome	Brass Band
	<i>Two Part Invention *</i>	Unknown	N/A
	<i>Carnival of Venice *</i>	J.B. Arban	N/A
	<i>Catari, Catari *</i>	Unknown	N/A
	<i>I Wish You Love *</i>	Unknown	N/A
	<i>Hejre Kati</i>	arr. Sykes	N/A
	<i>Ave Maria *</i>	Unknown	N/A
	<i>Jenny Jones *</i>	William Rimmer	N/A
	<i>Nuns Chorus *</i>	Unknown	N/A
	<i>Pantomime *</i>	Philip Sparke	N/A
Add. Performers:	Rochdale Band / Conductor: Richard Evans		
Record Label:	Doyen		
Album Number:	DOY CD 003		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

486. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 534

487. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

277. <sup>488</sup> 489			
Soloist:	Sykes, Steve		
Album Title:	<i>Sykology</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Escapade</i>	Joseph Turrin	Piano
	<i>Ave Maria</i>	Franz Schubert arr. Sykes	Piano
	<i>Carnival Cocktail</i>	Steve Sykes	Piano
	<i>Syrinx</i>	Claude Debussy	Piano
	<i>Liebesfreud</i>	Fritz Kreisler	Piano
	<i>Una Furtiva Lagrima</i>	Gaetano Donizetti arr. Sykes	Piano
	<i>Variations on a Welsh Theme</i>	Peter Kneale	Piano
	<i>Berceuse De Jocelyn</i>	Benjamin Godard arr. Molenaar	Piano
	<i>Swing Rag</i>	Andrew Jackman	Piano
	<i>Lullaby</i>	Gareth Wood	Piano
	<i>Czárdás</i>	Vittorio Monti	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Brenden Ashe		
Record Label:	PM Sound		
Album Number:	PMSPCDM9927		
Release Year:	1999		
Distributor:	Steve Sykes		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Summer 2000, Paul Schmidt I.T.E.A. Journal: Fall 2002, Jan Tracy		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

488. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 534.

489. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

278. <sup>490</sup> 491			
Soloist:	Szentpáli, Roland		
Album Title:	<i>I Killed My Lips</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Why Do the Nations – Air from “The Messiah”</i>	G.F. Handel	Chamber Orchestra
	<i>Es Ist Vollbracht – Air from “Cantata No. 159” *</i>	J.S. Bach	N/A
	<i>Warum Willst Du So Zornig Sein? – Air from “Cantata No. 101” *</i>	J.S. Bach	N/A
	<i>Apré un Rêve</i>	Gabriele Fauré	Chamber Orchestra
	<i>Moses Fantasy</i>	Nicolai Paganini	Piano
	<i>Burlesk</i>	Róbert Gulya	Piano
	<i>Golden Bells *</i>	Zoltán Kovács	N/A
	<i>The Devil Never Sleeps *</i>	Roland Szentpáli	N/A
	<i>Your Kisses Like the Fire *</i>	Roland Szentpáli	N/A
	<i>Mi Amor *</i>	Roland Szentpáli	N/A
	<i>Variations for a Children’s Song</i>	Roland Szentpáli	None
Add. Performers:	Frigyes Sándor Chamber Orchestra / Conductor: Levente Bakó / Harpsichord: Márta Herdiczka, Harp: Beárta Simon / Piano: László Sárán and Róbert Gulya		
Record Label:	Fenox		
Album Number:	Fenox 001		
Release Year:	1999		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Winter 2001, Barton Cummings		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

490. Ronald Davis, “Discography,” in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 535.

491. Shinobu Ito, “Related Tuba CD,” *Shinobu’s Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

279. <sup>492</sup>			
Soloist:	Szentpáli, Roland		
Album Title:	<i>Iván Madarász</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Flautiáda *</i>	Iván Madarász	N/A
	<i>Concertuba</i>	Iván Madarász	Orchestra
	<i>Musica Solenne *</i>	Iván Madarász	N/A
Add. Performers:	Gyór Philharmonic Orchestra / Conductor: Ádám Medveczky		
Record Label:	Hungaroton Classics		
Album Number:	HCD 31830		
Release Year:	1999		
Distributor:	Qualiton Imports, Ltd.		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

492. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

280. <sup>493</sup>			
Soloist:	Szentpáli, Roland		
Album Title:	<i>On My Way</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonata in F minor</i>	J.S. Bach	Piano
	<i>Serenade</i>	Franz Schubert	Piano
	<i>Rumaninan Dance No. 2</i>	Ionel Dumitru	Piano
	<i>Nocturne</i>	P.I. Tchaikovsky	Piano
	<i>Sonatina</i>	A. Tansman	Piano
	<i>Vocalise</i>	S. Rachmaninov	Piano
	<i>Jazz Quintet</i>	Roland Szentpáli	Saxophone Quartet and Percussion
	<i>Variations on "Bassisten Polka" *</i>	Antal Farkas	N/A
	<i>Flight of the Bumblebee</i>	N. Rimsky-Korsakov	Piano
Add. Performers:	Budapest Saxophone Quartet: Bence Szepesi, Leventé Puskás, Bernát Tószegi and Marcell Horváth / Percussion: Gábor Pusztai / Piano: Maki Yamomoto		
Record Label:	Fenox		
Album Number:	GR-058		
Release Year:	2005		
Distributor:	Editions BIM		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Winter 2006, Jason Smith		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

493. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

281. <sup>494</sup>			
Soloist:	Theinert, Markus		
Album Title:	<i>Brass Virtuosi: Works for Solo Brass and Concert Band by Philip Sparke</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Manhattan *</i>	Philip Sparke	N/A
	<i>Euphonium Concerto No. 2 *</i>	Philip Sparke	N/A
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Philip Sparke	Concert Band
	<i>Harlequin *</i>	Philip Sparke	N/A
	<i>Trombone Concerto *</i>	Philip Sparke	N/A
Add. Performers:	Deutsche Bläserphilharmonie / Conductor: Walter Rotzek		
Record Label:	Anglo Records		
Album Number:	AR 020-3		
Release Year:	2007		
Distributor:	De Haske Productions		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

494. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).



282. <sup>495</sup>			
Soloist:	Thomas, Kabin		
Album Title:	<i>University of Arkansas Wind Symphony Live at All-State 1996</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>The Duke of Marlborough Fanfare *</i>	Grainger, Percy arr. Ragsdale	N/A
	<i>Night on Bald Mountain *</i>	Moussorgsky, M. arr. Schaefer	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Tuba</i>	Gregson, Edward	Concert Band
	<i>Symphony No. 4 *</i>	Maslanka, David	N/A
	<i>Wedding Dance *</i>	Press, Jacques	N/A
Add. Performers:	Univesity of Arkansas Wind Symphony / Conductor: W. Dale Warren		
Record Label:	Mark Custom Recording Service, Inc.		
Album Number:	MCD 3031		
Release Year:	1996		
Distributor:	Mark Custom Recording Service, Inc.		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

495. Thomas Kabin, *University of Arkansas Wind Symphony Live at All-State 1996*, Mark Custom Recording Service, MCD 3031, CD, 1996.

283. <sup>496</sup>			
Soloist:	Thomas, Kelly		
Album Title:	<i>Appetizers</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonata for Unaccompanied Euphonium *</i>	Fred Clinard	N/A
	<i>Morceau Symphonique *</i>	Alexandre Guilmant	N/A
	<i>Four Short Narratives for Solo Euphonium *</i>	Neal Corwell	N/A
	<i>Lyric Suite *</i>	Donald White	N/A
	<i>Suite for Tuba</i>	Don Haddad	Piano
	<i>Lento</i>	Paul Holmes	Piano
	<i>Concertino for Tuba and Band</i>	Frank Bencriscutto	Piano
	<i>Two Moods for Tuba</i>	Donald Swan	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Michael Dauphinais		
Record Label:	Mark Custom Recording Service		
Album Number:	MCD 7012		
Release Year:	2007		
Distributor:	Mark Custom Recording Service		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Summer 2008, Mark Nelson		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

496. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

284. <sup>497</sup> 498			
Soloist:	Thuillier, François		
Album Title:	<i>Frantic Squirrel</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Tuba Stone</i>	Andy Emler	Piano
	<i>Tornade sur l'esplanade</i>	Pierre Guignon	Percussion
	<i>5 Miniatures</i>	Patrice Caratini	Piano
	<i>Baguette Viennoise *</i>	François Thuillier	N/A
	<i>Le Jardin des Citrons</i>	Didier Havet	Percussion
	<i>Duo Solo</i>	Marc Steckar	None
	<i>L'écureuil Fou</i>	François Thuillier	Percussion
	<i>Sljivovica *</i>	Daniel Casimir	N/A
	<i>La Peste</i>	Jean Marie Machado	None
	<i>Sonata</i>	G.P. Telemann	Piano
	<i>Equilibre Indifférent*</i>	François Thuillier	N/A
	<i>Improvisation</i>	Emler and Thuillier	Piano
	<i>Qand tu Veux *</i>	Daniel Casimir	N/A
Add. Performers:	Piano: Andy Emler and Jacelyn Loyer / Percussion: Pierre Guignon		
Record Label:	Zuk Records		
Album Number:	309		
Release Year:	1998		
Distributor:	Zuk Records		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

497. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 538.

498. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

285. <sup>499</sup>			
Soloist:	Thuillier, François		
Album Title:	<i>Place des Vosges</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Tambours en colère</i>	Jean Marie Machado	Piano
	<i>Place des Vosges</i>	François Thuillier	Piano
	<i>Duo-Solo</i>	Marc Steckar	None
	<i>Tubastone No. 1</i>	Andy Emler	Piano
	<i>Timisoara</i>	François Thuillier	None
	<i>Well you needn't</i>	Thelonious Monk and Machado	Piano
	<i>23h30</i>	François Thuillier	None
	<i>Improvisation</i>	Thuillier and Machado	Piano
	<i>Improvisation</i>	Thuillier and Emler	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Andy Emler and Jean-Marie Machado		
Record Label:	Quoi de Neuf Docteur		
Album Number:	DOC 055 ADD		
Release Year:	1998		
Distributor:	Night and Day/Quoi de Neuf Docteur		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

499. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

286. <sup>500</sup> 501			
Soloist:	Thuillier, François		
Album Title:	<i>Sacrée Journée</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Bacchus on blue ridge</i> *	Joseph Horowitz	N/A
	<i>Une sacrée journée</i>	Marc Lys	Concert Band
	<i>Ouverture Cubaine</i> *	George Gershwin	N/A
	<i>Vestales</i>	Jean-Jacques Charles	Concert Band
Add. Performers:	Orchestre d'Harmonie de la Region Centre / Conductor: Philippe Ferro		
Record Label:	Editions Passions		
Album Number:	38831		
Release Year:	2005		
Distributor:	Orchestre d'Harmonie de la Région Centre		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

500. Orchestre d'Harmonie de la Région Centre, "Discography," <http://www.harmonieregioncentre.com/index.php> (accessed March 8, 2010).

501. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

287. <sup>502</sup>			
Soloist:	Thuillier, François		
Album Title:	<i>Solo</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Œil de Bœuf</i>	François Thuillier	None
	<i>D-Funk</i>	François Thuillier	None
	<i>Le Roi Albert</i>	François Thuillier	None
	<i>Oreilles sans Préjugé</i>	François Thuillier	None
	<i>Urban Tuba</i>	François Thuillier	None
	<i>Somega 550</i>	François Thuillier	None
	<i>Saxhorn Toi!</i>	François Thuillier	None
	<i>Now, M Baillette Repasse Son Linge!</i>	François Thuillier	None
	<i>Solo Pour Doudou</i>	François Thuillier	None
	<i>Somega 750</i>	François Thuillier	None
	<i>Dollard Du Du...</i>	François Thuillier	None
	<i>Gisèle</i>	François Thuillier	None
	<i>Escroc!</i>	François Thuillier	None
	<i>Super Té</i>	François Thuillier	None
	<i>Somega 880</i>	François Thuillier	None
	<i>Chemin Buissonnier</i>	François Thuillier	None
	<i>Promis C'est La Dernière!?</i>	François Thuillier	None
	<i>Escroc Toi Même!</i>	François Thuillier	None
	<i>Impromptu</i>	François Thuillier	None
	<i>Fraise sur 20!</i>	François Thuillier and Boris Peicsol	None
Add. Performers:	None		
Record Label:	Unknown		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

502. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

2882. <sup>503</sup>			
Soloist:	Tinkham, Russell		
Album Title:	<i>Metamorphoses: Cuyahoga Valley Brass Band</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Fanfare and Flourishes *</i>	James Curnow	N/A
	<i>French Military March *</i>	C. Saint-Saëns arr. Wilkinson	N/A
	<i>Over the Rainbow *</i>	Harold Arlen arr. Richards	N/A
	<i>Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom *</i>	John Williams arr. Farr	N/A
	<i>Celestial Morn</i>	Leslie Condon	Brass Band
	<i>Overture to Act I of The Phantom of the Opera *</i>	Andrew Lloyd-Weber arr. Wilkinson	N/A
	<i>Morning Mood *</i>	Edvard Grieg arr. Wilkinson	N/A
	<i>Symphonic March *</i>	Paul Hindemith arr. Wilkinson	N/A
	<i>Pantomime *</i>	Philip Sparke	N/A
	<i>Nicaea (Holy, Holy, Holy) *</i>	Traditional arr. Himes	N/A
	<i>Jubilance *</i>	William Himes	N/A
	<i>Variations on "Maccabeus"</i>	Kevin Norbury	N/A
Add. Performers:	Cuyahoga Valley Brass Band / Conductor: Keith M. Wilkinson		
Record Label:	Cuyahoga Valley Brass Band		
Album Number:	CVBB CD 001		
Release Year:	2000		
Distributor:	Brass Band of the Western Reserve (New name for CVBB)		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

503. Russell Tinkham, *Metamorphoses: Cuyahoga Valley Brass Band*, CVBB, CVBB CD 001, CD, 2000.

289. <sup>504</sup> 505			
Soloist:	Torchinsky, Abe		
Album Title:	<i>The Glen Gould Edition: Paul Hindemith</i>		
Contents: Disc 1	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonata for Trumpet and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Horn and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
Contents: Disc 2	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Paul Hindemith	Piano
	<i>Sonata for Alto Horn in E-flat and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
	<i>Sonata for Trombone and Piano *</i>	Paul Hindemith	N/A
Add. Performers:	Piano: Glen Gould		
Record Label:	Sony Classical		
Album Number:	SM2K 52671		
Release Year:	1992		
Distributor:	Sony Music, Inc.		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

504. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 538.

505. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).



290. <sup>506</sup>			
Soloist:	Tornquist, Doug		
Album Title:	<i>Feels Like Far</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Feels Like Far</i> *	Anne McGinty	N/A
	<i>Suite for Tuba and 3 French Horns</i>	Morton Gould	Horn Trio
	<i>On the Out-Side</i> *	Anne McGinth	N/A
	<i>Bipartition</i> *	Bruce Broughton	N/A
	<i>Equinox</i>	Anne McGinty	N/A
Add. Performers:	French Horns: Kristy Morrell, Paul Klintworth, and Bruce Hudson		
Record Label:	Tone Quest Inc.		
Album Number:	Unnumbered		
Release Year:	2009		
Distributor:	CD Baby		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

506. Doug Tornquist, *Feels Like Far*, Tone Quest, Unnumbered, CD, 2009.

291. <sup>507</sup> 508			
Soloist:	Turk, John		
Album Title:	<i>Low Blows!</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Paul Hindemith	Piano
	<i>Three Essays for Solo Tuba</i>	William Penn	None
	<i>Forrowen 3 for Piccolo and Tuba *</i>	Glen Smith	N/A
	<i>Four Shorts for Tuba and Piano</i>	Edward Largent	Piano
	<i>Two Together for Soprano and Tuba *</i>	Bruno Amato	N/A
	<i>The Raven and the First Men for Horn, Tuba, Piano, and Electronics *</i>	Robert Rollin	N/A
Add. Performers:	Piano: Randall Fusco and Edward Largent		
Record Label:	Dana Recording Project		
Album Number:	DRP-4		
Release Year:	1991		
Distributor:	Arizona University Recordings		
Review Info:	T.U.B.A. Journal: Winter 1991, Toby Hanks		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

507. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 540.

508. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

292. <sup>509</sup> 510			
Soloist:	Turner, Kyle		
Album Title:	<i>Expressions: The Heart of the Tuba</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonatine for Tuba and Piano</i>	Kerry Turner	Piano
	<i>Adagio and Allegro</i>	Robert Schumann	Piano
	<i>Sonata No. 3 in E Major, BWV 1016. Adagio ma non troppo</i>	J.S. Bach	Piano
	<i>One Hand, One Heart / Somewhere from "West Side Story"</i>	Leonard Bernstein	Piano
	<i>Irish Reel/Leaving Home from "Far and Away"</i>	John Williams	Piano
	<i>Four Duets *</i>	Kerry Turner	N/A
	<i>Tico Tico</i>	Zequinha Abreu	Piano and Percussion
	<i>Czárdás</i>	Vittorio Monti	Piano
	<i>Farewell to Manju from "Salaam Bombay"</i>	L. Subramaniam	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Elizabeth DiFelice / Percussion: Joe Tomkins		
Record Label:	MSR Classics		
Album Number:	MS 1118		
Release Year:	2005		
Distributor:	MSR Classics		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Fall 2006, Barton Cummings American Record Guide – July/August 2006		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

509. MSR Music, "Winds & Brass," <http://www.msacd.com/winds.html> (accessed March 8, 2010).

510. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

293. <sup>511</sup>			
Soloist:	Turner, Kyle		
Album Title:	<i>Karankawa</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Karankawa *</i>	Kerry Turner	N/A
	<i>Introduction and Main Event *</i>	Kerry Turner	N/A
	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Kerry Turner	Orchestra
	<i>Concerto for Low Horn and Orchestra *</i>	Kerry Turner	N/A
Add. Performers:	Sinfonia Iuventus / Conductor: Dariusz Wisniewski		
Record Label:	Albany Records		
Album Number:	TROY 1141		
Release Year:	2009		
Distributor:	Albany Music Distributors, Inc.		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

511. Albany Records, "Albany Records Home Page," <http://www.albanyrecords.com> (accessed March 1, 2010).

294. <sup>512</sup>			
Soloist:	Van der Crys, Bart		
Album Title:	<i>Portrait of Johan Evenepoel</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Overture Halle 2000 *</i>	Johan Evenepoel	N/A
	<i>Fairy-Tale *</i>	Johan Evenepoel	N/A
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Johan Evenepoel	Brass Band
	<i>Choral of Hope *</i>	Johan Evenepoel	N/A
	<i>Tune *</i>	Johan Evenepoel	N/A
	<i>Concert Overture *</i>	Johan Evenepoel	N/A
	<i>Team-work *</i>	Johan Evenepoel	N/A
	<i>Fraternization *</i>	Johan Evenepoel	N/A
	<i>Méli-meló *</i>	Johan Evenepoel	N/A
	<i>The Jolly Jackdaw *</i>	Johan Evenepoel	N/A
	<i>Athos *</i>	Johan Evenepoel	N/A
	<i>Day-dreaming *</i>	Johan Evenepoel	N/A
	<i>Mother's Wing *</i>	Johan Evenepoel	N/A
Add. Performers:	Brassband Buizingen / Conductor: Luc Vertommen		
Record Label:	World Wind Music		
Album Number:	WWM 500.113		
Release Year:	2005		
Distributor:	World Wind Music		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

512. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

295. <sup>513</sup>			
Soloist:	Van der Veen, Tija		
Album Title:	<i>Milestone</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Intrada Ein Feste Burg</i> *	Ray Farr	N/A
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Philip Sparke	Brass Band
	<i>Luke and Leia</i> *	John Williams	N/A
	<i>Carousel</i> *	Huug Steketee	N/A
	<i>Valero</i> *	James Swearingen	N/A
	<i>Summer Isles</i> *	Philip Sparke	N/A
	<i>Milestone</i> *	William Himes	N/A
	<i>Concerto Grosso</i> *	Philip Sparke	N/A
	<i>I Know Thou Art Mine</i> *	Leonard Ballantine	N/A
	<i>Journey into Freedom</i> *	Eric Ball	N/A
Add. Performers:	Brass Band Rijnmond / Conductor: Unknown		
Record Label:	Unknown		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	World of Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

513. World of Brass, "World of Brass Catalogue," <http://www.worldofbrass.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

296. <sup>514</sup>			
Soloist:	Vantroyen, Frank		
Album Title:	<i>Hey 't is Frank</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Capriccio</i>	Erik Mast	Brass Band
	<i>Queen of the Night</i>	W.A. Mozart arr. Moreau	Brass band
	<i>Les Moulins de Mon Couer</i>	Michel Legrand arr. Picqueur	Brass Band
	<i>Largo from "Winter"</i>	Antonio Vivaldi arr. Vantroyen	Brass Band
	<i>Tubler's Holiday (Solo is for three tubas)</i>	Leroy Anderson arr. Picqueur	Brass Band
	<i>Elegie</i>	Ben Hoembouts	None
	<i>Badinerie</i>	J.S. Bach arr. Wyss	Trombone Quartet
	<i>De TuDeKeTu Blues *</i>	Michel Pieters	N/A
	<i>Air *</i>	J.S. Bach arr. Knuts	N/A
	<i>Bluesette *</i>	Toots Thielmans arr. Picqueur	N/A
	<i>What a Wonderful World *</i>	Weiss/Douglas arr. Picqueur	N/A
	<i>Hey 't Is Frank *</i>	Michel Pieters	N/A
	<i>Children of Sanchez *</i>	Chuck Mangione arr. Vantroyen	N/A
	<i>Koraal *</i>	Michel Pieters	N/A
Add. Performers:	Festival Brass Band / Conductor: Juri Briat / The Bone Project: Unknown		
Record Label:	Beriato Music		
Album Number:	SSR003		
Release Year:	2005		
Distributor:	Beriato Music		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

514. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

297. <sup>515</sup>			
Soloist:	Various		
Album Title:	<i>Tuba Tribute to Fletch</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Miniature Overture</i> from "The Nutcracker" *	P.I. Tchaikovsky arr. Harvey	N/A
	<i>Dance of the Sugar Plum Fairy</i> from "The Nutcracker" *	P.I. Tchaikovsky arr. Fletcher	N/A
	<i>The Liberation of Sisyphus</i> **	John Stevens	Tuba Octet
	<i>Chorale</i> from "St. John Passion" *	J.S. Bach arr. Marshall	N/A
	<i>Mine's a Large One</i> *	Richard Bissill	N/A
	<i>Caravan</i> ***	Juan Tizol arr. Marshall	Electronics
	<i>Adverbial Variations on Nellie the Elephant</i> *	Tim Jackson	N/A
	<i>Adelstrop</i> *	Simon Wills	N/A
	<i>Blue</i> ****	Richard Evans	None
	<i>Sweet and Low</i> *	Barnby arr. Fletcher	N/A
	<i>I've Fallen in Love with My Tuba</i> *	David Powell	N/A
	<i>Swing Low, Sweet Chariot</i> *	Traditional arr. Crees	N/A
	<i>Grand Galop (Can-Can)</i> from "Orpheus in the Underworld" *	Jacques Offenbach arr. Fletcher	N/A
	<i>Evening Hymn</i> from "Hansel and Gretel"	E. Humperdink arr. Payne	N/A
Add. Performers:	RNCM Tuba Ensemble /		
Record Label:	The John Fletcher Trust Fund		
Album Number:	JFTF01		
Release Year:	2005		
Distributor:	World of Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices. ** Tuba Soloist is James Gourlay *** Tuba Soloist is Oren Marshall **** Tuba Soloist is Owen Slade		

---

515. World of Brass, "World of Brass Catalogue," <http://www.worldofbrass.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).



298. <sup>516</sup> 517			
Soloist:	Villarrubia, Charles		
Album Title:	<i>Carnivale</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonata No. 2</i>	Luigi Cherubini	Piano
	<i>Songs of Travel</i>	R.V. Williams	Piano
	<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Trygve Madsen	Piano
	<i>Saltarella, Op. 55</i>	Guido Pappini	Piano
	<i>Two Songs</i>	Robert Spillman	Piano
	<i>Three Italian Songs</i>	Franz Schubert	Piano
	<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	J.B. Arban	Piano
	<i>Dank Sei Dir, Herr</i>	G.F. Handel	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Rick Rowley		
Record Label:	Azadmusico		
Album Number:	Unnumbered		
Release Year:	2009		
Distributor:	Just for Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

516. Just for Brass, "Tuba/Recordings," [http://justforbrass.com/index.php?main\\_page=index&cPath=173\\_212](http://justforbrass.com/index.php?main_page=index&cPath=173_212) (accessed March 8, 2010).

517. Charles Villarrubia, artist, e-mail message, February 11, 2010.

299, <sup>518</sup> 519			
Soloist:	Vogt, Michael		
Album Title:	<i>Argonautika</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Hylas</i> *	Michael Vogt	N/A
	<i>Sirenen</i>	Michael Vogt	Effect Unit and Tape
	<i>Toccata</i>	Michael Vogt	Vocoder and Tape
	<i>Kirke?</i> *	Michael Vogt	N/A
	<i>Tombeau</i>	Michael Vogt	Effect Unit, Vocoder and Tape
	<i>Mopsos' Ende</i> *	Michael Vogt	N/A
	<i>Schlafend Erreicht Odysseus Ithaka</i>	Michael Vogt	Effect Unit, Vocoder and Tape
Add. Performers:	None		
Record Label:	ReR Megacorp.		
Album Number:	ReR Tuba 2		
Release Year:	2005		
Distributor:	ReR Megacorp.		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

518. ReR Megacorp, "Search/Vogt," <http://www.rermegacorp.com> (accessed March 8, 2010).

519. Amazon.com, Inc., "Amazon.com Music," <http://www.amazon.com/music> (accessed March 1, 2010).

300. <sup>520</sup>			
Soloist:	Vogt, Michael		
Album Title:	<i>CMCD: 6 Classic Concrete Electroacoustic &amp; Electronic Works 1970-1990</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Parade</i> *	John Oswald	N/A
	<i>Aide Memoire</i> *	George Katzer	N/A
	<i>Es Lebe</i>	Lutz Glandien	Pre-recorded accompaniment
	<i>A Quiet Gathering</i> *	Steve Moore	N/A
	<i>Sonaty Slavickove</i> *	Jaroslav Krcek	N/A
	<i>Ommagio a Jerry Lee Lewis</i> *	Richard Trythall	N/A
Add. Performers:	None		
Record Label:	ReR Megacorp.		
Album Number:	ReRCMCD-RE		
Release Year:	2005		
Distributor:	ReR Megacorp.		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

520. Amazon.com, Inc., "Amazon.com Music," <http://www.amazon.com/music> (accessed March 1, 2010).

301. <sup>521</sup>			
Soloist:	Vogt, Michael		
Album Title:	<i>Lutz Glandien</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>cut *</i>	Lutz Glandien	N/A
	<i>Es Lebe</i>	Lutz Glandien	Pre-recorded accompaniment
	<i>Weiter so *</i>	Lutz Glandien	N/A
	<i>365 *</i>	Lutz Glandien	N/A
	<i>Und war es noch still</i>	Lutz Glandien	N/A
Add. Performers:	None		
Record Label:	Wergo Schallplatten Mainz		
Album Number:	WER 6529-2		
Release Year:	1995		
Distributor:	Lutz Glandien		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

521. Lutz Glandien, "Discography," <http://www.lutzglandien.de/disc/disc-e.htm> (accessed March 8, 2010).

302. <sup>522</sup> 523			
Soloist:	Vogt, Michael		
Album Title:	<i>Tuba Intim</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>homo ludens in Berlin</i>	Michael Vogt	None
	<i>Residue for tuba and vibraphone</i>	Michael S. Horwood	Vibraphone
	<i>Toute l'étendue ne vaut pas un cri</i>	Alfred Zimmerlin	Pre-recorded accompaniment
	<i>Elégie *</i>	Igor Stawinsky	N/A
	<i>Wonderland Duets *</i>	Raymond Luedeke	N/A
	<i>ACH.ES... music for solo tuba</i>	Annette Schlünz	None
	<i>Durations 3 for violin, tuba and piano *</i>	Morton Feldman	N/A
	<i>Aus Verstreutem ein Ganzes</i>	Lutz Glandien	Pre-recorded accompaniment
Add. Performers:	Vibraphone: Edwin Kaliga		
Record Label:	ReR Megacorp		
Album Number:	ReR Tuba 1		
Release Year:	1994		
Distributor:	ReR Megacorp		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

522. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 542.

523. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

303. <sup>524</sup>			
Soloist:	Wagner, Michael		
Album Title:	<i>Firestorm</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Endless Day</i> *	Lloyd Scott	N/A
	<i>Polovtsian Dances</i> *	A. Borodin	N/A
	<i>Concertino for Horn</i> *	C.M. von Weber	N/A
	<i>Light-Walk</i> *	Barrie Gott	N/A
	<i>Firestorm</i> *	Steven Bulla	N/A
	<i>Fanfar für die Weiner Philharmoniker</i> *	Richard Strauss	N/A
	<i>Geistliches Lied</i> *	Johannes Brahms	N/A
	<i>The Flight of the Bumblebee</i>	N. Rimsky-Korsakov arr. Wyss	Concert Band
	<i>Softly as I Leave You</i> *	Alfred DeVita	N/A
	<i>Nessun Dorma</i> *	Giacomo Puccini	N/A
	<i>Hinemoa</i> *	Gareth Wood	N/A
	<i>America the Beautiful</i> *	Samuel Ward	N/A
Add. Performers:	The United States Army Brass Band / Conductor: L. Bryan Shelburne		
Record Label:	Altissimo! Records		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	Military Music.com		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

524. Altissimo! Recordings, "Disc on Demand," [http://www.militarymusic.com/all\\_products.php?sessID=3udt3kmpnock2un3o66ovnceo2](http://www.militarymusic.com/all_products.php?sessID=3udt3kmpnock2un3o66ovnceo2) (accessed March 2, 2010).

304. <sup>525</sup> 526			
Soloist:	Wahrhaftig, Peter		
Album Title:	<i>Christian Wolff: Burdocks</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Burdocks</i> *	Christian Wolff	N/A
	<i>Tuba Song</i>	Christian Wolff	None
	<i>Trio III</i> *	Christian Wolff	N/A
Add. Performers:	None		
Record Label:	Tzadik		
Album Number:	7071		
Release Year:	2001		
Distributor:	Tzadik		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

525. Tzadik, "Catalog # Search: 7071," <http://www.tzadik.com> (accessed March 8, 2010).

526. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

305. <sup>527</sup>			
Soloist:	Waldner, Herbert		
Album Title:	<i>Harald Genzmer: Musik für Blechbläser &amp; Klavier</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonate für Posaune und Klavier *</i>	Harald Genzmer	N/A
	<i>2. Sonatine für Trompete und Klavier *</i>	Harald Genzmer	N/A
	<i>Sonate für Basstuba und Klavier</i>	Harald Genzmer	Piano
	<i>Sonatine für Trompete und Klavier *</i>	Harald Genzmer	N/A
	<i>Sonatine für Horn und Klavier *</i>	Harald Genzmer	N/A
	<i>Quintett nach Themen von Johann Pachelbel für 2 Trompeten, Horn, Posaune, &amp; Tuba *</i>	Harald Genzmer	N/A
Add. Performers:	Piano: Oliver Triendl		
Record Label:	Thorofon		
Album Number:	CTH 2427		
Release Year:	2002		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

527. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).



306. <sup>528</sup> 529			
Soloist:	Walsh, Thomas		
Album Title:	<i>Tuba Holiday</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Concertino für Tuba und Streichorchester, Op. 77</i>	Jan Koetsier	Orchestra
	<i>Fünf Miniaturen für Tuba Solo</i>	Bernhard Etzel	None
	<i>Sonatine für Tuba und Klavier, Op. 37</i>	Jan Koetsier	Piano
	<i>Wos hot er g'sogt? *</i>	Robert Delanoff	N/A
	<i>Sonatine für Tuba und Klavier, Op. 14</i>	Werner Rottier	Piano
	<i>Choralfantasie über "Es Ist ein Schnitter"</i>	Jan Koetsier	Organ
	<i>Divertimento basso bavarese</i>	Bernhard Etzel	None
	<i>Stardust *</i>	Hoagy Charmichael arr. Iveson	N/A
Add. Performers:	Unknown Chamber Orchestra / Conductor: Unknown / Piano: Johannes Umbreit / Organ: Elmar Shtoter		
Record Label:	Unknown		
Album Number:	1.0267-210		
Release Year:	1997		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

528. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 542.

529. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

307. <sup>530</sup>			
Soloist:	Walsh, Thomas		
Album Title:	<i>Tuba Jubilee</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Musik für Horn, Euphonium, und Tuba *</i>	Bernhard Etzel	N/A
	<i>Musik für Tuba Solo</i>	Werner Rottler	None
	<i>Nachstrück</i>	Werner Rottler	Piano
	<i>Fünf Etüden</i>	Rolf Wilhelm	None
	<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	J.B. Arban	Piano
	<i>Carioca for Tuba</i>	Vincent Youmans arr. Kalke	Brass Ensemble
	<i>Drei Etüden für Tuba</i>	Rolf Wilhelm	None
	<i>Galgenlieder *</i>	Jan Koetsier	N/A
	<i>Meistersinger, Vorspiel zum III. Akt *</i>	Richard Wagner arr. Etzel	N/A
	<i>Tubadinerie</i>	J.S. Bach arr. Etzel	Brass Ensemble
Add. Performers:	Blechsaden (Brass Ensemble) / Conductor: Bob Ross / Piano: Johannes Umbreit		
Record Label:	Unknown		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	2003		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

530. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

308. <sup>531</sup>			
Soloist:	Watson, Scott		
Album Title:	<i>Stepping Stones for Tuba, Vol. 1</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Suite for Tuba</i>	Don Haddad	Piano
	<i>Lento</i>	Paul Holmes	Piano
	<i>Drei Hagatellen for Tuba and Piano</i>	Bertold Hummel	Piano
	<i>Air and Bouree</i>	J.S. Bach arr. Bell	Piano
	<i>Suite for Tuba</i>	Vaclav Nelhybel	Piano
	<i>Sonatina for Tuba and Piano</i>	Walter Hartley	Piano
	<i>Variations on the theme of "Judas Maccabeus"</i>	Handel/ Beethoven arr. Bell	Piano
	<i>Concertpiece No. 2 for Tuba and Piano</i>	Rodger Vaughan	Piano
	<i>Elegy for Tuba and Piano</i>	Rodger Vaughan	Piano
	<i>The Jolly Roger</i>	Jeremy Schwinger	Piano
	<i>Arioso for Tuba and Piano</i>	Warren Benson	Piano
	<i>Honor and Arms from "Sampson"</i>	G.F. Handel arr. Harvey	Piano
	<i>Six Solos for the Beginning Tuba Player</i>	James Barnes	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Ellen Bottorff		
Record Label:	Potenza Music		
Album Number:	PM1005		
Release Year:	2008		
Distributor:	Just for Brass		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Fall 2008, Mike Dunn		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

531. Just for Brass, "Tuba/Recordings," [http://justforbrass.com/index.php?main\\_page=index&cPath=173\\_212](http://justforbrass.com/index.php?main_page=index&cPath=173_212) (accessed March 8, 2010).

309. <sup>532</sup> 533			
Soloist:	Whish-Wilson, Peter		
Album Title:	<i>Tuba Concertos</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	R.V. Williams	Orchestra
	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	William Lovelock	Orchestra
	<i>Suite No. 1 for Tuba and Piano</i>	Alec Wilder arr. Rosenthal	Orchestra
	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Michael Kenny	Orchestra
	<i>Concertante Suite for Tuba and 4 Horns</i>	Christer Danielsson	Horn Quartet
Add. Performers:	Adelaide Symphony Orchestra / Conductor: David Stanhope / Horn Section of Adelaide Symphony Orchestra		
Record Label:	ABC Classics		
Album Number:	476 5251		
Release Year:	2006		
Distributor:	ABC Shop		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Summer 2007, Michael Short		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

532. ABC Shop, "Search: Whish-Wilson," <http://www.shop.net.au> (accessed March 8, 2010).

533. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

310. <sup>534</sup>			
Soloist:	Williams, Glyn		
Album Title:	<i>Virtuoso</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Rule Britannia</i> *	Hartmann	N/A
	<i>Adagio</i> from “Concerto de Aranjuez” *	Rodrigo	N/A
	<i>Napoli</i> *	Henry Bellstedt	N/A
	<i>Demelza</i> *	Nash	N/A
	<i>Carnival of Venice</i> *	arr. Remmington	N/A
	<i>Solitaire</i> *	Neal Sedaka	N/A
	<i>Have you Met Miss Jones</i> *	Rodgers/Hart	N/A
	<i>Myfanwy</i> *	Parry	N/A
	<i>Hailstorm</i> *	William Rimmer	N/A
	<i>Calon Lan</i> *	Hughes	N/A
	<i>Largo Al Factorum</i>	G. Rossini	Brass Band
	<i>Flower Song</i> *	Georges Bizet	N/A
	<i>The Holy Well</i> *	Graham	N/A
	<i>Curtois Showcase</i> *	Alan Fernie	N/A
	<i>Land of Song</i> *	Alan Fernie	N/A
Add. Performers:	Foden’s Richardson Band / Conductor: Unknown		
Record Label:	Unknown		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	World of Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

534. World of Brass, “World of Brass Catalogue,” <http://www.worldofbrass.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

311. <sup>535</sup>			
Soloist:	Woods, Gavin		
Album Title:	<i>Travelling by Tuba</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>New England Reveries</i>	Neal Corwell	Pre-recorded accompaniment
	<i>Variations on "Grandfather's Clock"</i>	G. Doughty	Piano
	<i>Oboe Concerto No. 3</i>	G.F. Handel	Piano
	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Paul Hindemith	Piano
	<i>Czárdás</i>	Vittorio Monti	Piano
	<i>Rondo</i>	W.A. Mozart	Piano
	<i>The Bass in the Ballroom</i>	Roy Newsome	Piano
	<i>Flight of the Bumblebee</i>	N. Rimsky-Korsakov	Piano
	<i>Send in the Clowns</i>	Steven Sondheim	Piano
	<i>Ain't Misbehavin'</i>	Fats Waller	Piano
	<i>Negro Spirituals</i>	Traditional	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Stewart Death		
Record Label:	Tryfan		
Album Number:	TRF CD376		
Release Year:	1995		
Distributor:	Just for Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

535. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 543.

312. <sup>536</sup> 537			
Soloist:	Woods, Gavin		
Album Title:	<i>Travelling by Tuba 2</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Hungarian Dance</i>	Johannes Brahms arr. Woods/Death	Piano
	<i>Dance of the Blessed Spirits</i>	C.W. Gluck arr. Woods/Death	Piano
	<i>Minuet &amp; Badinerie</i> from "Suite No. 2"	J.S. Bach arr. Woods/Death	Piano
	<i>Romanza &amp; Rondo</i> from "Horn Concerto No. 4"	W.A. Mozart arr. Woods/Death	Piano
	<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	H.L. Clarke	Piano
	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Piano</i>	Alexei Lebedev	Piano
	<i>Ol' Man River</i>	Jerome Kern	Piano
	<i>Rhapsodic Fantasie</i>	Franz Liszt arr. Edwards	Piano
	<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Krzysztof Penderecki	None
	<i>The Man I Love/I Got Rhythm</i>	George Gershwin arr. Parkin	Piano
	<i>From the Shores of the Mighty Pacific</i>	H.L. Clarke	Piano
	<i>It Don't Mean a Thing</i>	Duke Ellington arr. Chambers	Percussion and Bass
Add. Performers:	Piano: Stewart Death / Percussion: Simone Rebello / Bass: Jeffrey Box		
Record Label:	Polyphonic		
Album Number:	QPRZ 022D		
Release Year:	1998		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

536. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 543.

537. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

313. <sup>538</sup>			
Soloist:	Wyss, Thomas		
Album Title:	<i>The Year of the Dragon – Britannia Building Society Band</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Midwest</i> *	J. Richards	N/A
	<i>Excerpts from "The Firebird"</i> *	Igor Stravinsky	N/A
	<i>I Hear You Calling</i> *	Chas Marshall	N/A
	<i>Blues March</i> *	Ray Premru	N/A
	<i>Yesterday</i> *	Lennon/ McCartney	N/A
	<i>Devil's Galop</i> *	Williams	N/A
	<i>Greensleeves</i> *	Traditional	N/A
	<i>The Entry of the Gods Into Valhalla</i> *	Richard Wagner	N/A
	<i>Praise</i> *	Wilfred Heaton	N/A
	<i>Overture to "The Impresario"</i> *	Cimarosa	N/A
	<i>Softly As I Leave You</i> *	Alfred de Vita	N/A
	<i>Galop</i> *	D. Shostakovich	N/A
	<i>Badinerie</i>	J.S. Bach arr. Wyss	Brass Band
	<i>The Way We Were</i> *	Marvin Hamlisch	N/A
	<i>The Year of the Dragon</i> *	Philip Sparke	N/A
Add. Performers:	Britannia Building Society Band / Conductor: Unknown		
Record Label:	Unknown		
Album Number:	Unknown		
Release Year:	Unknown		
Distributor:	World of Brass		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

538. World of Brass, "World of Brass Catalogue," <http://www.worldofbrass.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).



314. <sup>539</sup> 540			
Soloist:	Yasumoto, Hiroyuki		
Album Title:	<i>Solo Album for Wind Instruments: Tuba</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Verdurous Aubade for Tuba and Piano</i>	Jiro Censhu	Piano
	<i>Fantasy for Tuba and Piano</i>	Soichi Konagaya	Piano
	<i>Trio Sonata for Tuba, Batteries, and Piano</i>	Yuzo Toyama	Percussion and Piano
	<i>Liebesfreud</i>	Fritz Kreisler arr. Yasumoto	Piano
	<i>Piacer d'Amor</i>	J.P.E. Martin arr. Yodo	Piano
	<i>Elephant from "Carnival of the Animals"</i>	C. Saint-Saëns arr. Yodo	Piano
	<i>Barcarolle for Tuba</i>	Yoshiko Mori	Piano
	<i>Sakura Sakura</i>	Traditional arr. Yamamoto	Piano
	<i>To Each His Own</i>	J. Livingston arr. Inomata	Piano
	<i>Yesterday</i>	Paul McCartney arr. Ito	Piano
	<i>On the Sunny Side of the Street</i>	J. McHugh and D. Fields arr. Ito	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Yuko Kusuyama / Percussion: Atsuhi Hairu		
Record Label:	Nippon Columbia Co., Ltd.		
Album Number:	COCG-6536		
Release Year:	1990		
Distributor:	Unknown		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

539. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 543.

540. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

315. <sup>541</sup> 542			
Soloist:	Young, Jerry		
Album Title:	<i>Zodiac: Ivar Lunde, Jr.</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Alternations *</i>	Ivar Lunde	N/A
	<i>Trio for Oboe, Clarinet, and Bassoon *</i>	Ivar Lunde	N/A
	<i>3 Signs of the Zodiac *</i>	Ivar Lunde	N/A
	<i>Designs</i>	Ivar Lunde	Piano
	<i>Frivolities *</i>	Ivar Lunde	N/A
	<i>Piano Sonata No. 5 *</i>	Ivar Lunde	N/A
Add. Performers:	Piano: Barbara Young		
Record Label:	Hemera		
Album Number:	HCD-2930		
Release Year:	1998		
Distributor:	Classics Online		
Review Info:			
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

541. Naxos of America, Inc., "Naxos Home Page," <http://www.naxos.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

542. Classics Online, "Classics Online Home Page," <http://www.classicsonline.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

316. <sup>543</sup> 544			
Soloist:	Zerkel, David		
Album Title:	<i>American Music for Tuba: Something Old, Something New</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	John Cheetham	Piano
	<i>Serenade No. 12 for Solo Tuba</i>	Vincent Persichetti	None
	<i>Diversive Elements for Euphonium, Tuba and Piano *</i>	David Gillingham	N/A
	<i>Sonata No. 1 for Tuba and Piano</i>	Walter Hartley	Piano
	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	James Woodward	Concert Band
Add. Performers:	University of Georgia Wind Ensemble / Conductor: Unknown / Piano: Anatoly Sheludyakov		
Record Label:	Mark Custom Recording Service, Inc.		
Album Number:	MCD 5348		
Release Year:	2004		
Distributor:	Mark Custom Recording Service, Inc.		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Winter 2005, Phillip C. Black		
Add. Info:	* These works are for alternate ensembles/instruments and as such will not be included in the indices.		

---

543. Ronald Davis, "Discography," in *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*, ed. R. Winston Morris and Daniel Perantoni (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006), 543.

544. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

317. <sup>545</sup>			
Soloist:	Zerkel, David		
Album Title:	<i>Tuba Helper</i>		
Contents:	<u>Title</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
	<i>Suite for Tuba</i>	Don Haddad	Piano
	<i>Andante and Rondo</i>	Antonio Capuzzi	Piano
	<i>Concerto in One Movement</i>	Alexei Lebedev	Piano
	<i>Sonata in F Major for Tuba and Piano</i>	Benedetto Marcello	Piano
	<i>Six Studies in English Folksong</i>	R.V. Williams	Piano
	<i>Suite for Unaccompanied Tuba</i>	Walter S. Hartley	None
	<i>Air and Bouree</i>	J.S. Bach	Piano
Add. Performers:	Piano: Paolo Gualdi		
Record Label:	Mark Custom Recording Service, Inc.		
Album Number:	MCD 7070		
Release Year:	2007		
Distributor:	Mark Custom Recording Service, Inc.		
Review Info:	I.T.E.A. Journal: Spring 2008, Mark Nelson		
Add. Info:	N/A		

---

545. Shinobu Ito, "Related Tuba CD," *Shinobu's Favorites*, <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).

## **Appendix A: By Title of Work**

<u>Title of Work</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Artist</u>	<u>CD Title</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
<i>1. (10:06)</i>	Marshall, Oren	Oren Marshall	<i>Introduction to the Story of Spedy Sponda; pt. 1: In...</i>	Electronics
<i>119 Ways to Begin</i>	Hübsch, Carl Ludwig	Carl Ludwig Hübsch	<i>119 Ways to Begin</i>	None
<i>2 AM</i>	Corwell, Neal	Velvet Brown	<i>Music for Velvet</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>2 Bourées, Solo Cello Suite 3</i>	Bach, J.S.	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	None
<i>2 Menuets, Solo Cello Suite 1</i>	Bach, J.S.	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	None
<i>2. (6:08)</i>	Marshall, Oren	Oren Marshall	<i>Introduction to the Story of Spedy Sponda; pt. 1: In...</i>	Electronics
<i>23h30</i>	Thuillier, François	François Thuillier	<i>Places des Vosges</i>	None
<i>3. (1:49)</i>	Marshall, Oren	Oren Marshall	<i>Introduction to the Story of Spedy Sponda; pt. 1: In...</i>	Electronics
<i>4 mains à l'ouvrage</i>	Legrís/Villanueva	Philippe Legris	<i>Duos a Varier</i>	Piano
<i>4. (9:24)</i>	Marshall, Oren	Oren Marshall	<i>Introduction to the Story of Spedy Sponda; pt. 1: In...</i>	Electronics
<i>5 Miniatures</i>	Caratini, Patrice	François Thuillier	<i>Frantic Squirrel</i>	Piano
<i>5 Songs without Words, Op. 35</i>	Prokofiev, Sergei	Rex Martin	<i>Rex Martin: Live in Japan</i>	Piano
<i>5. (4:41)</i>	Marshall, Oren	Oren Marshall	<i>Introduction to the Story of Spedy Sponda; pt. 1: In...</i>	Electronics
<i>6. (9:29)</i>	Marshall, Oren	Oren Marshall	<i>Introduction to the Story of Spedy Sponda; pt. 1: In...</i>	Electronics
<i>7. (3:08)</i>	Marshall, Oren	Oren Marshall	<i>Introduction to the Story of Spedy Sponda; pt. 1: In...</i>	Electronics
<i>98% Pure</i>	Heasley, Tom and Panos	Tom Heasley	<i>Passages</i>	Electronics, Vocals, and Drums
<i>A green point</i>	Moschner, Pinguin	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	None
<i>À l'est rien de nouveau</i>	Cueco, Pablo	Philippe Legris	<i>Duos a Varier</i>	Piano
<i>A Picture of Dorian Blue</i>	Gale, Jack	Jim Morris	<i>Sweets for Brass</i>	Brass Quartet
<i>A Quick Blast</i>	Turnage, Mark-Anthony	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Øystein Baadsvik – Prelude, FNUGG, and Riffs</i>	Concert Band
<i>A Short Suspense Story</i>	Rufeisen, Arie	Shmuel Hershko	<i>And Two-ba Too</i>	Piano
<i>A Thousand Winds</i>	Arai, Mitsuru	Hiroaki Shiomi	<i>Strange</i>	Piano
<i>A Tuba Smarties</i>	Flowers, Herbie	Tim Norris	<i>Tuba Gold: The Tuba Family Explored</i>	Piano and Kazoo
<i>A Tuba Smarties</i>	Flowers, Herbie	Tim Norris	<i>Tubby and Tim Take Off</i>	Piano and Kazoo
<i>A.M.</i>	Osmon, Leroy	David Kirk	<i>The Music of Leroy Osmon, Vol. 1</i>	None
<i>Aboriginal Voices</i>	Corwell, Neal	Mark Nelson	<i>Aboriginal Voices</i>	Pre-Recorded accompaniment
<i>Aboriginal Voices</i>	Corwell, Neal	Velvet Brown	<i>Heart of a Wolf</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>Acciones y Reacciones</i>	Garzón, Eleazar	Jesús Jara	<i>Obres per a tuba i electrònica</i>	Electronics
<i>ACHES... music for solo tuba</i>	Schlünz, Annette	Michael Vogt	<i>Tuba Intim</i>	None
<i>Adagio and Allegro</i>	Schumann, Robert	Floyd Cooley	<i>A Schumann Fantasy</i>	Piano
<i>Adagio and Allegro</i>	Schumann, Robert	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Romantic Connections</i>	Piano
<i>Adagio and Allegro</i>	Schumann, Robert	Joseph Skillen	<i>Blue Plate Special</i>	Piano
<i>Adagio and Allegro</i>	Schumann, Robert	Koji Suzuki	<i>Eulenrunde</i>	Piano
<i>Adagio and Allegro</i>	Schumann, Robert	Robert Brewer	<i>An Die Musik</i>	Piano
<i>Adagio and Allegro</i>	Schumann, Robert	Toby Hanks	<i>Sonata</i>	Piano

Title of Work	Composer	Artist	CD Title	Accomp.
<i>Adagio and Allegro</i>	Schumann, Robert	Kyle Turner	<i>Expressions: The Heart of the Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Adagio and Allegro</i>	Telemann, G.P.	Chris Cranham	<i>The Tuba Has Landed: Travelling by Tuba V. 3</i>	Piano
<i>Adagio and Allegro, Op 70</i>	Schumann, Robert	Les Neish	<i>Salt of the Earth</i>	Piano
<i>Adagio from "Limpid Stream"</i>	Shostakovich, Dmitri	Jantsch, Carol	<i>Cascades</i>	Piano
<i>Adagio from "Limpid Stream"</i>	Shostakovich, Dmitri	Roger Bobo	<i>Tuba Libera</i>	Piano
<i>Adagio from "Toccata, (...) in C major," BWV 564</i>	Bach, J.S.	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tuba Tubissima</i>	Organ
<i>Adagio, Theme and Variations, Op. 102</i>	Hummel, Johann N.	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Storyteller</i>	Concert Band
<i>Adiós Nonino</i>	Piazzolla, Astor	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Danzas</i>	Piano
<i>Ah! Je veux vivre from "Romeo et Juliet"</i>	Gounod, Charles	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
<i>Ain't Misbehavin'</i>	Waller, Fats	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Ain't Misbehavin'</i>	Waller, Fats	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Air and Bouree</i>	Bach, J.S.	David Zerkel	<i>Tuba Helper</i>	Piano
<i>Air and Bouree</i>	Bach, J.S.	Scott Watson	<i>Stepping Stones for Tuba, Vol. 1</i>	Piano
<i>Air de Nadir from "The Pearl Fishers"</i>	Bizet, Georges	Stéphane Labeyrie	<i>Recontre</i>	Piano
<i>Air from "Suite No. 3"</i>	Bach, J.S.	Roger Bobo	<i>Rainbo-bo: The Main with the Golden Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Alarum</i>	Gregson, Edward	Hans Nickel	<i>CANTUBALLADA</i>	None
<i>Alarum</i>	Gregson, Edward	James Gourlay	<i>Gourlay Plays Tuba</i>	None
<i>Aldebaran for solo tuba</i>	Martin, Robert	Stephen Forman	<i>Nine Stellar Pieces</i>	None
<i>All Alone Blues</i>	Sheridan, John	Marty Erickson	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>	Piano
<i>Allegro et Finale</i>	Bozza, Eugène	Kunishige Ampo	<i>Kunishige Ampo Tuba Recital</i>	Piano
<i>Allegro from "Sonatina for Tuba"</i>	Thompson, Troy	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Journeys</i>	Piano
<i>Allegro Vivace</i>	Hidas, Frigyes	Markus Hötzel	<i>Variations</i>	Horn Quartet
<i>Allerseelen from "8 Lieder aus Letzte Blätter"</i>	Strauss, Richard	Stéphane Labeyrie	<i>Recital</i>	Piano
<i>Alpha</i>	Defaye, Jean-Michel	Philippe Legris	<i>Duos a Varier</i>	Piano
<i>Always</i>	Berlin, Irving	Marty Erickson	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>	Piano
<i>Amazing Grace</i>	Traditional	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Amazing Grace</i>	Traditional	Kelly O'Bryant	<i>Carolina Morning</i>	Piano
<i>America</i>	Carey, Henry	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
<i>America the Beautiful</i>	Ward, Samuel A.	Jim Self	<i>My America</i>	Piano
<i>An die Musik, Op. 88, No. 4</i>	Schubert, Franz	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Intermediate Solos</i>	Piano
<i>An die Musik, Op. 88, No. 4</i>	Schubert, Franz	Robert Brewer	<i>An Die Musik</i>	Piano
<i>And Finally</i>	Poore, Melvyn	Melvyn Poore	<i>Groundwork</i>	Live Electronics
<i>And What Rough Beast ...? for Tuba &amp; Percussion</i>	Satterwhite, Marc	Gene Pokorny	<i>Big Boy</i>	Percussion
<i>Andante</i>	Tcherepnin, Alexander	Philip Sinder	<i>Aerodynamics</i>	Piano
<i>Andante &amp; Rondo fr "Concerto for Double Bass"</i>	Capuzzi, Antonio	Albert Stewart	<i>Brass Tuba &amp; White Ivory</i>	Piano

Title of Work	Composer	Artist	CD Title	Accomp.
<i>Andante &amp; Rondo fr "Concerto for Double Bass"</i>	Capuzzi, Antonio	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Passages</i>	Piano
<i>Andante and Rondo</i>	Capuzzi, Antonio	David Zerkel	<i>Tuba Helper</i>	Piano
<i>Andante and Rondo</i>	Capuzzi, Antonio	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital 3</i>	Piano
<i>Andante and Rondo</i>	Yoffe, Shlomo	Shmuel Hershko	<i>And Two-ba Too</i>	Piano
<i>Andante Cantabile</i>	Tchaikovsky, P.I.	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Storyteller</i>	Concert Band
<i>Andante et Allegro</i>	Lantier, Pierre	Guy Michel	<i>Recital</i>	Piano
<i>Andante fr "Sonata for Cello &amp; Piano in G minor"</i>	Rachmaninov, Sergei	John Stevens	<i>Reverie</i>	Piano
<i>Andante from "Concerto for Coloratura ..."</i>	Gliere, Reinhold	Tim Northcut	<i>Tennessee Tech Pride</i>	Concert Band
<i>Andante Tranquillo</i>	McKimm, Barry	Gene Pokorny	<i>Big Boy</i>	Piano
<i>Anitra's Dance</i>	Grieg, Edvard	Alan Baer	<i>Song and Dance</i>	Piano
<i>Anitra's Dance</i>	Grieg, Edvard	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Tuba Carnival</i>	Orchestra
<i>Apré un Rêve</i>	Fauré, Gabriel	Roland Szentpáli	<i>I Killed My Lips</i>	Chamber Orchestra
<i>Après un rêve</i>	Fauré, Gabriel	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	Piano
<i>Après un Rêve</i>	Fauré, Gabriel	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Romantic Connections</i>	Piano
<i>Après un rêve</i>	Fauré, Gabriel	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Bon Bons</i>	Piano
<i>Aquí el sol brilla más</i>	Schiaffini, GianCarlo	GianCarlo Schiaffini	<i>Tuba Libre</i>	Electronics
<i>Are You Experienced?</i>	Lang, David	Hendrik Jan Renes	<i>Adams: Lang</i>	Narrator and Chamber Ensemble
<i>Are You Experienced?</i>	Lang, David	Jay Rozen	<i>Are You Experienced?</i>	Narrator and Chamber Ensemble
<i>Aria</i>	Górecki, Henryk	James Gourlay	<i>East Meets West</i>	Piano and Percussion
<i>Aria con Variazioni</i>	Handel, G.F.	Steven Seward	<i>Classic Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Aria con Variazioni</i> from "The Harmonious..."	Handel, G.F.	Eugene Dowling	<i>The English Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Aria di Coloratura per tuba sola</i>	Láng, István	József Bazsinka	<i>Waves</i>	Piano
<i>Aria for Alto Saxophone</i>	Bozza, Eugène	Les Neish	<i>Salt of the Earth</i>	Piano
<i>Aria from 'The Magic Flute'</i>	Mozart, W.A.	Les Neish	<i>Badinage</i>	Brass Ensemble
<i>Arietta (Non posso disperar)</i>	Bononcini, Giovanni	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Intermediate Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Arioso</i>	Benson, Warren	Philip Sinder	<i>Aerodynamics</i>	Piano
<i>Arioso for Tuba and Piano</i>	Benson, Warren	Scott Watson	<i>Stepping Stones for Tuba, Vol. 1</i>	Piano
<i>Arpeggione Sonate</i>	Schubert, Franz	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital 2</i>	Piano
<i>As When the Dove</i>	Handel, G.F.	Velvet Brown	<i>Velvet Brown, Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Asleep in the Deep</i>	Lamb/Petrie	Bill Bell	<i>Bill Bell and His Tuba</i>	Chamber Ensemble
<i>Athletic Conveyances</i>	Taggart, Mark Alan	Jeffery Jarvis	<i>Athletic Conveyances</i>	Percussion
<i>Aus Verstreutem ein Ganzes</i>	Glandien, Lutz	Michael Vogt	<i>Tuba Intim</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>Ave Maria</i>	Goudon	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Bon Bons</i>	Piano
<i>Ave Maria</i>	Schubert, Franz	Steve Sykes	<i>Sykology</i>	Piano
<i>Badinage</i>	Norburry, Kevin	Les Neish	<i>Badinage</i>	Brass Ensemble



<u>Title of Work</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Artist</u>	<u>CD Title</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
<i>Badinage</i>	Norbury, Kevin	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Blazing Brass</i>	Concert Band
<i>Badinerie</i>	Bach, J.S.	Frank Ventroyen	<i>Hey 't is Frank</i>	Trombone Quartet
<i>Badinerie</i>	Bach, J.S.	Marshall, Oren	<i>Clowning Around</i>	Brass Ensemble
<i>Badinerie</i>	Bach, J.S.	Thomas Wyss	<i>The Year of the Dragon – Britannia Building Society...</i>	Brass Band
<i>Badinerie</i>	Bach, J.S.	Yukihiro Ikeda	<i>Bozza: Concertino</i>	Piano
<i>Ballad and Presto Dance</i>	Smith, Claude T.	Hiroaki Shiomi	<i>Strange</i>	Piano
<i>Ballad and Presto Dance</i>	Smith, Claude T.	Steven Seward	<i>Kansas City Dances</i>	Piano
<i>Ballad for Tuba</i>	Christensen, James	Barton Cummings	<i>A Retrospective</i>	Unknown
<i>Ballad of Enoch Mort</i>	Uber, David	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital - Live</i>	Piano
<i>Ballade and Presto Dance</i>	Smith, Claude T.	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital - Live</i>	Piano
<i>Barcarolle et Chanson Bachique</i>	Semler-Collery, Jules	David Randolph	<i>Tuba Suites...and Other Sweets</i>	Piano
<i>Barcarolle for Tuba</i>	Mori, Yoshiko	Hiroaki Yasumoto	<i>Solo Album for Wind Instruments: Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Bass for Solo Tuba and Percussion</i>	Nilsson, Bo	Michael Lind	<i>The Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Percussion
<i>Beau Soir</i>	Debussy, Claude	Ian King	<i>Golden Sounds</i>	Piano
<i>Beelzebub</i>	Catozzi, A.	Arnold Jacobs	<i>Legacy of An Artist</i>	Unknown
<i>Believe Me If All Those Endearing Young Charms</i>	Mantia, Simone	David Randolph	<i>Tuba Suites...and Other Sweets</i>	Piano
<i>Believe Me If All Those Endearing Young Charms</i>	Mantia, Simone	Steven Seward	<i>Kansas City Dances</i>	Piano
<i>Bellbow</i>	Moschner, Pinguin	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	None
<i>Bellzebub</i>	Catozzi, A.	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital 3</i>	Piano
<i>Berceuse</i>	Bridge, Frank	John Stevens	<i>Reverie</i>	Piano
<i>Berceuse De Jocelyn</i>	Godard, Benjamin	Steve Sykes	<i>Sykology</i>	Piano
<i>Beside the Fact that the friends</i>	Shimizu, Daisuke	Hiroaki Shiomi	<i>Strange</i>	Piano
<i>Better Days</i>	Gale, Jack	Jim Morris	<i>Sweets for Brass</i>	Brass Quartet
<i>Bifurcation for Tuba and Piano</i>	Baader-Nobs, Heidi	Jens Bjorn-Larsen	<i>International Competition for Musical Performers...</i>	Piano
<i>Black Shadow</i>	Bachman, Leo	Leo Bachman	<i>Palette of Sounds</i>	Electronics
<i>Blood Stream</i>	Sigal, Rodrigo	Jesús Jara	<i>Obres per a tuba i electrònica</i>	Electronics
<i>Blue</i>	Evans, Richard	Owen Slade	<i>Tuba Tribute to Fletch</i>	None
<i>Blue, Prelude, and Fugue</i>	Gale, Jack	Jim Morris	<i>Sweets for Brass</i>	Brass Quartet
<i>Blues for Bart</i>	Williams, Danny	Barton Cummings	<i>A Retrospective</i>	Unknown
<i>Boast</i>	Colding-Jorgensen, Henrik	József Bazsinka	<i>Waves</i>	Piano
<i>Bonampak</i>	Gomez, Alice	Velvet Brown	<i>Music for Velvet</i>	Piano
<i>Bordel 1900</i>	Piazzolla, Astor	Alan Baer	<i>Song and Dance</i>	Guitar
<i>Brass Rap!</i>	Swoboda, Deanna	Deanna Swoboda	<i>Deanna's Wonderland</i>	Unknown
<i>Brillenbass</i>	Read, Thomas	Mark Nelson	<i>Aboriginal Voices</i>	Celeste (Vibraphone) and Cymbals
<i>Bruegel-Dance Visions</i>	Rubenstein, Arthur	Jim Self	<i>Changing Colors</i>	Chamber Ensemble

<u>Title of Work</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Artist</u>	<u>CD Title</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
<i>Burlesk</i>	Gulya, Róbert	Roland Szentpáli	<i>I Killed My Lips</i>	Piano
<i>Buzzin</i>	Sass, Jon	Jon Sass	<i>Sassified</i>	Tuba Mouthpiece and vocals
<i>Cabaret</i>	Kander, John	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Cadence VI for Tuba and Tape</i>	Lazarof, Henri	Roger Bobo	<i>Bobissimo</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>Café 1930</i>	Piazzolla, Astor	Alan Baer	<i>Song and Dance</i>	Guitar
<i>Camptown Races</i>	Foster, Steven	Jim Self	<i>My America</i>	Chamber Ensemble
<i>Canadian Brass Blues</i>	Boyd, Bill	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
<i>CANTUBALLADA</i>	Van der Roost, Jan	Hans Nickel	<i>CANTUBALLADA</i>	Orchestra
<i>Canzonetta from "Violin Concerto in D minor"</i>	Tchaikovsky, P.I.	Alan Baer	<i>Song and Dance</i>	Piano
<i>Capriccio</i>	Mast, Erik	Frank Ventroyen	<i>Hey 't is Frank</i>	Brass Band
<i>Capriccio</i>	Newton, Rodney	James Gourlay	<i>Gourlay Plays Tuba</i>	Brass Band
<i>Capriccio</i>	Newton, Rodney	Joseph Cook	<i>Debut</i>	Brass Band
<i>Capriccio</i>	Newton, Rodney	Joseph Cook	<i>Essential Dyke, Vol. VII</i>	Brass Band
<i>Capriccio</i>	Newtwn, Rodney	Hiroaki Shiomi	<i>Strange</i>	Piano
<i>Capriccio</i>	Newton, Rodney	Hans Nickel	<i>Tuba Obsessions</i>	Piano
<i>Capriccio Da Camera</i>	Danielsson, Christer	Finn Schumacker	<i>Philip-Jones-Story</i>	Brass Quintet
<i>Capriccio Da Camera</i>	Danielsson, Christer	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital - Live</i>	Brass Quintet
<i>Capriccio Da Camera</i>	Danielsson, Christer	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tuba Tubissima</i>	Brass Quintet
<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Penderecki, Krzysztof	Benjamin Pierce	<i>Wheels of Life</i>	None
<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Penderecki, Krzysztof	Daniel Perantoni	<i>Daniel in the Lion's Den</i>	None
<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Penderecki, Krzysztof	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba 2</i>	None
<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Penderecki, Krzysztof	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital 3</i>	Piano
<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Penderecki, Krzysztof	James Gourlay	<i>Gourlay Plays Tuba</i>	None
<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Penderecki, Krzysztof	Jantsch, Carol	<i>Cascades</i>	None
<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Penderecki, Krzysztof	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Journeys</i>	None
<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Penderecki, Krzysztof	József Bazsinka	<i>Waves</i>	Piano
<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Penderecki, Krzysztof	Philippe Legris	<i>Tuba "Solo"</i>	None
<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Penderecki, Krzysztof	Roger Bobo	<i>Tuba Libera</i>	None
<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Penderecki, Krzysztof	Stéphane Labeyrie	<i>Recontre</i>	None
<i>Capriccio for Tuba and Marimba</i>	Penn, William	Gene Pokorny	<i>Big Boy</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>Capriccio for Tuba and Marimba</i>	Penn, William	Jeffery Jarvis	<i>Athletic Conveyances</i>	Marimba
<i>Capriccio for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Schuller, Gunther	Harvey Phillips	<i>ITEA Legacy Series featuring Harvey Phillips, Tuba</i>	Orchestra
<i>Capriccio for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Schuller, Gunther	Harvey Phillips	<i>Music for the Underdogs of the Orchestra</i>	Orchestra
<i>Capriccio for Tuba and Piano</i>	Sheng-Tong, Tsai	Bernard Stachowiak	<i>Capriccio Vol. III – Beauty of Brass and Percussion</i>	Piano
<i>Caprice Viennois</i>	Kreisler, Fritz	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	Orchestra

<u>Title of Work</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Artist</u>	<u>CD Title</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
<i>Caravan</i>	Tizol, Juan	Oren Marshall	<i>Tuba Tribute to Fletch</i>	Electronics
<i>Carioca</i>	Youmans, Vincent	Jon Sass	<i>Symphonic Winds and Jon Sass</i>	Concert Band
<i>Carioca for Tuba</i>	Youmans, Vincent	Thomas Walsh	<i>Tuba Jubilee</i>	Brass Ensemble
<i>Carnival Cocktail</i>	Sykes, Steve	Steve Sykes	<i>Sykology</i>	Piano
<i>Carnival for Bass</i>	Muscroft, Fred	Les Neish	<i>Badinage</i>	Brass Ensemble
<i>Carnival for Bass</i>	Muscroft, Fred	Les Neish	<i>Patrons' Choice - Foden's Richardson Band</i>	Brass Band
<i>Carnival of Venice</i>	Benedict, Julius	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Caro Nome</i> from "Rigoletto"	Verdi, Giuseppe	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
<i>Cascades</i>	Vizzutti, Allen	Jantsch, Carol	<i>Cascades</i>	Piano
<i>Celestial Morn</i>	Condon, Leslie	Albert Honsberger	<i>Under Three Flags</i>	Brass Band
<i>Celestial Morn</i>	Condon, Leslie	Albert Stewart	<i>Brass Tuba &amp; White Ivory</i>	Piano
<i>Celestial Morn</i>	Condon, Leslie	Les Neish	<i>Patrons' Choice II - Foden's Richardson Band</i>	Brass Band
<i>Celestial Morn</i>	Condon, Leslie	Russell Tinkham	<i>Metamorphoses: Cuyahoga Valley Brass Band</i>	Brass Band
<i>Cello Sonata No. 1 in e minor, Op. 38</i>	Brahms, Johannes	Rex Martin	<i>Rex Martin: Live in Japan</i>	Piano
<i>Cello Sonata No. 5 in E minor</i>	Vivaldi, Antonio	Ian King	<i>Tuba Recital</i>	Piano
<i>Chaconne</i>	Hayden, Paul	Joseph Skillen	<i>Blue Plate Special</i>	Piano
<i>Champagne Aria</i> from "Don Giovanni"	Mozart, W.A.	Pilañan, Sam	<i>A Brassy Night at the Opera</i>	Chamber Orchestra
<i>Chanson de Matin</i>	Elgar, Edward	Chris Cranham	<i>The Tuba Has Landed: Travelling by Tuba V. 3</i>	Piano
<i>Chanson de Matin, Op. 15, No. 2</i>	Elgar, Edward	John Fletcher	<i>Le Tuba Enchantée</i>	Piano
<i>Chant D'Amour</i>	Albéniz, Isaac	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tubaroque</i>	Piano
<i>Chant with Bells</i>	Dietz, Brett	Joseph Skillen	<i>Seven Ghosts</i>	Glockenspiel
<i>Che gelida manina</i> from "La Boheme"	Puccini, Giacomo	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
<i>Chemin Buissonnier</i>	Thuillier, François	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
<i>Chinatown, My Chinatown</i>	Schwartz, Jean	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Easy Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Choral</i> from "Jesus Christus, unser Heiland, ..."	Bach, J.S.	Philippe Legris	<i>Duo</i>	Piano
<i>Chorale "Ich ruf zu dir, Jesu Christ" from BWV...</i>	Bach, J.S.	Philippe Legris	<i>Duos a Varier</i>	Piano
<i>Choralfantasie</i>	Koetsier, Jan	Mike Forbes	<i>Forbes Plays Koetsier</i>	Organ
<i>Choralfantasie über "Es Ist ein Schnitter"</i>	Koetsier, Jan	Thomas Walsh	<i>Tuba Holiday</i>	Organ
<i>City Walker</i>	Sass, Jon	Jon Sass	<i>Sassified</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>Civilizations and Its Discontents</i>	Wilson, Richard	Stephen Johns	<i>Affirmations: Four Works by Richard Wilson</i>	None
<i>Claro de tuba</i>	Ferrari, Claudio	Jesús Jara	<i>Obres per a tuba i electrònica</i>	Electronics
<i>Classical Jazz Suite</i>	Copeland, Ray	Jim Morris	<i>Sweets for Brass</i>	Brass Quartet
<i>Cliffs of Moher</i>	Heasley, Tom and Panos	Tom Heasley	<i>Passages</i>	Electronics, Vocals, and Drums
<i>Clones for Tuba and tape</i>	Hamlin, Peter	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Journeys</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>Cloud Cuckoo Land</i>	Meurisse, Thierry	Gabriel Capet	<i>Ensemble Patchwork</i>	Piano

Title of Work	Composer	Artist	CD Title	Accomp.
<i>Clouds</i>	Unknown	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Bon Bons</i>	Piano
<i>Cocktails for 2ba</i>	Moschner, Pinguin	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	Live Electronics
<i>Colline's Aria</i>	Puccini, Giacomo	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Intermediate Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Colored Shadow</i>	Bachman, Leo	Leo Bachman	<i>Palette of Sounds</i>	Electronics
<i>Come, Thou Fount of Every Blessing</i>	Traditional	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Easy Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Comme Une Ombre Mouvante</i>	Osmon, Leroy	David Kirk	<i>The Music of Leroy Osmon, Vol. 1</i>	None
<i>Concert Allegro</i>	Lebedev, Alexei	David Randolph	<i>Tuba Suites...and Other Sweets</i>	Piano
<i>Concert Allegro</i>	Lebedev, Alexei	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Passages</i>	Piano
<i>Concert Duos</i>	White, John	Jay Rozen	<i>Killer Tuba Songs</i>	Piano
<i>Concert Etude</i>	Goedicke, Alexander	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Blazing Brass</i>	Concert Band
<i>Concert Piece</i>	Larsen, Libby	Mark Nelson	<i>Aboriginal Voices</i>	Piano
<i>Concertant Suite for Tuba and 4 Horns</i>	Danielsson, Christer	Michael Lind	<i>Play Tuba</i>	Horn Quartet
<i>Concertante Suite for Tuba and 4 Horns</i>	Danielsson, Christer	Markus Hötzel	<i>Variations</i>	Horn Quartet
<i>Concertante Suite for Tuba and 4 Horns</i>	Danielsson, Christer	Peter Whish-Wilson	<i>Tuba Concertos</i>	Horn Quartet
<i>Concertante Suite for Tuba and 4 Horns</i>	Danielsson, Christer	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tubadour</i>	Horn Quartet
<i>Concertino</i>	Bozza, Eugène	József Bazsinka	<i>French Connection</i>	Piano
<i>Concertino</i>	Bozza, Eugène	Yukihiro Ikeda	<i>Bozza: Concertino</i>	Piano
<i>Concertino</i>	Curnow, James	Barton Cummings	<i>A Retrospective</i>	Unknown
<i>Concertino for Tuba</i>	Bozza, Eugène	Skip Gray	<i>Tuba Europa</i>	Piano
<i>Concertino for Tuba and Band</i>	Benciscutto, Frank	Kelly Thomas	<i>Appetizers</i>	Piano
<i>Concertino for Tuba and Brass Band</i>	Sparke, Philip	James Gourlay	<i>Master Brass, Vol. 9</i>	Brass Band
<i>Concertino for Tuba and Piano</i>	Bozza, Eugène	Steven Seward	<i>Classic Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Concertino for Tuba and Piano</i>	Wilhelm, Rolf	Jens Bjorn-Larsen	<i>Concert Band Music</i>	Concert Band
<i>Concertino for Tuba and Piano</i>	Wilhelm, Rolf	Joseph Skillen	<i>Blue Plate Special</i>	Piano
<i>Concertino for Tuba and Piano</i>	Wilhelm, Rolf	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Storyteller</i>	Concert Band
<i>Concertino for Tuba and Piano</i>	Wilhelm, Rolf	Hiroaki Shiomi	<i>Road</i>	Piano
<i>Concertino for Tuba and Piano</i>	Bozza, Eugène	Benjamin Pierce	<i>Wheels of Life</i>	Piano
<i>Concertino for Tuba and String Orchestra</i>	Koetsier, Jan	Mike Forbes	<i>Forbes Plays Koetsier</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concertino for Tuba and String Orchestra</i>	Koetsier, Jan	Velvet Brown	<i>Velvet Brown, Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Concertino for Tuba and Strings</i>	Frackenspohl, Arthur	Benjamin Irmer	<i>Deutsches Musikschulorchester: Fuch/Frackenspohl...</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concertino für Tuba und Streichorchester, Op. 77</i>	Koetsier, Jan	Thomas Walsh	<i>Tuba Holiday</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto</i>	Saglietti, Corrado Maria	Markus Hötzel	<i>Variations</i>	Horn Quartet
<i>Concerto del Garda</i>	Raum, Elizabeth	John Griffiths	<i>Canadian Chops</i>	Piano
<i>Concerto del Garda</i>	Raum, Elizabeth	John Griffiths	<i>The Legend of Heimdall</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba</i>	Jager, Robert	R. Winston Morris	<i>The Waters of Myth</i>	Concert Band

Title of Work	Composer	Artist	CD Title	Accomp.
<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Concert Band</i>	Jager, Robert	Daniel Perantoni	<i>Perantoni Plays Perantoni</i>	Concert Band
<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Concert Band</i>	Jager, Robert	R. Winston Morris	<i>Robert Jager and Tokyo Kosei Wind Orchestra</i>	Concert Band
<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Lovelock, William	Peter Whish-Wilson	<i>Tuba Concertos</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Vaughan Williams, R.	Benjamin Pierce	<i>Wheels of Life</i>	Piano
<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Vaughan Williams, R.	Eugene Dowling	<i>The English Tuba</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Vaughan Williams, R.	Floyd Cooley	<i>Friends in Low Places</i>	Concert Band
<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Vaughan Williams, R.	Hans Nickel	<i>CANTUBALLADA</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Vaughan Williams, R.	Harvey Phillips	<i>Music for the Underdogs of the Orchestra</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Vaughan Williams, R.	James Gourlay	<i>British Tuba Concertos</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Vaughan Williams, R.	James Gourlay	<i>East Meets West</i>	Brass Band
<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Vaughan Williams, R.	James Gourlay	<i>Haydn/Vaughan Williams/Prokofiev</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Vaughan Williams, R.	John Fletcher	<i>Ralph Vaughan Williams: Symphony No. 5/Three...</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Vaughan Williams, R.	Joseph Cook	<i>Debut</i>	Brass Band
<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Vaughan Williams, R.	Michael Lind	<i>The Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Vaughan Williams, R.	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>20th Century Tuba Concertos</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Vaughan Williams, R.	Patrick Harrild	<i>Vaughan Williams: Complete Concertos</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Vaughan Williams, R.	Patrick Harrild	<i>Vaughan Williams: Symphony No. 6/Tuba Concerto</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Vaughan Williams, R.	Peter Whish-Wilson	<i>Tuba Concertos</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Vaughan Williams, R.	Philip Catilinet	<i>British Composers</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Vaughan Williams, R.	Philippe Legris	<i>Duo</i>	Piano
<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Vaughan Williams, R.	Richard Nahatzki	<i>20th Century Wind Concertos</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Vaughan Williams, R.	Walter Hilgers	<i>Ralph Vaughan Williams: Sea Songs/Concerto for...</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Vaughan Williams, R.	Arnold Jacobs	<i>The Chicago Principal: First Chair Soloists Play...</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra (1st mvt.)</i>	Vaughan Williams, R.	Arnold Jacobs	<i>Portrait of an Artist</i>	None
<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra (1st mvt.)</i>	Vaughan Williams, R.	Tim Norris	<i>Tuba Gold: The Tuba Family Explored</i>	Piano
<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra (1st mvt.)</i>	Vaughan Williams, R.	Tim Norris	<i>Tubby and Tim Take Off</i>	Piano
<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra (2<sup>nd</sup> mvt.)</i>	Vaughan Williams, R.	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Concerto for Double Bass</i>	Capuzzi, Antonio	Skip Gray	<i>Tuba Europa</i>	Piano
<i>Concerto for Tuba</i>	Amis, Kenneth	Kenneth Amis	<i>Solo Eclipse: MIT Wind Ensemble</i>	Concert Band
<i>Concerto for Tuba</i>	Bogar, Istvan	József Bazsinka	<i>Contemporary Hungarian Wind Music</i>	Concert Band
<i>Concerto for Tuba</i>	Ewazen, Eric	Fritz Kaenzig	<i>Collaborations</i>	Concert Band
<i>Concerto for Tuba</i>	Ewazen, Eric	Joseph Skillen	<i>Blue Plate Special</i>	Piano
<i>cONCERTO fOR tUBA</i>	Salguiero, Jorge	Tom McCaslin	<i>Inside Out</i>	Piano
<i>Concerto for Tuba "Concerto Euphonique"</i>	Hopkinson, Michael	Guy Michel	<i>Recital</i>	Piano
<i>Concerto for Tuba &amp; Percussion</i>	Beckel Jr., James	Velvet Brown	<i>Perspectives: Sound and Rhythm</i>	Percussion

<u>Title of Work</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Artist</u>	<u>CD Title</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
<i>Concerto for Tuba and Band</i>	Danner, Greg	Tim Northcut	<i>Tennessee Tech Pride</i>	Concert Band
<i>Concerto for Tuba and Brass Band</i>	Salguero, Jorge	Sérgio Carolino	<i>Steel aLive!</i>	Brass Band
<i>Concerto for Tuba and Brass Band 'Living in...'</i>	Thompson, Barbara	James Gourlay	<i>Double Trouble</i>	Brass Band
<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Aho, Kalevi	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Kalevi Aho</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Arutunian, Alexander	Harri Lidsle	<i>Concertos for Tuba, French Horn, and Trombone</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Arutunian, Alexander	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>20th Century Tuba Concertos</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Baker, David N.	Daniel Perantoni	<i>Paul Freeman Introduces...David N. Baker</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Broughton, Bruce	Timothy Buzbee	<i>Raw Emotions</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	D'Almeida, Antonio V.	Sérgio Carolino	<i>Antonio Victorino D'Almeida</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Jones, Samuel	Christopher Olka	<i>Jones: Symphony No. 3/Tuba Concerto</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Kenny, Michael	Peter Whish-Wilson	<i>Tuba Concertos</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Madsen, Trygve	Michael Lind	<i>Norwegian Concertos</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Schmidt, Ole	Michael Lind	<i>Ole Schmidt Concertos for Brass Instruments</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Strukov, Valery	Jens Bjorn-Larsen	<i>International Competition for Musical Performers...</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Turner, Kerry	Kyle Turner	<i>Karankawa</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Williams, John	Marc Easener	<i>20th Century Concerti</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Williams, John	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>20th Century Tuba Concertos</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Williams, John	Velvet Brown	<i>The Composers Voice: New Music from Bowling...</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	York, Barbara	Timothy Buzbee	<i>Raw Emotions</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra, Op. 127</i>	Holmboe, Vagn	Jens Bjorn-Larsen	<i>Vagn Holmboe: Brass Concertos</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Tuba and Percussion Orchestra</i>	Hartley, Walter	Jeffery Jarvis	<i>Athletic Conveyances</i>	Percussion Ensemble
<i>Concerto for Tuba and Piano</i>	Lebedev, Alexei	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba 2</i>	Piano
<i>Concerto for Tuba and Small Orchestra</i>	Winteregg, Steven	Timothy Buzbee	<i>Raw Emotions</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Tuba and Strings</i>	Plau, Arild	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Tuba Carnival</i>	Orchestra
<i>Concerto for Tuba and Wind Orchestra</i>	Brusick, William	Tim Northcut	<i>Tennessee Tech Pride</i>	Concert Band
<i>Concerto for Tuba and Wind Orchestra</i>	Diev, Boris	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Øystein Baadsvik – Prelude, FNUGG, and Riffs</i>	Concert Band
<i>Concerto for Tuba with 12 Winds &amp; 12 Drums</i>	Wuorinen, Charles	David Branyard	<i>Charles Wuorinen: Two Part Symphony/Chambe ...</i>	Chamber Orchestra and Percussion
<i>Concerto for Violin (3rd mvt.)</i>	Mendelssohn, Felix	Steven Seward	<i>Kansas City Dances</i>	Piano
<i>Concerto I in G minor</i>	Handel, G.F.	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tubaroque</i>	Piano
<i>Concerto in One Movement</i>	Alexei Levedev	David Zerkel	<i>Tuba Helper</i>	Piano
<i>Concerto No. 1 for Horn</i>	Strauss, Richard	Arnold Jacobs	<i>Portrait of an Artist</i>	Concert Band
<i>Concerto No. 1 for Horn</i>	Strauss, Richard	Floyd Cooley	<i>Friends in Low Places</i>	Concert Band
<i>Concerto No. 1 for Horn</i>	Strauss, Richard	Kunishige Ampo	<i>Kunishige Ampo Tuba Recital</i>	Piano
<i>Concerto No. 3 in Eb Major for Horn</i>	Mozart, W.A.	Ted Cox	<i>Bach to Bix Live</i>	Piano
<i>Concerto, Op. 9, Nr. 2 in D minor</i>	Albinoni, Tomaso	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tubaroque</i>	Piano

Title of Work	Composer	Artist	CD Title	Accomp.
<i>Concerto, Op. 96b</i>	Barnes, James	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Storyteller</i>	Concert Band
<i>Concertpiece #1</i>	Vaughan, Rodger	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Passages</i>	Piano
<i>Concertpiece No. 2 for Tuba and Piano</i>	Vaughan, Rodger	Scott Watson	<i>Stepping Stones for Tuba, Vol. 1</i>	Piano
<i>Concerttuba</i>	Madarász, Iván	Roland Szentpáli	<i>Iván Madarász</i>	Orchestra
<i>Contradanza</i>	D'Rivera, Paquito	Alan Baer	<i>Song and Dance</i>	Piano
<i>Convalescence Suite for Tuba and Piano (12th...)</i>	Wilder, Alec	Ted Cox	<i>Bach to Bix Live</i>	Piano
<i>Courante</i>	Self, Jim	Jim Self	<i>Changing Colors</i>	Alto Saxophone and Trombone
<i>Cuatro Escenas Latinas</i>	Crespo, Enrique	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tubadour</i>	Piano
<i>Cuatro Escenas Latinas</i>	Crespo, Enrique	Eduardo Nogueroles	<i>Escenas Latinas</i>	Piano
<i>Cuba Mirum</i>	Schiaffini, GianCarlo	GianCarlo Schiaffini	<i>Tuba Libre</i>	Electronics
<i>Custard the Dragon</i>	Robinson and Nash	Deanna Swoboda	<i>Deanna's Wonderland</i>	Unknown
<i>Cyrano</i>	Wilby, Philip	Joseph Cook	<i>Debut</i>	Brass Band
<i>Cyrano</i>	Wilby, Philip	Joseph Cook	<i>Philip Wilby: A Breathless Alleluia</i>	Brass Band
<i>Czárdás</i>	Monti, Vittorio	Arnold Jacobs	<i>Portrait of an Artist</i>	Metronome
<i>Czárdás</i>	Monti, Vittorio	Arnold Jacobs	<i>Portrait of an Artist</i>	None
<i>Czárdás</i>	Monti, Vittorio	David Randolph	<i>Tuba Suites...and Other Sweets</i>	Piano
<i>Czárdás</i>	Monti, Vittorio	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Czárdás</i>	Monti, Vittorio	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	Orchestra
<i>Czárdás</i>	Monti, Vittorio	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital - Live</i>	Piano
<i>Czárdás</i>	Monti, Vittorio	Kyle Turner	<i>Expressions: The Heart of the Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Czárdás</i>	Monti, Vittorio	Marty Erickson	<i>Millennium Brass</i>	2 tpts, horn, trombone
<i>Czárdás</i>	Monti, Vittorio	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Tuba Carnival</i>	Orchestra
<i>Czárdás</i>	Monti, Vittorio	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipopops</i>	Piano
<i>Czárdás</i>	Monti, Vittorio	Stefan Moeskops	<i>Master Brass, Vol. 18</i>	Brass Band
<i>Czárdás</i>	Monti, Vittorio	Steve Sykes	<i>Sykology</i>	Piano
<i>Czárdás</i>	Monti, Vittorio	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tubadour</i>	Piano
<i>D-Funk</i>	Thuillier, François	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
<i>D'un Souffle de Lumière</i>	Creuze, Roland	Bernard Liénard	<i>D'un Souffle de Lumière</i>	Ondes Martenot
<i>Dali Concerto</i>	Bimbi, Daniel	Bernard Liénard	<i>Tubafolia</i>	Concert Band
<i>Damas</i>	Ellin, Benjamin	Nick Etheridge	<i>One Clear Call</i>	Chamber Ensemble
<i>Dance Movements</i>	Szentpáli, Roland	Velvet Brown	<i>Perspectives: Sound and Rhythm</i>	Rhythm Section
<i>Dance of the Blessed Spirits</i>	Gluck, C.W.	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba 2</i>	Piano
<i>Dance of the Blessed Spirits</i>	Gluck, Christoph	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipopops</i>	Piano
<i>Daniel in the Lion's Den</i>	McBeth, Francis	Daniel Perantoni	<i>Daniel in the Lion's Den</i>	Concert Band
<i>Dank Sei Dir, Herr</i>	Handel, G.F.	Charles Villarrubia	<i>Carnivale</i>	Piano

<u>Title of Work</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Artist</u>	<u>CD Title</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
<i>Danny Boy</i>	Traditional	John Stevens	<i>Reverie</i>	Piano
<i>Danny Boy</i>	Traditional	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipops</i>	Piano
<i>Danse Sacrée</i>	Tomasi, Henri	Velvet Brown	<i>Music for Velvet</i>	Piano
<i>Danses Paiënnnes</i>	Debons, Eddy	David LeClair	<i>David LeClair: Musik für Tuba aus der Schweiz</i>	Piano
<i>Dark</i>	Manning, John	John Manning	<i>Four Corners: Tuba Music from Around the World</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>Deep River</i>	Traditional	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	Piano
<i>Der Genesene an die Hoffnung</i>	Wolf, Hugo	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tubadour</i>	Piano
<i>Designs</i>	Lunde, Ivar	Jerry Young	<i>Zodiac: Ivar Lunde, Jr.</i>	Piano
<i>Deux Danses pour Trombone et Piano</i>	Defaye, Jean-Michel	Alan Baer	<i>Coast to Coast</i>	Piano
<i>Dialogues for Tuba and Piano</i>	Jones, Robert C.	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Passages</i>	Piano
<i>Dialogy</i>	Bedrich, Jan	Hans Nickel	<i>Tuba Obsessions</i>	Piano and Percussion
<i>DidgiriTUBAzz</i>	Carolino, Sérgio	Sérgio Carolino	<i>Steel aLive!</i>	None
<i>Die Nacht der leitenden Reichen</i>	Moschner, Pinguin	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	None
<i>Different Worlds</i>	Heasley, Tom and Panos	Tom Heasley	<i>Passages</i>	Electronics, Vocals, and Drums
<i>Digression Nr. 5</i>	Cibulka, Franz	Velvet Brown	<i>Perspectives: Sound and Rhythm</i>	Percussion
<i>Dinardzade: Rhapsodie Orientale</i>	Debons, Eddy	David LeClair	<i>David LeClair: Musik für Tuba aus der Schweiz</i>	Piano
<i>Dirty</i>	Bachman, Leo	Leo Bachman	<i>Palette of Sounds</i>	Electronics
<i>Diversita Continua</i>	Choen, Michael	Shmuel Hershko	<i>And Two-ba Too</i>	Piano
<i>Divertimento basso bavarese</i>	Etzel, Bernhard	Thomas Walsh	<i>Tuba Holiday</i>	None
<i>Divertissement for Tuba and Brass Quintet</i>	Barboteu, Georges	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tuba Tubissima</i>	Brass Quintet
<i>Do It! Play Tuba, Book 1</i>	Froseth, James	Fritz Kaenzig	<i>Do It! Play Tuba, Book 1 and CD</i>	Various
<i>Do It! Play Tuba, Book 2</i>	Froseth, James	Fritz Kaenzig	<i>Do It! Play Tuba, Book 2 and CD</i>	Various
<i>Do you read, too?</i>	Moschner, Pinguin	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	None
<i>Dollard Du Du...</i>	Thuillier, François	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
<i>Don Giovanni's Hollenfahrt</i>	Koetsier, Jan	Mike Forbes	<i>Forbes Plays Koetsier</i>	4 Trumpets and 4 Trombones
<i>Don Giovannis Höllenfahrt</i>	Koetsier, Jan	Scott MacKenzie	<i>Von Brahms und Koetsier</i>	4 Trumpets and 4 Trombones
<i>Don Quichotte à Dulcinée</i>	Ravel, Maurice	Stéphane Labeyrie	<i>Recital</i>	Piano
<i>Doxology</i>	Bourgeois, Louis	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Drei Etüden für Tuba</i>	Wilhelm, Rolf	Thomas Walsh	<i>Tuba Jubilee</i>	None
<i>Drei Hagatellen for Tuba and Piano</i>	Hummel, Bertold	Scott Watson	<i>Stepping Stones for Tuba, Vol. 1</i>	Piano
<i>Drei Leichte Stücke</i>	Hindemith, Paul	Chris Cranham	<i>The Tuba Has Landed: Travelling by Tuba V. 3</i>	Piano
<i>Drei Romanzen</i>	Schumann, Robert	Floyd Cooley	<i>A Schumann Fantasy</i>	Piano
<i>Drei Spielstucke für Tuba Solo</i>	Katzenbeier, Hubert	Philippe Legris	<i>Tuba "Solo"</i>	None
<i>Drinking Song from "Lucrezia Boria"</i>	Donizetti, Gaetano	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Intermediate Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Du bist die Ruh, Op. 59, No. 3</i>	Schubert, Franz	Rex Martin	<i>Rex Martin: Live in Japan</i>	Piano



Title of Work	Composer	Artist	CD Title	Accomp.
<i>Duo Solo</i>	Steckar, Marc	François Thuillier	<i>Frantic Squirrel</i>	None
<i>Duo-Solo</i>	Steckar, Marc	François Thuillier	<i>Places des Vosges</i>	None
<i>E lucevan le stelle</i> from "Tosca"	Puccini, Giacomo	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
<i>Eclipse Finale? For Tuba and Brass Band</i>	Meier, Jost	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>International Competition for Musical Performers...</i>	Brass Band
<i>El carrosel de Juana la Loca</i>	Schiaffini, GianCarlo	GianCarlo Schiaffini	<i>Tuba Libre</i>	Electronics
<i>El crecimiento del árbol sobre la montaña...</i>	Zampronha, Edson	Jesús Jara	<i>Obres per a tuba i electrònica</i>	Electronics
<i>El vuelo irresistible del moscardón</i>	Schiaffini, GianCarlo	GianCarlo Schiaffini	<i>Tuba Libre</i>	Electronics
<i>Electric Aunt Klara</i>	Moschner, Pinguin	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	Live Electronics
<i>Elegie</i>	Hoembouts, Ben	Frank Ventroyen	<i>Hey 't is Frank</i>	None
<i>Elegie, Op. 3, No. 1</i>	Rachmaninov, Sergei	John Stevens	<i>Reverie</i>	Piano
<i>Elegy</i>	Madden, Edward J.	Jon Sass	<i>Symphonic Winds and Jon Sass</i>	Concert Band
<i>Elegy</i>	Stevens, John	John Stevens	<i>Reverie</i>	None
<i>Elegy for a Whale</i>	Wilder, Alec	Deanna Swoboda	<i>Deanna's Wonderland</i>	Piano
<i>Elegy for Philip Berrigan</i>	Heasley, Tom and Panos	Tom Heasley	<i>Passages</i>	Electronics, Vocals, and Drums
<i>Elegy for the Whale</i>	Wilder, Alec	Toby Hanks	<i>Sampler</i>	Piano
<i>Elegy for the Whale</i>	Wilder, Alec	Toby Hanks	<i>Sonata</i>	Piano
<i>Elegy for Tuba and Piano</i>	Vaughan, Rodger	Scott Watson	<i>Stepping Stones for Tuba, Vol. 1</i>	Piano
<i>Elephant from "Carnival of the Animals"</i>	Saint-Saëns, Camille	Hiroyuki Yasumoto	<i>Solo Album for Wind Instruments: Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Elephantine Polka</i>	Laurendeau, L.P.	Marty Erickson	<i>The Teddy Bears' Picnic</i>	Brass Band
<i>Encore Piece</i>	Wilder, Alec	Roger Bobo	<i>Bobissimo</i>	Piano
<i>Encore: Böz</i>	Stevens, Thomas	Roger Bobo	<i>Rainbo-bo: The Main with the Golden Tuba</i>	None
<i>Encounters II</i>	Kraft, William	Collins, Zach	<i>William Kraft: Encounters</i>	None
<i>Encounters II for Solo Tuba</i>	Kraft, William	Alan Baer	<i>Coast to Coast</i>	Piano
<i>Encounters II for Solo Tuba</i>	Kraft, William	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital 2</i>	Piano
<i>Encounters II for Solo Tuba</i>	Kraft, William	József Bazsinka	<i>Waves</i>	Piano
<i>Encounters II for Solo Tuba</i>	Kraft, William	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Tuba Works</i>	None
<i>Encounters II for Solo Tuba</i>	Kraft, William	Roger Bobo	<i>Bobissimo</i>	None
<i>Episodes and Echoes</i>	Meechan, Peter	Les Neish	<i>Salt of the Earth</i>	Brass Band
<i>Epitaph V: Winter Music (Leningrad)</i>	Ellerby, Martin	James Gourlay	<i>East Meets West</i>	2 Pianos and Percussion
<i>Eria</i>	Creuze, Roland	Philippe Legris	<i>Tuba "Solo"</i>	None
<i>Erie Canal</i>	Traditional	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Easy Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Es Lebe</i>	Glandien, Lutz	Michael Vogt	<i>CMCD: 6 Classic Concrete Electroacoustic &amp; ...</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>Es Lebe</i>	Glandien, Lutz	Michael Vogt	<i>Lutz Glandien</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>Escapade</i>	Turrin, Joseph	Steve Sykes	<i>Sykology</i>	Piano
<i>Escher's Sketches</i>	Ross, Walter	Mark Nelson	<i>New England Reveries</i>	None

Title of Work	Composer	Artist	CD Title	Accomp.
<i>Escroc Toi Même!</i>	Thuillier, François	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
<i>Escroc!</i>	Thuillier, François	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
<i>Estrellita</i>	Ponce	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Bon Bons</i>	Piano
<i>Être Ou Ne Pas Être (monolog D'Hamlet)</i>	Tomasi, Henri	Arnold Jacobs	<i>The Chicago Symphony Trombone &amp; Tuba Sections...</i>	Trombone Trio
<i>Être Ou Ne Pas Être (monolog D'Hamlet)</i>	Tomasi, Henri	József Bazsinka	<i>French Connection</i>	Trombone Trio
<i>Être Ou Ne Pas Être (monolog D'Hamlet)</i>	Tomasi, Henri	Toby Hanks	<i>Sampler</i>	Trombone Trio
<i>Everybody Should Know</i>	Catherwood, David	Les Neish	<i>Badinage</i>	Brass Ensemble
<i>F.B.W.</i>	Osmon, Leroy	David Kirk	<i>The Music of Leroy Osmon, Vol. 1</i>	None
<i>Facilita</i>	Hartman, John	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Brass Quartet
<i>Fairest Daughter of the Graces</i>	Verdi, Giuseppe	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Falstaffiade, Variationen uber ein Thema...</i>	Koetsier, Jan	Mike Forbes	<i>Forbes Plays Koetsier</i>	Horn Quartet
<i>Fantasia Breve</i>	Cummings, Barton	Mark Nelson	<i>New England Reveries</i>	Piano
<i>Fantasia Breve for Tuba and Piano</i>	Cummings, Barton	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital 3</i>	Piano
<i>Fantasia for Tuba and Concert Band</i>	Curnow, James	Snorre Silversten	<i>Life Dances</i>	Concert Band
<i>Fantasia on Popular Irish Airs</i>	Lax, Fred	Steven Seward	<i>Kansas City Dances</i>	Piano
<i>Fantasie Brillante</i>	Arban, J.B.	Bernard Liénard	<i>D'un Souffle de Lumière</i>	Piano
<i>Fantasie Brillante</i>	Arban, J.B.	Bernard Liénard	<i>Tubafolia</i>	Concert Band
<i>Fantasie Concertante</i>	Castérède, Jacques	Bernard Liénard	<i>D'un Souffle de Lumière</i>	Piano
<i>Fantasie Original</i>	Picchi, Ermanno	Steven Seward	<i>Classic Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Fantasiestücke</i>	Schumann, Robert	Floyd Cooley	<i>A Schumann Fantasy</i>	Piano
<i>Fantasy</i>	Arnold, Malcolm	James Gourlay	<i>Gourlay Plays Tuba</i>	None
<i>Fantasy</i>	Arnold, Malcolm	Tim Norris	<i>Tubby and Tim Take Off</i>	None
<i>Fantasy for Euphonium and Brass Band</i>	Sparke, Philip	Steven Seward	<i>Kansas City Dances</i>	Piano
<i>Fantasy for Tuba</i>	Arnold, Malcolm	Eugene Dowling	<i>The English Tuba</i>	None
<i>Fantasy for Tuba</i>	Arnold, Malcolm	Sam Elliot	<i>Malcolm Arnold: The Complete Brass Chamber Music</i>	None
<i>Fantasy for Tuba and Piano</i>	Crozier, Daniel	Daniel Perantoni	<i>Perantoni Plays Perantoni</i>	Piano
<i>Fantasy for Tuba and Piano</i>	Goda, Kayoko	Hiroaki Shiomi	<i>Strange</i>	Piano
<i>Fantasy for Tuba and Piano</i>	Konagaya, Soichi	Hiroyuki Yasumoto	<i>Solo Album for Wind Instruments: Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Fantasy in C Minor</i>	Telemann, G.P.	Toby Hanks	<i>Sampler</i>	Piano
<i>Fantasy on a Lakota Theme</i>	Bales, Kenton	John Manning	<i>Four Corners: Tuba Music from Around the World</i>	Piano
<i>Fantasy on themes from "China Song"</i>	Carpenter, Gary M.	James Gourlay	<i>East Meets West</i>	Piano
<i>Farewell to Manju from "Salaam Bombay"</i>	Subramaniam, L.	Kyle Turner	<i>Expressions: The Heart of the Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Fett und Fitz für Tuba und Klavier, Op. 403</i>	Bentzon, Niels Viggo	Finn Schumacker	<i>Nils Viggo Bentzon: Chamber Music for Brass...</i>	Piano
<i>fffff</i>	Moschner, Pinguin	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	Live Electronics
<i>Field of the Dead</i>	Prokofiev, Sergei	Ted Cox	<i>Bach to Bix Live</i>	Piano

Title of Work	Composer	Artist	CD Title	Accomp.
<i>Finlandia</i>	Sibelius, Jean	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Five Studies for Tuba Alone</i>	Reck, David	Toby Hanks	<i>Sampler</i>	None
<i>Flight of the Bumble Bee</i>	Rimsky-Korsakov, Nicolai	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Flight of the Bumblebee</i>	Rimsky-Korsakov, Nicolai	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Flight of the Bumblebee</i>	Rimsky-Korsakov, Nicolai	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital - Live</i>	Piano
<i>Flight of the Bumblebee</i>	Rimsky-Korsakov, Nicolai	James Gourlay	<i>CWS Glasgow Band meet the Sovereign Soloists</i>	Brass Band
<i>Flight of the Bumblebee</i>	Rimsky-Korsakov, Nicolai	Roland Szentpáli	<i>On My Way</i>	Piano
<i>Floods of Spring</i>	Rachmaninov, Sergei	Hank Feldman	<i>Tubesia</i>	Piano
<i>Fnugg Blue</i>	Baadsvik, Øystein	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Øystein Baadsvik – Prelude, FNUGG, and Riffs</i>	Concert Band
<i>Fnugg for Solo Tuba</i>	Baadsvik, Øystein	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Tuba Carnival</i>	None
<i>For the Children of Hiroshima</i>	Osmon, Leroy	David Kirk	<i>The Music of Leroy Osmon, Vol. 1</i>	None
<i>For Tuba...with Strings Attached</i>	Bazelon, Irwin	Bayo Baev	<i>Music of Irwin Bazelon</i>	Orchestra
<i>Four Negro Spirituals</i>	Traditional	Velvet Brown	<i>Velvet Brown, Tuba</i>	Trombone Quartet
<i>Four Shorts for Tuba and Piano</i>	Largent, Edward	John Turk	<i>Low Blows!</i>	Piano
<i>Four Temperaments for Tuba</i>	Brand, Michael	Steve Sykes	<i>Basso Bravissimo!</i>	Concert Band
<i>Four Temperaments for Tuba</i>	Brand, Michael	Steve Sykes	<i>Dreams and Fancies</i>	Concert Band
<i>Fractured Mambos</i>	Ruggiero, Charles	Philip Sinder	<i>Aerodynamics</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>Fraise sur 20!</i>	Thuillier, François	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
<i>from "Cantos de España," Op. 232, Nr. 2</i>	Fauré, Gabriel	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tubaroque</i>	Piano
<i>from "España," Op. 165</i>	Albéniz, Isaac	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tubaroque</i>	Piano
<i>from "The Jewish Life"</i>	Bloch, Ernst	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Journeys</i>	Piano
<i>From Beast So Born (aponniad)</i>	Lewis, Anwen	James Gourlay	<i>Making Waves</i>	Piano
<i>From F.M.</i>	Osmon, Leroy	David Kirk	<i>The Music of Leroy Osmon, Vol. 1</i>	None
<i>From the Shores of the Mighty Pacific</i>	Clarke, Herbert L.	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba 2</i>	Piano
<i>From the Shores of the Mighty Pacific</i>	Clarke, Herbert L.	Toby Hanks	<i>Sampler</i>	Piano
<i>Frosty the Snowman</i>	Nelson/Rollins	Rob Brown	<i>Infant Holy - Mississauga Temple Band of the...</i>	Brass Band
<i>Fünf Etüden</i>	Wilhelm, Rolf	Thomas Walsh	<i>Tuba Jubilee</i>	None
<i>Fünf Miniaturen für Tuba Solo</i>	Etzel, Bernhard	Thomas Walsh	<i>Tuba Holiday</i>	None
<i>Funiculí, Funicula</i>	Denza, Luigi	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Brass Quartet
<i>General Levine – Eccentric</i>	Debussy, Claude	Gene Pokorny	<i>Tuba Tracks</i>	Piano
<i>Gigue, Solo Cello Suite 1</i>	Bach, J.S.	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	None
<i>Gisèle</i>	Thuillier, François	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
<i>Give My Regards to Broadway</i>	Cohan, George M.	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Glitter</i>	Bachman, Leo	Leo Bachman	<i>Palette of Sounds</i>	Electronics
<i>Go With the Flow</i>	Sass, Jon	Jon Sass	<i>Sassified</i>	Vocals and Pre-recorded accompaniment

Title of Work	Composer	Artist	CD Title	Accomp.
<i>Going Down</i>	Scott, Andy	James Gourlay	<i>Double Trouble</i>	Electronics
<i>Golden Dreams</i>	Marufi, J.	Albert Stewart	<i>Brass Tuba &amp; White Ivory</i>	Piano
<i>Golden Gait</i>	Gale, Jack	Jim Morris	<i>Sweets for Brass</i>	Brass Quartet
<i>Grandfather's Clock</i>	Doughty, George	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Blazing Brass</i>	Concert Band
<i>Grandfather's Clock</i>	Work, Henry	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Brass Quartet
<i>Grooveyard</i>	Perkins	Marty Erickson	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>	Piano
<i>Groteske Miniaturen</i>	Poulheim, Bert	Philippe Legris	<i>Tuba "Solo"</i>	None
<i>Ground Zero</i>	Heasley, Tom	Tom Heasley	<i>Where the Earth Meets the Sky</i>	Electronics
<i>Hailstorm</i>	Rimmer, William	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipopops</i>	Piano
<i>Harmonica: Music for Large Orchestra &amp; Tuba...</i>	Lachenmann, Helmut	Richard Nahatzki	<i>Boulez/Riehm/Lachemann</i>	Orchestra
<i>He Wipes the Tear</i>	Morrison, Don	Martin Blessett	<i>Trailblazers</i>	Brass Band
<i>Heart 2 Heart</i>	Sass, Jon	Jon Sass	<i>Sassified</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>Helix</i>	Benson, Warren	Pilafian, Sam	<i>Fascinating Ribbons</i>	Concert Band
<i>Helix (1st mvt.)</i>	Benson, Warren	Harvey Phillips	<i>ITEA Legacy Series featuring Harvey Phillips, Tuba</i>	Concert Band
<i>Hey, Ho! Nobody Home</i>	Traditional	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Easy Solos</i>	Piano
<i>High-Life</i>	Gomez, Alicia	Velvet Brown	<i>Perspectives: Sound and Rhythm</i>	Percussion
<i>homo ludens in Berlin</i>	Vogt, Michael	Michael Vogt	<i>Tuba Intim</i>	None
<i>Honeysuckle Rose</i>	Waller, Fats	Marty Erickson	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>	Piano
<i>Honor and Arms from "Sampson"</i>	Handel, G.F.	Scott Watson	<i>Stepping Stones for Tuba, Vol. 1</i>	Piano
<i>Hora Staccato</i>	Dinicu	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Bon Bons</i>	Piano
<i>Horn Sonata in F major, Op. 17</i>	Beethoven, L.V.	Ian King	<i>Tuba Recital</i>	Piano
<i>Hors-d'Œvre</i>	Schürch, Cyrill	David LeClair	<i>David LeClair: Musik für Tuba aus der Schweiz</i>	Piano
<i>HoUsE miX for tuba and synthesizer</i>	Beck, Jeremy	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Journeys</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>How My Heart Sings</i>	Zindars, Earl	Marty Erickson	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>	Piano
<i>Hungarian Dance</i>	Brahms, Johannes	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba 2</i>	Piano
<i>Hungarian Melodies</i>	Bach, Vincent	Steven Seward	<i>Classic Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Hymn to the Sun</i>	Rimsky-Korsakov, Nicolai	Ian King	<i>Golden Sounds</i>	Piano
<i>Hymne</i>	Koetsier, Jan	Markus Hötzel	<i>Variations</i>	Horn Quartet
<i>I can read, too!</i>	Moschner, Pinguin	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	None
<i>I Could Have Danced All Night</i>	Loewe, Frederick	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>I Let the Song Go Out of My Heart</i>	Ellington, Duke	Marty Erickson	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>	Piano
<i>Images</i>	Feldman, Hank	Hank Feldman	<i>Tubesia</i>	Piano
<i>Impromptu</i>	Thuillier, François	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
<i>Impromptu for Tuba</i>	Barry, Darrol	Ken Ferguson	<i>Revelations</i>	Brass Band
<i>Impromptu for Tuba</i>	Barry, Darrol	Kenneth Ferguson	<i>Desford Live in Canada</i>	Brass Band

Title of Work	Composer	Artist	CD Title	Accomp.
<i>Impromptu for Tuba</i>	Barry, Darrol	Ståle Sliere Johansen	<i>The Vikings</i>	Brass Band
<i>Impromptu for Tuba</i>	Barry, Darrol	Steve Sykes	<i>Basso Bravissimo!</i>	Brass Band
<i>Improvisation</i>	Thuillier and Emler	François Thuillier	<i>Frantic Squirrel</i>	Piano
<i>Improvisation</i>	Thuillier and Emler	François Thuillier	<i>Places des Vosges</i>	Piano
<i>Improvisation</i>	Thuillier and Machado	François Thuillier	<i>Places des Vosges</i>	Piano
<i>In the 90% (Sturgeon's Law)</i>	Rozen, Jay	Les Neish	<i>Salt of the Earth</i>	None
<i>In the Dark</i>	Beiderbecke, Bix	Ted Cox	<i>Bach to Bix Live</i>	Piano
<i>In the Hall of the Mountain King</i>	Grieg, Edvard	Dean Morley	<i>Curtois Showcase – Fodens Curtois Band</i>	Brass Band
<i>In the Hall of the Mountain King fr. "Peer Gynt"</i>	Grieg, Edvard	Bill Bell	<i>Bill Bell and His Tuba</i>	Chamber Ensemble
<i>Indiférence</i>	Colombo/Muréna	Stéphane Labeyrie	<i>Recital</i>	Piano
<i>Intermezzo from "Goyescas"</i>	Granados, Enrique	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	Piano
<i>Intermezzo II für Tuba solo</i>	LeClair, David	David LeClair	<i>David LeClair: Musik für Tuba aus der Schweiz</i>	None
<i>Intermezzo III für tuba</i>	LeClair, David	David LeClair	<i>David LeClair: Musik für Tuba aus der Schweiz</i>	None
<i>Introduction and Allegro Spiritoso</i>	Senailé, J.B.	Tim Norris	<i>Tuba Gold: The Tuba Family Explored</i>	Piano
<i>Introduction and Allegro Spiritoso</i>	Senailé, J.B.	Tim Norris	<i>Tubby and Tim Take Off</i>	Piano
<i>Introduction and Allegro, Op. 50</i>	Madsen, Trygve	Bjorn Edgar Beverli	<i>Sketches of Norway</i>	Concert Band
<i>Introduction and Dance</i>	Barat, J. Ed	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital 3</i>	Piano
<i>Introduction and Dance</i>	Barat, J. Ed	Roger Bobo	<i>Bobissimo</i>	Piano
<i>Introduction et Danse</i>	Barat, J. Ed	József Bazsinka	<i>French Connection</i>	Piano
<i>Invierno Porteño</i>	Piazzolla, Astor	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Danzas</i>	Piano
<i>Irish Reel/Leaving Home from "Far and Away"</i>	Williams, John	Kyle Turner	<i>Expressions: The Heart of the Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>It Don't Mean a Thing</i>	Ellington, Duke	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba 2</i>	Percussion and Bass
<i>Italian Street Song</i>	Herbert, Victor	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Intermediate Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Jarouque Waltz</i>	Morris, Jim	Jim Morris	<i>Sweets for Brass</i>	Brass Quartet
<i>Jazz Quintet</i>	Szentpáli, Roland	Roland Szentpáli	<i>On My Way</i>	Saxophone Quartet and Percussion
<i>Jeanie with the Light Brown Hair</i>	Foster, Steven	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Bon Bons</i>	Piano
<i>Jenny Jones</i>	Rimmer, William	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Jenny Wren</i>	Davis	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Bon Bons</i>	Piano
<i>Jumbo Katsururu</i>	Shiomi, Hiroaki	Hiroaki Shiomi	<i>Strange</i>	Piano
<i>Just a Closer Walk with Thee</i>	Foley, Red	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Just a Closer Walk with Thee</i>	Traditional	Marty Erickson	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>	Piano
<i>Just Squeeze Me</i>	Ellington, Duke	Marty Erickson	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>	Piano
<i>Kansas City Dances</i>	Holsinger, David	Scott Mendoker	<i>The Symphonic Wind Music of David R. Holsinger, V. 6</i>	Concert Band
<i>Kansas City Dances</i>	Holsinger, David	Steven Seward	<i>Kansas City Dances</i>	Piano
<i>Kesh Jig</i>	Lundén-Welden, Staffan	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Tuba Carnival</i>	Orchestra

Title of Work	Composer	Artist	CD Title	Accomp.
<i>Killer Tuba Songs</i>	Nelson, Vern	Jay Rozen	<i>Killer Tuba Songs</i>	Piano
<i>Kol Nidrei</i>	Bruch, Max	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Romantic Connections</i>	Piano
<i>Konsertant Svit for Solo Tuba and four horns</i>	Danielsson, Christer	Timothy Buzbee	<i>Buzzed</i>	Horn Quartet
<i>Konzert für Tuba und Klavier</i>	Lebedev, Alexei	Alex Kazachenkov	<i>Russian Brass</i>	Piano
<i>Konzert für Tuba und Klavier</i>	Lebedev, Alexei	James Gourlay	<i>East Meets West</i>	Piano
<i>Konzert für Tuba und Klavier</i>	Lebedev, Alexei	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Passages</i>	Piano
<i>Kuroshio no tsukai, Op. 114</i>	Sakai, Itaru	Yukihiro Ikeda	<i>Bozza: Concertino</i>	Piano
<i>L'armoire à glaces</i>	Legris/Villanueva	Philippe Legris	<i>Duos a Varier</i>	Piano
<i>L'écureuil Fou</i>	Thuillier, François	François Thuillier	<i>Frantic Squirrel</i>	Percussion
<i>La Capricieuse, Op. 17</i>	Elgar, Edward	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipops</i>	Piano
<i>La Gitana</i>	Kreisler, Fritz	Alan Baer	<i>Coast to Coast</i>	Piano
<i>La Maja Dolorosa No. 3</i>	Granados, Enrique	Ian King	<i>Golden Sounds</i>	Piano
<i>La Musa</i>	Monier, Eldis La Rosa	Jon Sass	<i>Sassified</i>	Percussion and Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>La Peste</i>	Machado, Jean Marie	François Thuillier	<i>Frantic Squirrel</i>	None
<i>Landscape for Tuba and Strings</i>	Lundquist, T.I.	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>20th Century Tuba Concertos</i>	Orchestra
<i>Landskape for Tuba and Strings</i>	Lundquist, Torbjörn Iwan	Michael Lind	<i>The Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Orchestra
<i>Largo</i>	Handel, G.F.	Albert Stewart	<i>Brass Tuba &amp; White Ivory</i>	Piano
<i>Largo Al Factorum</i>	Rossini, Gioacchino	Glyn Williams	<i>Virtuoso</i>	Brass Band
<i>Largo al Factorum</i>	Rossini, Gioacchino	James Gourlay	<i>CWS Glasgow Band meet the Sovereign Soloists</i>	Brass Band
<i>Largo al Factorum</i>	Rossini, Gioacchino	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Largo Al Factorum</i>	Rossini, Gioacchino	Ståle Sliere Johansen	<i>Curtois Showcase – Fodens Curtois Band</i>	Brass Band
<i>Largo al factorum from "The Barber of Seville"</i>	Rossini, Gioachino	Pilafian, Sam	<i>A Brassy Night at the Opera</i>	Chamber Orchestra
<i>Largo from "Sonata for Cello &amp; Piano in G minor"</i>	Chopin, Frederic	John Stevens	<i>Reverie</i>	Piano
<i>Largo from "Winter"</i>	Vivaldi, Antonio	Frank Ventroyen	<i>Hey 't is Frank</i>	Brass Band
<i>Latin Jazz Suite</i>	Gomez, Alicia	Velvet Brown	<i>Perspectives: Sound and Rhythm</i>	Conga Drums
<i>Le Jardin des Citrons</i>	Havet, Didier	François Thuillier	<i>Frantic Squirrel</i>	Percussion
<i>Le Miroir et l'Eau</i>	Nissim, Mico	Philippe Legris	<i>Duos a Varier</i>	Piano
<i>Le Roi Albert</i>	Thuillier, François	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
<i>Lento</i>	Handel, G.F.	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Easy Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Lento</i>	Holmes, Paul	Kelly Thomas	<i>Appetizers</i>	Piano
<i>Lento</i>	Holmes, Paul	Scott Watson	<i>Stepping Stones for Tuba, Vol. 1</i>	Piano
<i>Les îles</i>	Legris/Villanueva	Philippe Legris	<i>Duos a Varier</i>	Piano
<i>Les Moulins de Mon Couer</i>	Legrand, Michel	Frank Ventroyen	<i>Hey 't is Frank</i>	Brass Band
<i>Let's Call This</i>	Monk, Thelonious	Philippe Legris	<i>Duos a Varier</i>	Piano
<i>Liebesfreud</i>	Kreisler, Fritz	Hiroyuki Yasumoto	<i>Solo Album for Wind Instruments: Tuba</i>	Piano

Title of Work	Composer	Artist	CD Title	Accomp.
<i>Liebesfreud</i>	Kreisler, Fritz	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	Piano
<i>Liebesfreud</i>	Kreisler, Fritz	Steve Sykes	<i>Sykology</i>	Piano
<i>Liebesleid</i>	Kreisler, Fritz	Chris Cranham	<i>The Tuba Has Landed: Travelling by Tuba V. 3</i>	Piano
<i>Liebesleid</i>	Kreisler, Fritz	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	Piano
<i>Liebesleid</i>	Kreisler, Fritz	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipops</i>	Piano
<i>Lieder eines Fahrenden Gesellen</i>	Mahler, Gustav	Daniel Perantoni	<i>Daniel in the Lion's Den</i>	Piano
<i>Lieder, Op. 135, D921</i>	Schubert, Franz	Stéphane Labeyrie	<i>Recontre</i>	Piano
<i>Loch Lommond</i>	Traditional	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Easy Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Londonderry Air</i>	Traditional	Albert Stewart	<i>Brass Tuba &amp; White Ivory</i>	Piano
<i>Lonely Forest</i>	Lully, J.B.	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Easy Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Look Another Purple Light</i>	Washington, Chester	Jon Sass	<i>Sassified</i>	Narration and Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>Look It's Rainbow Tuba</i>	Washington, Chester	Jon Sass	<i>Sassified</i>	Narration, Percussion, and Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>Love Song (Caro Mio Ben)</i>	Giordani, Giuseppe	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Easy Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Love Song for Tuba and Piano</i>	Yaginawa, Satoshi	Hiroaki Shiomi	<i>Road</i>	Piano
<i>Lullaby</i>	Wood, Gareth	Steve Sykes	<i>Sykology</i>	Piano
<i>Lyri-Tech for Solo Tuba</i>	Anderson, Eugene	Pilafian, Sam	<i>Perception: Featuring the Music of Eugene Anderson</i>	None
<i>M.H.</i>	Osmon, Leroy	David Kirk	<i>The Music of Leroy Osmon, Vol. 1</i>	None
<i>Madrugada de latón</i>	Schiaffini, GianCarlo	GianCarlo Schiaffini	<i>Tuba Libre</i>	Electronics
<i>Malagueña</i>	Albeniz, Isaac	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	Piano
<i>Manège</i>	Villanueva, Patrick	Philippe Legris	<i>Duos a Varier</i>	Piano
<i>Märchenbilder (Pictures of Fairyland)</i>	Schumann, Robert	Floyd Cooley	<i>A Schumann Fantasy</i>	Piano
<i>Marine's Hymn</i>	Offenbach, Jacques	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Maruba</i>	Wyre, John	Jeffery Jarvis	<i>Athletic Conveyances</i>	Marimba
<i>Méditation from "Thaïs"</i>	Massenet, Jules	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipops</i>	Piano
<i>Meditations ... Writings of Vasilov Kandinsky</i>	Bukvich, Daniel	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Requiem</i>	Concert Band
<i>Mediterranean Rondo</i>	Levy, Yeuda	Shmuel Hershko	<i>And Two-ba Too</i>	Piano
<i>Merger</i>	Bachman, Leo	Leo Bachman	<i>Palette of Sounds</i>	Electronics
<i>Metalléphonic Remix</i>	Nelson, Daniel	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Øystein Baadsvik - Prelude, FNUGG, and Riffs</i>	Concert Band
<i>Metropolitan Quintet</i>	O'Reilly, John	Jim Morris	<i>Sweets for Brass</i>	Brass Quartet
<i>Mevagissey Tales</i>	Kalke, Ernst-Thilo	Markus Hötzel	<i>Variations</i>	Horn Quartet
<i>Mexican Hat Dance</i>	Mendez	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Bon Bons</i>	Piano
<i>Mi</i>	Schiaffini, GianCarlo	GianCarlo Schiaffini	<i>Tuba Libre</i>	Electronics
<i>Mi chiamano Mimi from "La Boheme"</i>	Puccini, Giacomo	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
<i>Mi místico mínimo</i>	Schiaffini, GianCarlo	GianCarlo Schiaffini	<i>Tuba Libre</i>	Electronics
<i>Midnight Bells</i>	Heuberger	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Bon Bons</i>	Piano

Title of Work	Composer	Artist	CD Title	Accomp.
<i>Midnight Variations for Tuba and tape</i>	Ross, Walter	Barton Cummings	<i>A Retrospective</i>	Pre-Recorded accompaniment
<i>Mikade 2-8-2</i>	Moschner, Pinguin	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	Live Electronics
<i>Millennium Concerto</i>	Newton, Rodney	James Gourlay	<i>Vizzaya</i>	Concert Band
<i>Milonga del Angel</i>	Piazzolla, Astor	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Danzas</i>	Piano
<i>Minuet &amp; Badinerie from "Suite No. 2"</i>	Bach, J.S.	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba 2</i>	Piano
<i>Minute Waltz</i>	Chopin, Frederic	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Bon Bons</i>	Piano
<i>Missing Echo</i>	Bachman, Leo	Leo Bachman	<i>Palette of Sounds</i>	Electronics
<i>Misty</i>	Garner, Erroll	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Brass Quartet
<i>Mixed Colors</i>	Bachman, Leo	Leo Bachman	<i>Palette of Sounds</i>	Electronics
<i>Miya Sama</i> from "The Mikado"	Sullivan, Arthur	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Easy Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Mon Cœur s'ouvre à ta Voix</i> from "Samson et Dalila"	Saint-Saëns, Camille	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
<i>Mondnacht</i> from "Liederkreis, Op. 39, No. 5"	Schumann, Robert	John Stevens	<i>Reverie</i>	Piano
<i>Monochrome</i>	Bachman, Leo	Leo Bachman	<i>Palette of Sounds</i>	Electronics
<i>Monodie III</i>	Tisne, Antoine	Philippe Legris	<i>Tuba "Solo"</i>	None
<i>Monolog nr 9</i>	von Koch, Erland	Michael Lind	<i>Play Tuba</i>	None
<i>Monterey Bay</i>	Heasley, Tom	Tom Heasley	<i>Where the Earth Meets the Sky</i>	Electronics
<i>Mood</i>	Morris, Jim	Jim Morris	<i>Sweets for Brass</i>	Brass Quartet
<i>Morning Song</i>	Kellaway, Roger	Gabriel Capet	<i>Ensemble Patchwork</i>	Piano
<i>Morrisania Motion</i>	Albam, Manny	Jim Morris	<i>Sweets for Brass</i>	Brass Quartet
<i>Moses Fantasy</i>	Paganini, Nicolai	Roland Szentpáli	<i>I Killed My Lips</i>	Piano
<i>Moto Perpetuo</i>	Paganini, Niccolai	Bill Bell	<i>Bill Bell and His Tuba</i>	Chamber Ensemble
<i>Movement II Guzheng Suite</i>	Chan, Chi-Sun/arr.	John Manning	<i>Four Corners: Tuba Music from Around the World</i>	Guzheng
<i>Mr. Bumble</i>	Kronk, Josef	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Brass Quartet
<i>Mr. M.C. Concerto</i>	Caens, Thierry	Sérgio Carolino	<i>Steel aLive!</i>	Brass Band
<i>Mummers (Danse Grotesque)</i>	Merle, J.	Bill Bell	<i>Bill Bell and His Tuba</i>	Chamber Ensemble
<i>Music for Tuba</i>	Hollomon, Samuel	Barton Cummings	<i>A Retrospective</i>	Unknown
<i>Music for Two Big Instruments</i>	Shapiro, Alex	Alan Baer	<i>Coast to Coast</i>	Piano
<i>Music for Two Big Instruments</i>	Shapiro, Alex	Alan Baer	<i>Notes from the Kelp: Alex Shapiro</i>	Piano
<i>Musik für Tuba Solo</i>	Rottler, Werner	Thomas Walsh	<i>Tuba Jubilee</i>	None
<i>Mutability Fantasy</i>	Constantinides, Dinos	Joseph Skillen	<i>Blue Plate Special</i>	Piano
<i>My Little Suede Shoes</i>	Parker, Charlie	Marty Erickson	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>	Piano
<i>My Mountain Top</i>	Scott, Andy	Les Neish	<i>Salt of the Earth</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>My One and Only Love</i>	Wolf	Marty Erickson	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>	Piano
<i>My Very Good Friend, The Milkman</i>	Burke	Marty Erickson	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>	Piano
<i>Mystique</i>	Crockett, Edgar	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipops</i>	Piano



Title of Work	Composer	Artist	CD Title	Accomp.
<i>Nachstrück</i>	Rottler, Werner	Thomas Walsh	<i>Tuba Jubilee</i>	Piano
<i>Negro Spirituals</i>	Traditional	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Nessun Dorma</i> from "Turandot"	Puccini, Giacomo	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
<i>Nessun Dorma</i> from "Turandot"	Puccini, Giacomo	Pilafian, Sam	<i>A Brassy Night at the Opera</i>	Chamber Orchestra
<i>Nessun Dorma</i> from "Turandot"	Puccini, Giacomo	Tim Northcut	<i>Tennessee Tech Pride</i>	Concert Band
<i>New England Reveries</i>	Corwell, Neal	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>New England Reveries</i>	Corwell, Neal	Mark Nelson	<i>New England Reveries</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>New Orleans</i>	Bozza, Eugène	József Bazsinka	<i>French Connection</i>	Piano
<i>Nocture</i>	Boulanger, Lili	Ian King	<i>Golden Sounds</i>	Piano
<i>Nocturne</i>	Strauss, Franz	John Stevens	<i>Reverie</i>	Piano
<i>Nocturne</i>	Tchaikovsky, P.I.	Roland Szentpáli	<i>On My Way</i>	Piano
<i>Nocturne, Op. 7</i>	Strauss, Franz	Alan Baer	<i>Coast to Coast</i>	Piano
<i>Nocturne, Op. 7</i>	Strauss, Franz	Skip Gray	<i>Tuba Europa</i>	Piano
<i>Nocturno, Op. 7</i>	Strauss, Franz	Rex Martin	<i>Rex Martin: Live in Japan</i>	Piano
<i>Nola</i>	Arndt, Felix	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipops</i>	Piano
<i>Non Pui Andrai</i> from "Le Nozze di Figaro"	Mozart, W.A.	John Fletcher	<i>Le Tuba Enchantée</i>	Piano
<i>Nonet</i>	Wilder, Alec	Markus Hötzel	<i>Variations</i>	Horn Octet
<i>Norwegian Dance No. 1</i>	Grieg, Edvard	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Tuba Carnival</i>	Orchestra
<i>Not One Maiden, Poor Wand'ring One</i>	Sullivan, Arthur	Alan Baer	<i>Song and Dance</i>	Piano
<i>Now, M Baillelte Repasse Son Linge!</i>	Thuillier, François	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
<i>Nun komm' der Heiden Heiland, BWV 659</i>	Bach, J.S.	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tubadour</i>	Piano
<i>O Du Mein Holder Abendstern fr "Tannhauser"</i>	Wagner, Richard	John Fletcher	<i>Le Tuba Enchantée</i>	Piano
<i>O Isis and Osiris</i>	Mozart, W.A.	Bill Bell	<i>Bill Bell and His Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>O Isis and Osiris</i>	Mozart, W.A.	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Passages</i>	Piano
<i>O Mensch bewein' dein Sünde groß, BWV 622</i>	Bach, J.S.	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tuba Tubissima</i>	Organ
<i>O Mimi, tu piu non torni</i> from "La Boheme"	Puccini, Giacomo	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
<i>O Mio Babbino Caro</i> from "Gianni Schicchi"	Puccini, Giacomo	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
<i>Oboe Concerto No. 3</i>	Handel, G.F.	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Obsedant (for Cay)</i>	Osmon, Leroy	David Kirk	<i>The Music of Leroy Osmon, Vol. 1</i>	None
<i>Obsessions</i>	Van der Roost, Jan	Hans Nickel	<i>Tuba Obsessions</i>	Piano
<i>Ode to Joy</i>	Beethoven, L.V.	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Œil de Bœuf</i>	Thuillier, François	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
<i>Ol' Man River</i>	Kern, Jerome	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba 2</i>	Piano
<i>Ol' Man River</i>	Kern, Jerome	Ian King	<i>Golden Sounds</i>	Piano
<i>Ol' Man River</i>	Kern, Jerome	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipops</i>	Piano

Title of Work	Composer	Artist	CD Title	Accomp.
<i>Old Home</i>	Foster, Steven	Jim Self	<i>My America</i>	Piano
<i>Omaggi e Fantasia</i>	Baker, Claude	David Randolph	<i>Contrasts in Contemporary Music</i>	Piano
<i>On My Own from "Les Miserables"</i>	Schönberg, C.M.	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Brass Quartet
<i>On the Sunny Side of the Street</i>	McHugh, J. and Fields	Hiroyuki Yasumoto	<i>Solo Album for Wind Instruments: Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>One by One by Five</i>	Foust, Alan	Jim Morris	<i>Sweets for Brass</i>	Brass Quartet
<i>One Clear Call</i>	Powell, David	Nick Etheridge	<i>One Clear Call</i>	Chamber Ensemble
<i>One for the Whoof</i>	Taylor, Billy	Marty Erickson	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>	Piano
<i>One Hand, One Heart/Somewhere fr "West..."</i>	Bernstein, Leonard	Kyle Turner	<i>Expressions: The Heart of the Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>One Room Country Shack</i>	Blood Sweat & Tears	Dave Barger	<i>Blood Sweat &amp; Tears Live and Improvised</i>	Rock Band
<i>One Room Country Shack</i>	Blood, Sweat & Tears	Dave Barger	<i>Blood Sweat &amp; Tears Live and Improvised</i>	Rock Band
<i>One slice of an electric jar</i>	Moschner, Pinguin	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	Live Electronics
<i>One, Two, Three</i>	Poore, Melvyn	Melvyn Poore	<i>Groundwork</i>	Electronics
<i>Oreilles sans Préjugé</i>	Thuillier, François	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
<i>Out of Balance</i>	Bachman, Leo	Leo Bachman	<i>Palette of Sounds</i>	Electronics
<i>Out of Shape</i>	Bachman, Leo	Leo Bachman	<i>Palette of Sounds</i>	Electronics
<i>Outside Inside</i>	Sass, Jon	Jon Sass	<i>Sassified</i>	Tabla and Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>Outside Now Again</i>	Zappa, Frank	Tom McCaslin	<i>Inside Out</i>	None
<i>P.B.</i>	Osmon, Leroy	David Kirk	<i>The Music of Leroy Osmon, Vol. 1</i>	None
<i>P.W.</i>	Osmon, Leroy	David Kirk	<i>The Music of Leroy Osmon, Vol. 1</i>	None
<i>Pale Young Curate</i>	Sullivan, Arthur	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Intermediate Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Para Ti</i>	La Rosa Monier/Herrera	Jon Sass	<i>Sassified</i>	Percussion and Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>Parable for Solo Tuba, Op. 147</i>	Persichetti, Vincent	Mark Nelson	<i>New England Reveries</i>	None
<i>Parable XXII for Solo Tuba</i>	Persichetti, Vincent	József Bazsinka	<i>Waves</i>	Piano
<i>Partita in A minor, BWV 1013</i>	Bach, J.S.	Benjamin Pierce	<i>Pierce Plays Bach</i>	None
<i>Partita in A minor, BWV 1013</i>	Bach, J.S.	Gene Pokorny	<i>Tuba Tracks</i>	None
<i>Partita in E Major, BWV 1006</i>	Bach, J.S.	Benjamin Pierce	<i>Pierce Plays Bach</i>	None
<i>Pastorale from "Ballade, Pastorale and Dance"</i>	Ewazen, Eric	John Stevens	<i>Reverie</i>	Piano
<i>Patricia Lee and Leah Marie</i>	Swoboda and Robinson	Deanna Swoboda	<i>Deanna's Wonderland</i>	Unknown
<i>Pavane pour une infante defunte</i>	Ravel, Maurice	Gene Pokorny	<i>Tuba Tracks</i>	Piano
<i>Paysages SM</i>	Jentsch, Wilfried	Tatsuo Inada	<i>Paysages</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>Pedaley</i>	Moschner, Pinguin	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	Live Electronics
<i>Peristaltic moments</i>	Moschner, Pinguin	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	None
<i>Pershing Concerto</i>	Raum, Elizabeth	John Griffiths	<i>The Legend of Heimdall</i>	Orchestra
<i>Piacer d'Amor</i>	Martin, J.P.E.	Hiroyuki Yasumoto	<i>Solo Album for Wind Instruments: Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Pick Yourself Up</i>	Kern, Jerome	Steve Sykes	<i>Basso Bravissimo!</i>	Brass Band

<u>Title of Work</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Artist</u>	<u>CD Title</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
<i>Piece en Forme de Habañera</i>	Ravel, Maurice	Alan Baer	<i>Song and Dance</i>	Piano
<i>Pièce en forme de Habañera</i>	Ravel, Maurice	Ian King	<i>Golden Sounds</i>	Piano
<i>Pièce en forme de Habañera</i>	Ravel, Maurice	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tubaroque</i>	Piano
<i>Pièces en Concert</i>	Couperin, François	Ian King	<i>Golden Sounds</i>	Piano
<i>Place des Vosges</i>	Thuillier, François	François Thuillier	<i>Places des Vosges</i>	Piano
<i>Playback I</i>	Poore, Melvyn	Melvyn Poore	<i>Groundwork</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>Plim&amp;Plam</i>	Moschner, Pinguin	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	None
<i>Polka.com</i>	Self, Jim	Jim Self	<i>The Big Stretch</i>	None
<i>Polonaise</i>	Dvorak, Antonin	Alan Baer	<i>Song and Dance</i>	Piano
<i>Post Praeludium Donau</i>	Nono, Luigi	GianCarlo Schiaffini	<i>Nono: Orchestral Works &amp; Chamber Works</i>	Electronics
<i>Post-Prae Ludium Nr. 1 (per Donau)</i>	Nono, Luigi	Jesús Jara	<i>Obres per a tuba i electrònica</i>	Electronics
<i>Praeludium and Allegro for Violin</i>	Kreisler, Fritz	Les Neish	<i>Salt of the Earth</i>	Piano
<i>Prayer (Il lacerato spirito)</i>	Verdi, Giuseppe	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Intermediate Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Prelude</i>	Heasley, Tom	Tom Heasley	<i>On the Sensations of Tone</i>	Electronics
<i>Prélude à l'après-midi d'un faune</i>	Debussy, Claude	Gene Pokorný	<i>Tuba Tracks</i>	Piano
<i>Prélude et Allegro</i>	Charpentier, Jacques	József Bazsinka	<i>French Connection</i>	Piano
<i>Prélude et Danse</i>	Castérède, Jacques	József Bazsinka	<i>French Connection</i>	Triumbone Trio, Piano, Percussion
<i>Prelude from Cello Suite in C minor</i>	Bach, J.S.	Philippe Legris	<i>Tuba "Solo"</i>	None
<i>Prelude in C from "The Well-Tempered Clavier"</i>	Bach, J.S.	Albert Stewart	<i>Brass Tuba &amp; White Ivory</i>	Piano
<i>Prelude No. 15 in D-flat, Op. 28</i>	Chopin, Frederic	Albert Stewart	<i>Brass Tuba &amp; White Ivory</i>	Piano
<i>Prelude No. 4 in E minor, Op. 28</i>	Chopin, Frederic	Albert Stewart	<i>Brass Tuba &amp; White Ivory</i>	Piano
<i>Prelude Suite</i>	Shostakovich, Dmitri	Nick Etheridge	<i>One Clear Call</i>	Chamber Ensemble
<i>Prelude, Fugue, and Riffs</i>	Bernstein, Leonard	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Øystein Baadsvik – Prelude, FNUGG, and Riffs</i>	Concert Band
<i>Pressure</i>	Bachman, Leo	Leo Bachman	<i>Palette of Sounds</i>	Electronics
<i>Promenade</i>	Leopold, Louis J.	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital - Live</i>	Piano
<i>Promis C'est La Dernière!?</i>	Thuillier, François	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
<i>Quando m'en vo</i> from "La Bohème"	Puccini, Giacomo	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
<i>Queen of the Night</i>	Mozart, W.A.	Frank Ventroyen	<i>Hey 't is Frank</i>	Brass band
<i>Queen of the Night from "The Magic Flute"</i>	Mozart, W.A.	Pilafian, Sam	<i>A Brassy Night at the Opera</i>	Chamber Orchestra
<i>Questa o quella per me pari sono</i> from "Rigoletto"	Verdi, Giuseppe	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
<i>Radiant Pathway</i>	Condon, Leslie	Steve Sykes	<i>Basso Bravissimo!</i>	Brass Band
<i>Rainforest Etudes</i>	Swoboda and Robinson	Deanna Swoboda	<i>Deanna's Wonderland</i>	Unknown
<i>Rambling Tuba</i>	Yuasa, Joji	Shinya Hashimoto	<i>Collection of Chamber Music by Joji Yuasa</i>	None
<i>Rebellion</i>	Thuiller, François	Tom McCaslin	<i>Inside Out</i>	None
<i>Recitative and Aria</i>	Purcell, Henry	Chris Cranham	<i>The Tuba Has Landed: Travelling by Tuba V. 3</i>	Piano

Title of Work	Composer	Artist	CD Title	Accomp.
<i>Recondita Armonia</i> from "Tosca"	Puccini, Giacomo	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
<i>Red Disc</i>	Bachman, Leo	Leo Bachman	<i>Palette of Sounds</i>	Electronics
<i>Relentless Grooves II: Armenia</i>	Pilafian, Sam	Tom McCaslin	<i>Inside Out</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>Repentance (Chi Sprezzando)</i>	Handel, G.F.	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Easy Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Requiebros</i>	Cassadó, Gaspar	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	Piano
<i>Residue for tuba and vibraphone</i>	Horwood, Michael S.	Michael Vogt	<i>Tuba Intim</i>	Vibraphone
<i>Retratos for Tuba and Piano</i>	Mezza, Vinicio	John Manning	<i>Four Corners: Tuba Music from Around the World</i>	Piano
<i>Reverie</i>	Glazunov, Alexander	John Stevens	<i>Reverie</i>	Piano
<i>Reverie and Pursuit</i>	Hsu, Chiayu	Jantsch, Carol	<i>Cascades</i>	Piano
<i>Rhapsodic Fantasie</i>	Liszt, Franz	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba 2</i>	Piano
<i>Rhythmic Contours (1st mvt.)</i>	Uber, David	Barton Cummings	<i>A Retrospective</i>	Unknown
<i>Riddle Song</i>	Traditional	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Riff Rock</i>	Sarvello, Frank	Jim Morris	<i>Sweets for Brass</i>	Brass Quartet
<i>Right of Way</i>	Sass, Jon	Jon Sass	<i>Sassified</i>	Keyboard, Percussion, Flute, Vocals and Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>Ritual Fire Dance</i>	DeFalla, Manuel	Alan Baer	<i>Song and Dance</i>	Piano
<i>Rocky Island Boat Bay ~ Tuba Concerto</i>	Högberg, Fredrik	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>21st Century Tuba Concertos</i>	Orchestra
<i>Romance</i>	Uber, David	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital 2</i>	Piano
<i>Romance, Op. 62</i>	Elgar, Edward	Eugene Dowling	<i>The English Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Romanian Dance No. 2</i>	Dumitru, Ionel	Alan Baer	<i>Song and Dance</i>	Piano
<i>Romanza &amp; Rondo from "Horn Concerto No. 4"</i>	Mozart, W.A.	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba 2</i>	Piano
<i>Romanze and Rondo</i>	Mozart, W.A.	Tim Norris	<i>Tuba Gold: The Tuba Family Explored</i>	Piano
<i>Romanze and Rondo</i>	Mozart, W.A.	Tim Norris	<i>Tubby and Tim Take Off</i>	Piano
<i>Rondino</i>	Stephens, Denzil	Steve Sykes	<i>Basso Bravissimo!</i>	Brass Band
<i>Rondino</i>	Stephens, Denzil	Steve Sykes	<i>Now That's What I Call Brass, Vol. 6</i>	Brass Band
<i>Rondo</i>	Mozart, W.A.	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Rondo alla Turca from "Sonata in A, K. 331"</i>	Mozart, W.A.	Albert Stewart	<i>Brass Tuba &amp; White Ivory</i>	Piano
<i>Rondo Allegro</i>	Capuzzi, Antonio	Jim Self	<i>Changing Colors</i>	Brass Quintet
<i>Rondo from "Concerto for Double Bass"</i>	Capuzzi, Antonio	Paul Pugh	<i>Faith Reborn</i>	Brass Band
<i>Rondo from "4th Horn Concerto"</i>	Mozart, W.A.	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Rondo from "Horn Concerto No. 1"</i>	Mozart, W.A.	Chris Cranham	<i>The Tuba Has Landed: Travelling by Tuba V. 3</i>	Piano
<i>Rondo Variato</i>	Schlenker, Manfred	Markus Hötzel	<i>Variations</i>	Horn Ensemble
<i>Roundarounds</i>	Arbel, Chaya	Shmuel Hershko	<i>And Two-ba Too</i>	Piano
<i>Rule Britannia</i>	Hartmann, John	Chris Cranham	<i>The Tuba Has Landed: Travelling by Tuba V. 3</i>	Piano
<i>Rumanian Dance No. 2</i>	Dumitru, Ionel	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Journeys</i>	Piano
<i>Rumanian Dance No. 2</i>	Dumitru, Ionel	Roger Bobo	<i>Tuba Libera</i>	Piano

Title of Work	Composer	Artist	CD Title	Accomp.
<i>Rumanian Dance No. 2</i>	Ionel, Dumitru	Hiroaki Shiomi	<i>Road</i>	Piano
<i>Rumanian Dance No. 2</i>	Ionel, Dumitru	Les Neish	<i>Salt of the Earth</i>	Piano
<i>Rumaninan Dance No. 2</i>	Ionel, Dumitru	Roland Szentpáli	<i>On My Way</i>	Piano
<i>Sakura Sakura</i>	Traditional	Hiroyuki Yasumoto	<i>Solo Album for Wind Instruments: Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Salt of the Earth</i>	Scott, Andy	Les Neish	<i>Double Trouble</i>	Brass Band
<i>Salt of the Earth</i>	Scott, Andy	Les Neish	<i>Salt of the Earth</i>	Brass Band
<i>Saltarella, Op. 55</i>	Pappini, Guido	Charles Villarrubia	<i>Carnivale</i>	Piano
<i>Salut D'Amour, Op. 12</i>	Elgar, Edward	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipopops</i>	Piano
<i>Samba del Mine</i>	Jous, Christian	Bernard Liénard	<i>Tubafolia</i>	Concert Band
<i>Sång Till Lotta</i>	Sandström, Jan	Timothy Buzbee	<i>Buzzed</i>	Unknown
<i>Sarabande from "English Suite" Nr. 2 in A minor</i>	Bach, J.S.	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tubaroque</i>	Piano
<i>Sareebar for Tuba and Percussion</i>	Boyadjian, Hayg	Pilafian, Sam	<i>Boyadjian: Sonata, Epistles, Sareebar</i>	Percussion
<i>Saxhorn Toi!</i>	Thuillier, François	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
<i>Scaramouche</i>	Milhault, Darius	Jantsch, Carol	<i>Cascades</i>	Piano
<i>Scenes from Childhood, Op. 15</i>	Schumann, Robert	Jim Self	<i>Changing Colors</i>	Piano
<i>Schlafend Erreicht Odysseus Ithaka</i>	Vogt, Michael	Michael Vogt	<i>Argonautika</i>	Effect Unit, Vocoder and Tape
<i>Schön Rosmarin</i>	Kreisler, Fritz	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	Piano
<i>Schön Rosmarin</i>	Kreisler, Fritz	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipopops</i>	Piano
<i>Science Fiction</i>	Gasner, Moshe	Shmuel Hershko	<i>And Two-ba Too</i>	Piano
<i>Scrap</i>	Schiaffini, GianCarlo	GianCarlo Schiaffini	<i>Tuba Libre</i>	Electronics
<i>Scratch</i>	Schiaffini, GianCarlo	GianCarlo Schiaffini	<i>Tuba Libre</i>	Electronics
<i>Second Hand Paint</i>	Bachman, Leo	Leo Bachman	<i>Palette of Sounds</i>	Electronics
<i>Second Piano Prelude</i>	Gershwin, George	Ian King	<i>Golden Sounds</i>	Piano
<i>Secuencia XIV</i>	Lewin-Richter, Andrés	Jesús Jara	<i>Obres per a tuba i electrònica</i>	Electronics
<i>Seite A: Kashmir</i>	Hübsch, Carl Ludwig	Carl Ludwig Hübsch	<i>Der Erste Bericht</i>	Electronics
<i>Seite A: Lacaille 8760</i>	Hübsch, Carl Ludwig	Carl Ludwig Hübsch	<i>Der Erste Bericht</i>	Electronics
<i>Seite A: M1</i>	Hübsch, Carl Ludwig	Carl Ludwig Hübsch	<i>Der Erste Bericht</i>	Electronics
<i>Seite A: M2</i>	Hübsch, Carl Ludwig	Carl Ludwig Hübsch	<i>Der Erste Bericht</i>	Electronics
<i>Seite A: M3</i>	Hübsch, Carl Ludwig	Carl Ludwig Hübsch	<i>Der Erste Bericht</i>	Electronics
<i>Seite A: Wolf 424</i>	Hübsch, Carl Ludwig	Carl Ludwig Hübsch	<i>Der Erste Bericht</i>	Electronics
<i>Seite B: Groombridge 34</i>	Hübsch, Carl Ludwig	Carl Ludwig Hübsch	<i>Der Erste Bericht</i>	Electronics
<i>Seite B: M4</i>	Hübsch, Carl Ludwig	Carl Ludwig Hübsch	<i>Der Erste Bericht</i>	Electronics
<i>Seite B: M5</i>	Hübsch, Carl Ludwig	Carl Ludwig Hübsch	<i>Der Erste Bericht</i>	Electronics
<i>Seite B: M6</i>	Hübsch, Carl Ludwig	Carl Ludwig Hübsch	<i>Der Erste Bericht</i>	Electronics
<i>Seite B: Prokyon</i>	Hübsch, Carl Ludwig	Carl Ludwig Hübsch	<i>Der Erste Bericht</i>	Electronics

Title of Work	Composer	Artist	CD Title	Accomp.
<i>Seite B: Ross 780</i>	Hübsch, Carl Ludwig	Carl Ludwig Hübsch	<i>Der Erste Bericht</i>	Electronics
<i>Send in the Clowns</i>	Sondheim, Steven	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Serenade</i>	Drigo, Richard	Steve Sykes	<i>Basso Bravissimo!</i>	Piano
<i>Serenade</i>	Schubert, Franz	Barton Cummings	<i>A Retrospective</i>	Piano
<i>Serenade</i>	Schubert, Franz	Roland Szentpáli	<i>On My Way</i>	Piano
<i>Serenade fr "Sonatine for Bass Saxhorn &amp; Piano"</i>	Castérède, Jacques	Gene Pokorny	<i>Tuba Tracks</i>	Piano
<i>Serenade from "Student Prince"</i>	Romberg, Sigmund	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipop</i>	Piano
<i>Serenade from "The Student Prince"</i>	Romberg, Sigmund	Les Neish	<i>Salt of the Earth</i>	Brass Band
<i>Serenade No. 12</i>	Persichetti, Vincent	Philippe Legris	<i>Tuba "Solo"</i>	None
<i>Serenade No. 12 for Solo Tuba</i>	Persichetti, Vincent	David Zerkel	<i>American Music for Tuba: Something Old, Something...</i>	None
<i>Serial Stomp: Two Jazz Studies for 5 brass</i>	Gale, Jack	Jim Morris	<i>Sweets for Brass</i>	Brass Quartet
<i>Shepherd of Israel</i>	Mountain, H.A.	Albert Stewart	<i>Brass Tuba &amp; White Ivory</i>	Piano
<i>Shimmy</i>	Moschner, Pinguin	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	Live Electronics
<i>Sicilienne</i>	Fauré, Gabriel	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	Piano
<i>Sicilienne</i>	Fauré, Gabriel	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Romantic Connections</i>	Piano
<i>Sieben Durch Acht</i>	Wefelmeyer, Bernd	Philippe Legris	<i>Tuba "Solo"</i>	None
<i>Signore, ascolta! from "Turandot"</i>	Puccini, Giacomo	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
<i>Silhouette</i>	Harmon, John	Eduardo Nogueroles	<i>Escenas Latinas</i>	Piano
<i>Silhouette</i>	Harmon, John	John Manning	<i>Four Corners: Tuba Music from Around the World</i>	Piano
<i>Simple Gifts</i>	Traditional	Jim Self	<i>My America</i>	Chamber Ensemble
<i>Simplis Sonor</i>	Rood, Hale	Jim Morris	<i>Sweets for Brass</i>	Brass Quartet
<i>Sine Nomine</i>	Kilon, Moshe	Shmuel Hershko	<i>And Two-ba Too</i>	Piano
<i>Sinfonia</i>	Pergolesi, Giovanni	Hiroaki Shiomi	<i>Road</i>	Piano
<i>Sinfonia</i>	Pergolesi, Giovanni	Koji Suzuki	<i>Eulenrunde</i>	Piano
<i>Sirenen</i>	Vogt, Michael	Michael Vogt	<i>Argonautika</i>	Effect Unit and Tape
<i>Six Pack</i>	Meador, James	Timothy Buzbee	<i>Buzzed</i>	Unknown
<i>Six Solos for the Beginning Tuba Player</i>	Barnes, James	Scott Watson	<i>Stepping Stones for Tuba, Vol. 1</i>	Piano
<i>Six Studies in English Folk Song</i>	Vaughan Williams, R.	David Zerkel	<i>Tuba Helper</i>	Piano
<i>Six Studies in English Folk Song</i>	Vaughan Williams, R.	Eugene Dowling	<i>The English Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Six Studies in English Folk Song</i>	Vaughan Williams, R.	Gene Pokorny	<i>Tuba Tracks</i>	Piano
<i>Six Studies in English Folk Song</i>	Vaughan Williams, R.	Skip Gray	<i>Tuba Europa</i>	Piano
<i>Skater's Waltz</i>	Wauldteufel, Emil	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Sketches</i>	McFarland, Michael	Fritz Kaenzig	<i>Mixed Doubles</i>	Piano
<i>Skirmish and Dance</i>	Reynolds, Jeffery	Gene Pokorny	<i>Big Boy</i>	Trombone Trio
<i>Slave Venere, Salve Marte</i>	Stevens, John	Velvet Brown	<i>Velvet Brown, Tuba</i>	None

<u>Title of Work</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Artist</u>	<u>CD Title</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
<i>Small Suite for Tuba and Piano (4th mvt.)</i>	Wilder, Alec	Ted Cox	<i>Bach to Bix Live</i>	Piano
<i>Smile</i>	Chaplin, Charlie	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipops</i>	Piano
<i>Solace</i>	Joplin, Scott	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Intermediate Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Solo for Tuba</i>	Van der Slice, John	John Olah	<i>Solos and Duos</i>	None
<i>Solo No. 3</i>	Dubrovay, Lázló	József Bazsinka	<i>Waves</i>	Piano
<i>Solo Pomposo</i>	Hayes, Al	Arnold Jacobs	<i>Legacy of An Artist</i>	Unknown
<i>Solo Pour Doudou</i>	Thuillier, François	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
<i>Solo Tuba Music</i>	Lippe, Cort	József Bazsinka	<i>Waves</i>	Piano
<i>Solveig's Lied</i>	Grieg, Edvard	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital - Live</i>	Piano
<i>Solveig's Song</i>	Grieg, Edvard	Alan Baer	<i>Song and Dance</i>	Piano
<i>Some Music for Tuba and Electronic Sounds</i>	Fay, Tom	Toby Hanks	<i>Sampler</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>Somega 550</i>	Thuillier, François	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
<i>Somega 750</i>	Thuillier, François	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
<i>Somega 880</i>	Thuillier, François	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
<i>Sonata</i>	Ewazen, Eric	Velvet Brown	<i>Music for Velvet</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata</i>	Reynolds, Verne	Velvet Brown	<i>Music for Velvet</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata</i>	Telemann, G.P.	François Thuillier	<i>Frantic Squirrel</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata</i>	Ewazen, Eric	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Romantic Connections</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata</i>	Schmidt, William	Hans Nickel	<i>Tuba Obsessions</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata (1st mvt.)</i>	Beversdorg, Thomas	Barton Cummings	<i>A Retrospective</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata [Concerto] for Tuba</i>	Broughton, Bruce	Eduardo Nogueroles	<i>Escenas Latinas</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata [Concerto] for Tuba and Piano</i>	Broughton, Bruce	Hiroaki Shiomi	<i>Road</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata [Concerto] for Tuba and Piano</i>	Broughton, Bruce	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Passages</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata [Concerto] for Tuba and Piano</i>	Broughton, Bruce	Philip Sinder	<i>Aerodynamics</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata [Concerto] for Tuba and Piano</i>	Broughton, Bruce	Velvet Brown	<i>Velvet Brown, Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata C-dur für Tuba und Orgel</i>	Handel, G.F.	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tuba Tubissima</i>	Organ
<i>Sonata Capricciosa, Op. 81</i>	Takacs, Jeno	David Randolph	<i>Contrasts in Contemporary Music</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata Concertante for Tuba and Brass Quintet</i>	Gaathaug, Morten	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Tuba Works</i>	Brass Quintet
<i>Sonata for Bass Trombone (or Tuba) and Piano</i>	Schnyder, Daniel	David LeClair	<i>David LeClair: Musik für Tuba aus der Schweiz</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Hindemith, Paul	Abe Torchinsky	<i>The Glen Gould Edition: Paul Hindemith</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Hindemith, Paul	David LeClair	<i>David LeClair: Musik für Tuba aus der Schweiz</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Hindemith, Paul	Eduardo Nogueroles	<i>Escenas Latinas</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Hindemith, Paul	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Hindemith, Paul	Gene Pokorny	<i>Paul Hindemith: Complete Brass Works</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Hindemith, Paul	Guy Audenaert	<i>Hindemith: Complete Brass Sonatas</i>	Piano

<u>Title of Work</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Artist</u>	<u>CD Title</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Hindemith, Paul	Guy Michel	<i>Recital</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Hindemith, Paul	James Gourlay	<i>East Meets West</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Hindemith, Paul	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Journeys</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Hindemith, Paul	John Fletcher	<i>Le Tuba Enchantée</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Hindemith, Paul	John Turk	<i>Low Blows!</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Hindemith, Paul	Mario Barsotti	<i>Hindemith: Sonatas for Wind and Piano, vol. 2</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Hindemith, Paul	Michael Lind	<i>Paul Hindemith: Chamber Music</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Hindemith, Paul	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Danzas</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Hindemith, Paul	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Tuba Works</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Hindemith, Paul	Pilafian, Sam	<i>Paul Hindemith: The 5 Sonatas for Brass and Piano</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Hindemith, Paul	Roger Bobo	<i>Bobissimo</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Hindemith, Paul	Stéphane Labeyrie	<i>Recital</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Uber, David	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital 2</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Hindemith, Paul	Fritz Kaenzig	<i>Paul Hindemith: Sonatas for Brass Instruments...</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Hindemith, Paul	Walter Hilgers	<i>Hindemith: Complete Sonatas for Solo Instruments...</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Cheetham, John	David Zerkel	<i>American Music for Tuba: Something Old, Something...</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	George, Thom Ritter	Daniel Perantoni	<i>Perantoni Plays Perantoni</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	George, Thom Ritter	David Randolph	<i>Contrasts in Contemporary Music</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	George, Thom Ritter	Robert Brewer	<i>An Die Musik</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Hindemith, Paul	Ian King	<i>Tuba Recital</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Liptak, David	Fritz Kaenzig	<i>Mixed Doubles</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Madsen, Trygve	Charles Villarrubia	<i>Carnivale</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Madsen, Trygve	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Tuba Works</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Madsen, Trygve	Roger Bobo	<i>Tuba Libera</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Madsen, Trygve	Stéphane Labeyrie	<i>Recontre</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	McIntyre, David	John Fletcher	<i>Canadian Chops</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Pisciotta, Louis V.	Toby Hanks	<i>Sonata</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Schmidt, William	Toby Hanks	<i>Sonata</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Sivelöv, Niklas	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Tuba Works</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata for Tuba and String Quartet (2nd mv.)</i>	Baker, David N.	Harvey Phillips	<i>ITEA Legacy Series featuring Harvey Phillips, Tuba</i>	String Quartet
<i>Sonata III in F Major</i>	Galliard, Johann Ernst	Alan Baer	<i>Coast to Coast</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata in A minor</i>	Marcello, Benedetto	Philippe Legris	<i>Duo</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata in E minor</i>	Telemann, G.P.	Steven Seward	<i>Kansas City Dances</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata in E-flat Major</i>	Bach, J.S.	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital 3</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata in E-flat Major, BWV 1031</i>	Bach, J.S.	Stéphane Labeyrie	<i>Recital</i>	Piano



<u>Title of Work</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Artist</u>	<u>CD Title</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
<i>Sonata in Eb Major</i>	Bach, J.S.	Floyd Cooley	<i>The Romantic Tuba</i>	Harpsichord
<i>Sonata in F Major</i>	Telemann, G.P.	Philip Sinder	<i>Aerodynamics</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata in F Major</i>	Telemann, G.P.	Steven Seward	<i>Classic Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata in F Major for Tuba and Piano</i>	Marcello, Benedetto	David Zerkel	<i>Tuba Helper</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata in F major for Tuba and Piano</i>	Marcello, Benedetto	Michael Lind	<i>Trombone and Bass Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata in F minor</i>	Bach, J.S.	Roland Szentpáli	<i>On My Way</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata in F minor for Bassoon</i>	Telemann, G.P.	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital 2</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata in G dur, BWV 1027</i>	Bach, J.S.	Guy Michel	<i>Recital</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata in G Major</i>	Handel, G.F.	Gene Pokorny	<i>Tuba Tracks</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata in G minor</i>	Ecclés, Henry	Rex Martin	<i>Rex Martin: Live in Japan</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata No. 1 for Tuba and Piano</i>	Hartley, Walter	David Zerkel	<i>American Music for Tuba: Something Old, Something...</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata No. 1 for Tuba and Piano</i>	Wilder, Alec	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital - Live</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata No. 2</i>	Cherubini, Luigi	Charles Villarrubia	<i>Carnivale</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata No. 3 in A Major for Flute</i>	Bach, J.S.	Ted Cox	<i>Bach to Bix Live</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata No. 3 in E Major, BWV 1016</i>	Bach, J.S.	Kyle Turner	<i>Expressions: The Heart of the Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata No. 4 "La Lumagne"</i>	Blavet, Michael	Alan Baer	<i>Coast to Coast</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata No. 5 in D minor</i>	Galliard, Johann Ernst	Roger Bobo	<i>Bobissimo</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata-Fantasia</i>	Calabro, Louis	Mark Nelson	<i>New England Reveries</i>	Piano
<i>Sonata, Op. 27, No. 2 (1st mv't., Moonlight)</i>	Beethoven, L.V.	Albert Stewart	<i>Brass Tuba &amp; White Ivory</i>	Piano
<i>Sonate</i>	Ecclés, Henry	Bernard Liénard	<i>D'un Souffle de Lumière</i>	Piano
<i>Sonate</i>	Ecclés, Henry	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Romantic Connections</i>	Piano
<i>Sonate</i>	Gagneux, Renaud	Gabriel Capet	<i>Ensemble Patchwork</i>	Piano
<i>Sonate C-dur</i>	Handel, G.F.	Yukihiro Ikeda	<i>Bozza: Concertino</i>	Piano
<i>Sonate for Tuba and Piano</i>	Filas, Juraj	Tom McCaslin	<i>Inside Out</i>	Piano
<i>Sonate für Basstuba und Klavier</i>	Genzmer, Harald	Herbert Waldner	<i>Harald Genzmer: Musik für Blechbläser &amp; Klavier</i>	Piano
<i>Sonate für Tuba und Klavier</i>	Górkonyi, Zoltán	Skip Gray	<i>Tuba Europa</i>	Piano
<i>Sonate für Tuba und Orgel</i>	Drude, Matthias	Markus Hötzel	<i>Matthias Drude: Sonaten</i>	Organ
<i>Sonate II for Tuba and Cembalo</i>	Bach, J.S.	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tubadour</i>	Cembalo
<i>Sonatina</i>	Tansman, A.	Roland Szentpáli	<i>On My Way</i>	Piano
<i>Sonatina for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Capuzzi, Antonio	Jim Self	<i>Changing Colors</i>	Piano
<i>Sonatina for Tuba and Piano</i>	Hartley, Walter	Scott Watson	<i>Stepping Stones for Tuba, Vol. 1</i>	Piano
<i>Sonatina for Tuba and Piano</i>	Koetsier, Jan	Toby Hanks	<i>Sonata</i>	Piano
<i>Sonatina for Tuba and Piano</i>	Stevens, Halsey	David Randolph	<i>Contrasts in Contemporary Music</i>	Piano
<i>Sonatina for Tuba and Piano</i>	Stevens, Halsey	Robert Brewer	<i>An Die Musik</i>	Piano
<i>Sonatina per Tuba e Pianoforte</i>	Koetsier, Jan	David Randolph	<i>Tuba Suites...and Other Sweets</i>	Piano

<u>Title of Work</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Artist</u>	<u>CD Title</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
<i>Sonatina per Tuba e Pianoforte</i>	Koetsier, Jan	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Passages</i>	Piano
<i>Sonatina per Tuba e Pianoforte</i>	Koetsier, Jan	Mike Forbes	<i>Forbes Plays Koetsier</i>	Piano
<i>Sonatina per Tuba e Pianoforte</i>	Koetsier, Jan	Skip Gray	<i>Tuba Europa</i>	Piano
<i>Sonatine for Basstuba and Piano</i>	Glass, Jennifer	John Fletcher	<i>Le Tuba Enchantée</i>	Piano
<i>Sonatine for Tuba and Piano</i>	Castérède, Jacques	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Romantic Connections</i>	Piano
<i>Sonatine for Tuba and Piano</i>	Castérède, Jacques	Koji Suzuki	<i>Eulenrunde</i>	Piano
<i>Sonatine for Tuba and Piano</i>	Castérède, Jacques	Toby Hanks	<i>Sonata</i>	Piano
<i>Sonatine for Tuba and Piano</i>	Castérède, Jacques	Velvet Brown	<i>Velvet Brown, Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Sonatine for Tuba and Piano</i>	Koetsier, Jan	Koji Suzuki	<i>Eulenrunde</i>	Piano
<i>Sonatine for Tuba and Piano</i>	Turner, Kerry	Kyle Turner	<i>Expressions: The Heart of the Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Sonatine für Basstuba und Klavier</i>	Hummel, Bertold	Skip Gray	<i>Tuba Europa</i>	Piano
<i>Sonatine für Tuba und Klavier, Op. 14</i>	Rottler, Werner	Thomas Walsh	<i>Tuba Holiday</i>	Piano
<i>Sonatine für Tuba und Klavier, Op. 37</i>	Koetsier, Jan	Thomas Walsh	<i>Tuba Holiday</i>	Piano
<i>Song for Carol</i>	Wilder, Alec	Harvey Phillips	<i>ITEA Legacy Series featuring Harvey Phillips, Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Song of India</i>	Rimsky-Korsakov, Nicolai	Ian King	<i>Golden Sounds</i>	Piano
<i>Song of the Sea</i>	Moussorgsky, Modest	John Fletcher	<i>Le Tuba Enchantée</i>	Piano
<i>Song of the Volga Boatman</i>	Traditional	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Song Without Words</i>	Mendelssohn, Felix	Alan Baer	<i>Song and Dance</i>	Piano
<i>Songs of Travel</i>	Vaughan Williams, R.	Charles Villarrubia	<i>Carnivale</i>	Piano
<i>Spanish Dance</i>	Granados, Enrique	Chris Cranham	<i>The Tuba Has Landed: Travelling by Tuba V. 3</i>	Piano
<i>Spanish Dance, Op. 37, No. 2</i>	Granados, Enrique	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	Piano
<i>Spanish Dance, Op. 37, No. 5</i>	Granados, Enrique	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	Piano
<i>Spanish Popular Songs</i>	de Falla, Manuel	Ian King	<i>Golden Sounds</i>	Piano
<i>Spiritual Alloys</i>	Nielsen, Erik	Mark Nelson	<i>Aboriginal Voices</i>	Vibraphone
<i>Spooky</i>	Barry, Darrol	Phil Green	<i>Ghost Train - Foden's Richardson Band</i>	Brass Band
<i>Stand Alone I</i>	Poore, Melvyn	Melvyn Poore	<i>Groundwork</i>	None
<i>Stand Alone II</i>	Poore, Melvyn	Melvyn Poore	<i>Groundwork</i>	None
<i>Stand Alone III</i>	Poore, Melvyn	Melvyn Poore	<i>Groundwork</i>	None
<i>Ständchen (Serenade)</i>	Schubert, Franz	Roger Bobo	<i>Rainbo-bo: The Main with the Golden Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Standing on the Promises</i>	Silfverberg, Erik	Albert Honsberger	<i>On the Road</i>	Concert Band
<i>Standing on the Promises</i>	Silfverberg, Erik	John Rogers	<i>Jesus, No Other Name</i>	Brass Band
<i>Stardust</i>	Carmichael, Hoagy	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Stars in a Velvety Sky</i>	Clarke, Herbert L.	Velvet Brown	<i>Velvet Brown, Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Stoneground</i>	Poore, Melvyn	Melvyn Poore	<i>Groundwork</i>	None
<i>Streets of Laredo</i>	Traditional	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano

<u>Title of Work</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Artist</u>	<u>CD Title</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
<i>Studies in American Folk Idiom</i>	Carroll, Gregory	Dennis AsKew	<i>Carolina Morning</i>	Piano
<i>Study in Moving Sounds</i>	Poore, Melvyn	Melvyn Poore	<i>Groundwork</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>Stuff</i>	Grant, James	Timothy Buzbee	<i>Buzzed</i>	None
<i>Sueño infernal</i>	Schiaffini, GianCarlo	GianCarlo Schiaffini	<i>Tuba Libre</i>	Electronics
<i>Sueños Negros</i>	Feldman, Hank	Hank Feldman	<i>Tubesia</i>	Piano
<i>Suite Brève</i>	Desenclos, Alfred	József Bazsinka	<i>French Connection</i>	Piano
<i>Suite Concertante</i>	Russell, Armand	Floyd Cooley	<i>The Romantic Tuba</i>	Woodwind Quintet
<i>Suite for Brass</i>	Skeen, Lewis	Jim Morris	<i>Sweets for Brass</i>	Brass Quartet
<i>Suite for Brass Quintet</i>	Danser, John	Jim Morris	<i>Sweets for Brass</i>	Brass Quartet
<i>Suite for Tuba</i>	Haddad, Don	David Zerkel	<i>Tuba Helper</i>	Piano
<i>Suite for Tuba</i>	Haddad, Don	Kelly Thomas	<i>Appetizers</i>	Piano
<i>Suite for Tuba</i>	Haddad, Don	Scott Watson	<i>Stepping Stones for Tuba, Vol. 1</i>	Piano
<i>Suite for Tuba</i>	Nelhybel, Vaclav	Scott Watson	<i>Stepping Stones for Tuba, Vol. 1</i>	Piano
<i>Suite for Tuba and 3 French Horns</i>	Gould, Morton	Doug Tornquist	<i>Feels Like Far</i>	Horn Trio
<i>Suite for Unaccompanied Tuba</i>	Hartley, Walter	David Zerkel	<i>Tuba Helper</i>	None
<i>Suite for Unaccompanied Tuba</i>	Hartley, Walter	John Fletcher	<i>Le Tuba Enchantée</i>	Piano
<i>Suite from "West Side Story"</i>	Bernstein, Leonard	Kelly O'Bryant	<i>Carolina Morning</i>	Piano
<i>Suite in B minor</i>	Bach, J.S.	Steven Seward	<i>Classic Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Suite Marine</i>	Defaye, Jean-Michel	David Randolph	<i>Tuba Suites...and Other Sweets</i>	Piano
<i>Suite No. 1 for Tuba and Piano</i>	Wilder, Alec	Deanna Swoboda	<i>Deanna's Wonderland</i>	Piano
<i>Suite No. 1 for Tuba and Piano</i>	Wilder, Alec	Michael Lind	<i>Play Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Suite No. 1 for Tuba and Piano</i>	Wilder, Alec	Peter Whish-Wilson	<i>Tuba Concertos</i>	Orchestra
<i>Suite No. 1 for Tuba and Piano</i>	Wilder, Alec	Roger Bobo	<i>Bobissimo</i>	Piano
<i>Suite No. 1 for Tuba and Piano</i>	Wilder, Alec	Gabriel Capet	<i>Ensemble Patchwork</i>	Piano
<i>Suite No. 1 for Tuba and Piano</i>	Wilder, Alec	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tuba Tubissima</i>	Brass Quintet
<i>Suite No. 1 for Tuba and Piano (2nd mvt.)</i>	Wilder, Alec	Ted Cox	<i>Bach to Bix Live</i>	Piano
<i>Suite No. 3 for Tuba and Piano (1st mvt.)</i>	Wilder, Alec	Ted Cox	<i>Bach to Bix Live</i>	Piano
<i>Suite No. 5 for Tuba and Piano (2nd mvt.)</i>	Wilder, Alec	Ted Cox	<i>Bach to Bix Live</i>	Piano
<i>Sunday</i>	Brahms, Johannes	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Intermediate Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Super Té</i>	Thuillier, François	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
<i>Sweet Georgia Brown</i>	Pinkard, Maceo	Steve Sykes	<i>Basso Bravissimo!</i>	Brass band
<i>Swing Low</i>	MacKereth, Andrew	Les Neish	<i>Badinage</i>	Brass Ensemble
<i>Swing Low, Sweet Chariot</i>	Traditional	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	Piano
<i>Swing Rag</i>	Jackman, Andrew	Steve Sykes	<i>Sykology</i>	Piano
<i>Swiss Melodies</i>	Traditional	Albert Stewart	<i>Brass Tuba &amp; White Ivory</i>	Piano

Title of Work	Composer	Artist	CD Title	Accomp.
<i>Syrinx</i>	Debussy, Claude	Chris Cranham	<i>The Tuba Has Landed: Travelling by Tuba V. 3</i>	Piano
<i>Syrinx</i>	Debussy, Claude	Jim Self	<i>Changing Colors</i>	None
<i>Syrinx</i>	Debussy, Claude	John Stevens	<i>Reverie</i>	Piano
<i>Syrinx</i>	Debussy, Claude	Steve Sykes	<i>Sykology</i>	Piano
<i>T for Tuba</i>	Raum, Elizabeth	John Griffiths	<i>Canadian Chops</i>	Piano
<i>T Rex</i>	Schultz, Mark	Deanna Swoboda	<i>Deanna's Wonderland</i>	Unknown
<i>T'as bonne mine, gus!</i>	Villanueva, Patrick	Philippe Legris	<i>Duos a Varier</i>	Piano
<i>Tabu for Tuba</i>	Downey, John	Harvey Phillips	<i>John Downey Plays John Downey</i>	Piano
<i>Take Me Out to the Ball Game</i>	Tizler, Albert von	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Tambours en colère</i>	Machado, Jean Marie	François Thuillier	<i>Places des Vosges</i>	Piano
<i>Tango No. 3 from "Suite for Two Guitars"</i>	Piazzolla, Astor	Jantsch, Carol	<i>Cascades</i>	Piano
<i>Tapestry III</i>	DeMars, James	Daniel Perantoni	<i>Daniel in the Lion's Den</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>Tea for Two</i>	Youmans, Vincent	Marty Erickson	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>	Piano
<i>Teddy Bears' March</i>	Bratton, John W.	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Brass Quartet
<i>Tempus Fugit</i>	Beck, Jeremy	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Journeys</i>	None
<i>The Band from Uncle</i>	O'Neil, John	Nick Etheridge	<i>One Clear Call</i>	Chamber Ensemble
<i>The Bare Necessities</i>	Gilkyson, Terry	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>The Bass in the Ballroom</i>	Newsome, Roy	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>The Bass in the Ballroom</i>	Newsome, Roy	Steve Sykes	<i>Sovereign Soloists, Vol. 1</i>	Brass Band
<i>The Bride of the Waves</i>	Clarke, Herbert L.	Richard Frazier	<i>The Brass and the Band</i>	Concert Band
<i>The Bride of the Waves</i>	Clarke, Herbert L.	Steve Sykes	<i>Basso Bravissimo!</i>	Piano
<i>The Carioca</i>	Youmans, Vincent	Harvey Phillips	<i>ITEA Legacy Series featuring Harvey Phillips, Tuba</i>	Big Band
<i>The Carioca</i>	Youmans, Vincent	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Storyteller</i>	Concert Band
<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	Arban, J.B.	Bill Bell	<i>Bill Bell and His Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	Arban, J.B.	Charles Villarrubia	<i>Carnivale</i>	Piano
<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	Arban, J.B.	Daniel Perantoni	<i>Daniel in the Lion's Den</i>	Piano
<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	Arban, J.B.	Gabriel Capet	<i>Ensemble Patchwork</i>	Piano
<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	Arban, J.B.	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba 2</i>	Piano
<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	Arban, J.B.	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital 2</i>	Piano
<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	Arban, J.B.	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital 3</i>	Piano
<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	Arban, J.B.	Jens Bjorn-Larsen	<i>That's Entertainment</i>	Concert Band
<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	Arban, J.B.	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Brass Quartet
<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	Arban, J.B.	Michael Lind	<i>Play Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	Arban, J.B.	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Tuba Carnival</i>	Orchestra
<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	Arban, J.B.	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Bon Bons</i>	Piano

Title of Work	Composer	Artist	CD Title	Accomp.
<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	Arban, J.B.	Roger Bobo	<i>Tuba Libera</i>	Piano
<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	Arban, J.B.	Thomas Walsh	<i>Tuba Jubilee</i>	Piano
<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	Clarke, Herbert L.	Arnold Jacobs	<i>Portrait of an Artist</i>	None
<i>The Cruel War is Raging</i>	Traditional	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
<i>The Dancing King</i>	Ayers, Jesse	Mark Nelson	<i>Aboriginal Voices</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>The Devil's Herald</i>	Peaslee, Richard	Harvey Phillips	<i>ITEA Legacy Series featuring Harvey Phillips, Tuba</i>	4 Horns and Percussion
<i>The Devil's Herald</i>	Peaslee, Richard	Harvey Phillips	<i>Virtuosity – A Contemporary Look</i>	4 Horns and Percussion
<i>The Elephant's Tango</i>	Landes, B.	Bill Bell	<i>Bill Bell and His Tuba</i>	Chamber Ensemble
<i>The First Dream of Light</i>	Subotnick, Morton	Roger Bobo	<i>Rainbo-bo: The Main with the Golden Tuba</i>	Piano and Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>The Flight of the Bumblebee</i>	Rimsky-Korsakov, Nicolai	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipops</i>	Piano
<i>The Flight of the Bumblebee</i>	Rimsky-Korsakov, Nicolai	Wagner, Michael	<i>Firestorm</i>	Concert Band
<i>The flight of the humble beast</i>	Moschner, Pinguin	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	Live Electronics
<i>The Flower</i>	Kina, Shoukichi	Koji Suzuki	<i>Eulenrunde</i>	Piano
<i>The Further Adventures of Tubby the Tuba</i>	Kleinsinger/Tripp	Tommy Johnson	<i>The Manhattan Transfer Meets Tubby the Tuba</i>	Orchestra/Narration
<i>The Hot Canary</i>	Nero	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Bon Bons</i>	Piano
<i>The intercontinental</i>	Moschner, Pinguin	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	None
<i>The Jolly Farmer Goes to Town</i>	Schumann, Robert	Bill Bell	<i>Bill Bell and His Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>The Jolly Roger</i>	Schwinger, Jeremy	Scott Watson	<i>Stepping Stones for Tuba, Vol. 1</i>	Piano
<i>The Legend of Heimdall</i>	Raum, Elizabeth	John Griffiths	<i>Canadian Chops</i>	Piano
<i>The Legend of Heimdall</i>	Raum, Elizabeth	John Griffiths	<i>The Legend of Heimdall</i>	Orchestra
<i>The Lemon House – Tuba Concerto</i>	Sandström, Jan	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>21st Century Tuba Concertos</i>	Orchestra
<i>The Liberation of Sisyphus</i>	Stevens, John	James Gourlay	<i>Tuba Tribute to Fletch</i>	Tuba Octet
<i>The Liberation of Sisyphus</i>	Stevens, John	József Bazsinka	<i>Waves</i>	Tuba Octet
<i>The Liberation of Sisyphus</i>	Stevens, John	Roger Bobo	<i>Tuba Libera</i>	Tuba Octet
<i>The Man I Love/I Got Rhythm</i>	Gershwin, George	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba 2</i>	Piano
<i>The Meeting of the Waters</i>	Traditional	Steve Sykes	<i>Basso Bravissimo!</i>	Piano
<i>The Morning Song</i>	Kellaway, Roger	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Romantic Connections</i>	Piano
<i>The Morning Song</i>	Kellaway, Roger	Roger Bobo	<i>Gravity is Light Today</i>	Synthesizer
<i>The Ninth Hour of Divine Office</i>	Newman, Maria	Jim Self	<i>The Big Stretch</i>	Piano
<i>The Secret</i>	Fauré, Gabriel	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Intermediate Solos</i>	Piano
<i>The Stars and Stripes Forever (Piccolo Solo)</i>	Sousa, John Philip	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Blazing Brass</i>	Concert Band
<i>The Swan</i>	Saint-Saëns, Camille	Chris Cranham	<i>The Tuba Has Landed: Travelling by Tuba V. 3</i>	Piano
<i>The Swan from "Carnival of the Animals"</i>	Saint-Saëns, Camille	Barton Cummings	<i>A Retrospective</i>	Piano
<i>The Swan from "Carnival of the Animals"</i>	Saint-Saëns, Camille	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	Piano
<i>The Swan from "Carnival of the Animals"</i>	Saint-Saëns, Camille	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Piano

Title of Work	Composer	Artist	CD Title	Accomp.
<i>The Swan from "Carnival of the Animals"</i>	Saint-Saëns, Camille	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipops</i>	Piano
<i>The Tuba Has Landed</i>	Grant, Robin	Chris Cranham	<i>The Tuba Has Landed: Travelling by Tuba V. 3</i>	Choir and Piano
<i>The Wasteland</i>	Corwell, Neal	Daniel Perantoni	<i>Symphonia #3 – Symphonia Fantastique</i>	Tuba Ensemble
<i>The Westwood Song</i>	Kellaway, Roger	Roger Bobo	<i>Gravity is Light Today</i>	Piano
<i>The White Swan</i>	Tchaikovsky, P.I.	Alan Baer	<i>Song and Dance</i>	Piano
<i>THE-epilogue-for didgeridoo, tuba and voice</i>	Isagi, Sunao	Hidehiro Fujita	<i>Works by Sunao Isaji</i>	Chamber Ensemble
<i>Theme &amp; Variations on The Blue Bells of Scotland</i>	Pryor, Arthur	Gene Pokorny	<i>Tuba Tracks</i>	Piano
<i>Theme &amp; Variations on The Blue Bells of Scotland</i>	Pryor, Arthur	Stéphane Labeyrie	<i>Recital</i>	Piano
<i>Theme &amp; Variations on The Blue Bells of Scotland</i>	Pryor, Arthur	Steven Seward	<i>Classic Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Thonis</i>	Heasley, Tom	Tom Heasley	<i>On the Sensations of Tone</i>	Electronics
<i>Three Cello Suite Preludes (No. 1,2,3)</i>	Bach, J.S.	Benjamin Pierce	<i>Pierce Plays Bach</i>	None
<i>Three Easy Pieces</i>	Hindemith, Paul	Toby Hanks	<i>Sampler</i>	Piano
<i>Three Essays for Solo Tuba</i>	Penn, William	Gene Pokorny	<i>Big Boy</i>	None
<i>Three Essays for Solo Tuba</i>	Penn, William	John Turk	<i>Low Blows!</i>	None
<i>Three for One for Tuba and Tape</i>	Wyatt, Scott	Daniel Perantoni	<i>Perantoni Plays Perantoni</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>Three Furies</i>	Grant, James	Mark Nelson	<i>Aboriginal Voices</i>	None
<i>Three Furies</i>	Grant, James	Timothy Buzbee	<i>Buzzed</i>	None
<i>Three Furies for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Grant, James	Timothy Buzbee	<i>Raw Emotions</i>	Orchestra
<i>Three Italian Songs</i>	Schubert, Franz	Charles Villarrubia	<i>Carnivale</i>	Piano
<i>Three Little Euphs (Maids) from "The Mikado"</i>	Sullivan, Arthur	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
<i>Three Ludes for Tuba</i>	Jager, Robert	Daniel Perantoni	<i>Symphonia Two – La Mort dell'Oom</i>	Tuba Ensemble
<i>Three Miniatures for Tuba and Piano</i>	Plog, Anthony	Daniel Perantoni	<i>Daniel in the Lion's Den</i>	Piano
<i>Three Miniatures for Tuba and Piano</i>	Plog, Anthony	Eduardo Nogueroles	<i>Escenas Latinas</i>	Piano
<i>Three Miniatures for Tuba and Piano</i>	Plog, Anthony	Gabriel Capet	<i>Ensemble Patchwork</i>	Piano
<i>Three Miniatures for Tuba and Piano</i>	Plog, Anthony	Hiroaki Shiomi	<i>Road</i>	Piano
<i>Three Miniatures for Tuba and Piano</i>	Plog, Anthony	Jens Bjorn-Larsen	<i>Contemporary Concert Band Music</i>	Concert Band
<i>Three Miniatures for Tuba and Piano</i>	Plog, Anthony	Joseph Skillen	<i>Blue Plate Special</i>	Piano
<i>Three Miniatures for Tuba and Piano</i>	Plog, Anthony	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Danzas</i>	Piano
<i>Three Miniatures for Tuba and Piano</i>	Plog, Anthony	Roger Bobo	<i>Tuba Libera</i>	Piano
<i>Three Movements from "Basingstoke"</i>	White, John	Jay Rozen	<i>Killer Tuba Songs</i>	Piano
<i>Three Old American Songs</i>	Copland, Aaron	Kelly O'Bryant	<i>Carolina Morning</i>	Piano
<i>Three Piece</i>	Ha, Jae Eu	Barton Cummings	<i>A Retrospective</i>	Unknown
<i>Three Portraits for Tuba &amp; Chamber Orchestra</i>	Sampson, David	Scott Mendoker	<i>David Sampson: Monumnet</i>	Chamber Orchestra
<i>Three Preludes</i>	Gershwin, George	Chris Cranham	<i>The Tuba Has Landed: Travelling by Tuba V. 3</i>	Piano
<i>Three Songs</i>	Rachmaninov, Sergei	Gene Pokorny	<i>Tuba Tracks</i>	Piano

Title of Work	Composer	Artist	CD Title	Accomp.
<i>Three Songs from Mahler</i>	Mahler, Gustav	Nick Etheridge	<i>One Clear Call</i>	Chamber Ensemble
<i>Ticket to Ride</i>	Farr, Ray	James Gourlay	<i>CWS Glasgow Band meet the Sovereign Soloists</i>	Brass Band
<i>Tico Tico</i>	Abreu, Zequinha	David Hebb	<i>The Return of Legends - Brighthouse and Rastrick Band</i>	Brass Band
<i>Tico Tico</i>	Abreu, Zequinha	Kyle Turner	<i>Expressions: The Heart of the Tuba</i>	Piano and Percussion
<i>Tico Tico</i>	Abreu, Zequinha	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipops</i>	Piano
<i>Tiger Rag</i>	LaRoca	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Bon Bons</i>	Piano
<i>Tijuca (Saudades do Brazil)</i>	Milhault, Darius	Ian King	<i>Golden Sounds</i>	Piano
<i>Time Cycles</i>	Grant, Jerome	Jim Self	<i>The Big Stretch</i>	MIDI
<i>Time Cycles for Tuba and MIDI</i>	Grant, Jerry	Sérgio Carolino	<i>Steel aLive!</i>	MIDI
<i>Time Out for Tuba (1st mvt.)</i>	Ostrander, Linda	Barton Cummings	<i>A Retrospective</i>	Unknown
<i>Timisoara</i>	Thuillier, François	François Thuillier	<i>Places des Vosges</i>	None
<i>To Each His Own</i>	Livingston, J.	Hiroyuki Yasumoto	<i>Solo Album for Wind Instruments: Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>To J.W.P.</i>	Osmon, Leroy	David Kirk	<i>The Music of Leroy Osmon, Vol. 1</i>	None
<i>Toby and Lynn</i>	Hand, Frederic	Toby Hanks	<i>Sampler</i>	Guitar
<i>Toccata</i>	Vogt, Michael	Michael Vogt	<i>Argonautika</i>	Vocoder and Tape
<i>Tombeau</i>	Vogt, Michael	Michael Vogt	<i>Argonautika</i>	Effect Unit, Vocoder and Tape
<i>Torna a Surriento</i>	Curtis, Eduardo de	Hank Feldman	<i>Tubesia</i>	Piano
<i>Tornade sur l'esplanade</i>	Guignon, Pierre	François Thuillier	<i>Frantic Squirrel</i>	Percussion
<i>Toute l'étendue ne vaut pas un cri</i>	Zimmerlin, Alfred	Michael Vogt	<i>Tuba Intim</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>Transgressions</i>	LeClair, David	David LeClair	<i>David LeClair: Musik für Tuba aus der Schweiz</i>	Piano
<i>Transiciones de fase</i>	Marin, Enrique	Jesús Jara	<i>Obres per a tuba i electrònica</i>	Electronics
<i>Tres Danzas</i>	Sivelöv, Niklas	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Danzas</i>	Piano
<i>Très Rapide</i>	Solal, Martial	Philippe Legris	<i>Duos a Varier</i>	Piano
<i>Tribute</i>	Raum, Elizabeth	Tom McCaslin	<i>Inside Out</i>	Piano
<i>Trigon</i>	Zindars, Earl	Floyd Cooley	<i>The Romantic Tuba</i>	Overdub
<i>Trio Sonata for Tuba, Batteries, and Piano</i>	Toyama, Yuzo	Hiroyuki Yasumoto	<i>Solo Album for Wind Instruments: Tuba</i>	Percussion and Piano
<i>Triumph of the Demon Gods</i>	Stevens, John	Benjamin Pierce	<i>Wheels of Life</i>	None
<i>Trolltuba</i>	Högberg, Fredrik	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Øystein Baadsvik – Prelude, FNUGG, and Riffs</i>	Concert Band
<i>Tu bats le fer etc...</i>	Steckar, Marc	Philippe Legris	<i>Tuba "Solo"</i>	None
<i>Tuba Ballet</i>	Jacobsen, Julius	Michael Lind	<i>Play Tuba</i>	Woodwind Quintet
<i>Tuba Buffo</i>	Jacobsen, Julius	Michael Lind	<i>The Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Orchestra
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Aho, Kalevi	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>21st Century Tuba Concertos</i>	Orchestra
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Barry, Darrol	Les Neish	<i>Sunburst: The Music of Darrol Barry</i>	Brass Band
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Elerby, Martin	Hiroaki Shiomi	<i>Strange</i>	Piano
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Elerby, Martin	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Blazing Brass</i>	Concert Band

<u>Title of Work</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Artist</u>	<u>CD Title</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Elerby, Martin	Steve Sykes	<i>The Land of the Mountain and the Flood</i>	Brass Band
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Ellerby, Martin	James Gourlay	<i>Tristan Encounters</i>	Brass Band
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Ellerby, Martin	Patrick Harrild	<i>Kent Youth Wind Orchestra – Music by British...</i>	Orchestra
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Evenepoel, Johan	Bart Van der Crys	<i>Portrait of Johan Evenepoel</i>	Orchestra
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Golland, John	James Gourlay	<i>British Tuba Concertos</i>	Orchestra
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Gregson, Edward	Carl Jakobsson	<i>Isaiah 40</i>	Brass Band
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Gregson, Edward	Floyd Cooley	<i>Friends in Low Places</i>	Concert Band
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Gregson, Edward	Hans Nickel	<i>CANTUBALLADA</i>	Orchestra
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Gregson, Edward	Hiroaki Shiomi	<i>Road</i>	Concert Band
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Gregson, Edward	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital - Live</i>	Piano
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Gregson, Edward	James Gourlay	<i>British Tuba Concertos</i>	Orchestra
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Gregson, Edward	James Gourlay	<i>Gourlay Plays Tuba</i>	Brass Band
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Gregson, Edward	John Fletcher	<i>Concertos for Brass</i>	Brass Band
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Gregson, Edward	Joseph Cook	<i>Debut</i>	Brass Band
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Gregson, Edward	Joseph Cook	<i>The Trumpets of the Angels</i>	Brass Band
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Gregson, Edward	Kabin Thomas	<i>University of Arkansas Wind Symphony Live at All-...</i>	Concert Band
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Gregson, Edward	Lennart Nord	<i>Stockholm Symphonic Wind Orchestra</i>	Concert Band
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Gregson, Edward	Michael Lind	<i>Play Tuba</i>	Brass Band
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Horovitz, Joseph	James Gourlay	<i>Breaking the Century</i>	Concert Band
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Horovitz, Joseph	James Gourlay	<i>Gourlay Plays Tuba</i>	Brass Band
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Horovitz, Joseph	James Gourlay	<i>Joseph Horovitz: Music for Brass</i>	Brass Band
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Kupferman, Meyer	Edwin Diefes	<i>Meyer Kupferman: Orchestral Music, V. XVI</i>	Orchestra
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Sparke, Philip	Joseph Cook	<i>Debut</i>	Brass Band
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Sparke, Philip	Joseph Cook	<i>Music for Battle Creek</i>	Brass Band
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Sparke, Philip	Markus Theinert	<i>Brass Virtuosi: Works for Solo Brass and Concert...</i>	Concert Band
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Sparke, Philip	Tija van der Veen	<i>Milestone</i>	Brass Band
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Steptoe, Roger	James Gourlay	<i>British Tuba Concertos</i>	Orchestra
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Woodward, James	Alan Baer	<i>Coast to Coast</i>	Piano
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Woodward, James	David Zerkel	<i>American Music for Tuba: Something Old, Something...</i>	Concert Band
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Gregson, Edward	Andrew Duncan	<i>Heritage</i>	Brass Band
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Gregson, Edward	Josef Maierhofer	<i>Secunda Volta vom Pannonischen Blasorchester</i>	Brass Band
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Gregson, Edward	Philippe Legris	<i>Duo</i>	Piano
<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Woodward, James	Yukihiro Ikeda	<i>Bozza: Concertino</i>	Piano
<i>Tuba Concerto (1st mvt.)</i>	Gregson, Edward	Burke, Philip	<i>Kiss My Brass</i>	Concert Band
<i>Tuba Concerto (1st mvt.)</i>	Gregson, Edward	Margo Outhwaite	<i>Tubby and Tim Take Off</i>	Concert Band



<u>Title of Work</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Artist</u>	<u>CD Title</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
<i>Tuba Concerto (2<sup>nd</sup> mvt.)</i>	Gregson, Edward	Hans Nickel	<i>Tuba Obsessions</i>	Piano
<i>Tuba Concerto (Mvt. 2)</i>	King, Ian	Ian King	<i>Golden Sounds</i>	Piano
<i>Tuba Concerto for Solo Tuba and Piano</i>	McKimm, Barry	John Manning	<i>Four Corners: Tuba Music from Around the World</i>	Piano
<i>Tuba Concerto No. 1 in B minor</i>	Anderson, Eugene	Pilafian, Sam	<i>Perception: Featuring the Music of Eugene Anderson</i>	Orchestra
<i>Tuba Libre</i>	Schiaffini, GianCarlo	GianCarlo Schiaffini	<i>Tuba Libre</i>	Electronics
<i>Tuba Man</i>	Carr, S.	Bill Bell	<i>Bill Bell and His Tuba</i>	Chamber Ensemble
<i>Tuba Mirum</i>	Schmidt, William	Philip Sinder	<i>Aerodynamics</i>	Concert Band
<i>Tuba Mucki</i>	Traditional/Fernie	Gavin Saynor	<i>Stars In Brass - Buy As You View Band</i>	Brass Band
<i>Tuba Rhapsody</i>	Grundman, Clare	Barton Cummings	<i>A Retrospective</i>	Band
<i>Tuba Song</i>	Wolff, Christian	Peter Wahrhaftig	<i>Christian Wolff: Burdocks</i>	None
<i>Tuba Stone</i>	Emler, Andy	József Bazsinka	<i>French Connection</i>	Piano
<i>Tuba Stone</i>	Emler, Andy	Stéphane Labeyrie	<i>Recontre</i>	Piano
<i>Tuba Stone</i>	Emler, Andy	François Thuillier	<i>Frantic Squirrel</i>	Piano
<i>Tuba Stone</i>	Emler, Andy	François Thuillier	<i>Places des Vosges</i>	Piano
<i>Tuba Suite</i>	Jacob, Gordon	David Randolph	<i>Tuba Suites...and Other Sweets</i>	Piano
<i>Tuba Suite</i>	Jacob, Gordon	Eugene Dowling	<i>The English Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Tuba Suite</i>	Jacob, Gordon	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Danzas</i>	Piano
<i>Tuba Suite for Tuba and Three Horns</i>	Gould, Morton	Markus Hötzel	<i>Variations</i>	Horn Trio
<i>Tuba Tapestry</i>	Brand, Michael	Andrew Baker	<i>Tour de Force</i>	Brass Band
<i>Tuba Tapestry</i>	Brand, Michael	Matthew Rumble	<i>Tubby and Tim Take Off</i>	Concert Band
<i>Tuba-T</i>	Sass, Jon	Jon Sass	<i>Sassified</i>	Keyboard, Percussion and Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>Tubadinerie</i>	Bach, J.S.	Thomas Walsh	<i>Tuba Jubilee</i>	Brass Ensemble
<i>Tubafolia</i>	Chebrou, Michel	Bernard Liénard	<i>Tubafolia</i>	Concert Band
<i>Tubalied</i>	Fredrickson, Thomas	Daniel Perantoni	<i>Perantoni Plays Perantoni</i>	Chamber Ensemble
<i>TUBAN KID</i>	Isagi, Sunao	Hidehiro Fujita	<i>Works by Sunao Isagi</i>	Chamber Ensemble
<i>Tubaobab</i>	Steckar, Marc	Philippe Legris	<i>Musical Feeling</i>	Orchestra
<i>Tubassoon</i>	Poore, Melvyn	Melvyn Poore	<i>Groundwork</i>	4-Channel Amplification
<i>Tubatubap</i>	Hausl, Johann	Jon Sass	<i>Symphonic Winds and Jon Sass</i>	Concert Band
<i>Tubby at the Circus</i>	Kleinsinger/Tripp	Tommy Johnson	<i>The Manhattan Transfer Meets Tubby the Tuba</i>	Orchestra/Narration
<i>Tubby Meets a Jazz Band</i>	Kleinsinger/Tripp	Tommy Johnson	<i>The Manhattan Transfer Meets Tubby the Tuba</i>	Orchestra/Narration
<i>Tubby the Tuba</i>	Kleinsinger/Tripp	Tim Norris	<i>Tubby and Tim Take Off</i>	Orchestra/Narration
<i>Tubby the Tuba</i>	Kleinsinger/Tripp	Tommy Johnson	<i>The Manhattan Transfer Meets Tubby the Tuba</i>	Orchestra/Narration
<i>Tubler's Holiday (Solo is for three tubas)</i>	Anderson, Eugene	Frank Ventroyen	<i>Hey 't is Frank</i>	Brass Band
<i>Tubossa - A Concert Bossanova for Solo Tuba...</i>	Bartles, Alfred	Tim Northcut	<i>Tennessee Tech Pride</i>	Concert Band
<i>Turkey in the Straw</i>	Traditional	Jim Self	<i>My America</i>	Chamber Ensemble

Title of Work	Composer	Artist	CD Title	Accomp.
<i>Two Moods for Tuba</i>	Swann, Donald	Chris Cranham	<i>The Tuba Has Landed: Travelling by Tuba V. 3</i>	Piano
<i>Two Moods for Tuba</i>	Swann, Donald	David Randolph	<i>Tuba Suites...and Other Sweets</i>	Piano
<i>Two Moods for Tuba</i>	Swann, Donald	Kelly Thomas	<i>Appetizers</i>	Piano
<i>Two Songs</i>	Spillman, Robert	Charles Villarrubia	<i>Carnivale</i>	Piano
<i>Two Songs</i>	Spillman, Robert	Roger Bobo	<i>Bobissimo</i>	Piano
<i>Tyrolean Tuba</i>	Clark, Maurice	Mary Stern	<i>Celebration</i>	Concert Band
<i>Un bel di</i> from "Madame Butterfly"	Puccini, Giacomo	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
<i>Una Furtiva Lagrima</i>	Donizetti, Gaetano	Steve Sykes	<i>Sykology</i>	Piano
<i>Una Furtiva Lagrima</i> from "L'elisir d'amore"	Donizetti, Gaetano	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
<i>Una furtive lagrima</i> from "L'Eloir d'amore"	Donizetti, Gaetano	John Stevens	<i>Reverie</i>	Piano
<i>Une sacrée journée</i>	Lys, Marc	François Thuillier	<i>Sacrée Journée</i>	Concert Band
<i>Une Voce Poco Fa</i>	Rossini, Gioacchino	Alan Baer	<i>Song and Dance</i>	Piano
<i>Urban Tuba</i>	Thuillier, François	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
<i>Vals Venezolano</i>	D'Rivera, Paquito	Alan Baer	<i>Coast to Coast</i>	Piano
<i>Valse Bluette</i>	Drigo, Richard	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipop</i>	Piano
<i>Valse Liberté</i>	Birgé, Jean-Jacques	Philippe Legris	<i>Duos a Varier</i>	Piano
<i>Valse Sentimentale</i>	Tchaikovsky, P.I.	Ian King	<i>Golden Sounds</i>	Piano
<i>Variations for a Children's Song</i>	Szentpáli, Roland	Roland Szentpáli	<i>I Killed My Lips</i>	None
<i>Variations for Tuba and Nine Horns</i>	Heiden, Bernhard	Markus Hötzel	<i>Variations</i>	Horn Nonet
<i>Variations in Olden Style</i>	Stevens, Thomas	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Tuba Carnival</i>	Orchestra
<i>Variations in Olden Style</i>	Stevens, Thomas	Roger Bobo	<i>Tuba Libera</i>	Piano
<i>Variations in Olden Style</i>	Stevens, Thomas	Stéphane Labeyrie	<i>Recital</i>	Piano
<i>Variations on "Grandfather's Clock"</i>	Doughty, G.	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Variations on a Tyrolean Folk Song</i>	Arban, J.B.	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Blazing Brass</i>	Concert Band
<i>Variations on a Welsh Theme</i>	Kneale, Peter	Albert Stewart	<i>Brass Tuba &amp; White Ivory</i>	Piano
<i>Variations on a Welsh Theme</i>	Kneale, Peter	Steve Sykes	<i>Sykology</i>	Piano
<i>Variations on the theme of "Judas Maccabeus"</i>	Handel/Beethoven	Scott Watson	<i>Stepping Stones for Tuba, Vol. 1</i>	Piano
<i>Variations on the Theme of Judas Maccabeus</i>	Handel/Beethoven	Bill Bell	<i>Bill Bell and His Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Verdurous Aubade for Tuba and Piano</i>	Censhu, Jiro	Hiroyuki Yasumoto	<i>Solo Album for Wind Instruments: Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Vestales</i>	Charles, Jean-Jacques	François Thuillier	<i>Sacrée Journée</i>	Concert Band
<i>Vier Ernst Gesänge</i>	Brahms, Johannes	Robert Brewer	<i>An Die Musik</i>	Piano
<i>Vier Ernste Gesänge</i>	Brahms, Johannes	Floyd Cooley	<i>The Romantic Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Vier Haltungen zu einem alten Thema</i>	Hilprecht, Uwe	József Bazsinka	<i>Waves</i>	Piano
<i>Villanella</i>	Ross, Walter	Mark Nelson	<i>Aboriginal Voices</i>	Piano
<i>Villanelle for Horn</i>	Dukas Paul	Steven Seward	<i>Kansas City Dances</i>	Piano

Title of Work	Composer	Artist	CD Title	Accomp.
<i>Viola da Gamba Sonata in G minor, Op. 1, No. 6</i>	Handel, G.F.	Ian King	<i>Tuba Recital</i>	Piano
<i>Viola da Gamba Sonata No. 1</i>	Bach, J.S.	Ian King	<i>Tuba Recital</i>	Piano
<i>Violin Concerto in D minor (1st mvt.)</i>	Khachaturian, Aram	Jantsch, Carol	<i>Cascades</i>	Piano
<i>Violin Sonata Op. 5, No. 8</i>	Corelli, Arcangelo	Ian King	<i>Golden Sounds</i>	Piano
<i>Visions Fugitives</i>	Prokofiev, Sergei	Gene Pokorny	<i>Big Boy</i>	Piano
<i>Vocalise, Op. 34, No. 14</i>	Rachmaninov, Sergei	Daniel Perantoni	<i>Daniel in the Lion's Den</i>	Piano
<i>Vocalise, Op. 34, No. 14</i>	Rachmaninov, Sergei	Eduardo Nogueroles	<i>Escenas Latinas</i>	Piano
<i>Vocalise, Op. 34, No. 14</i>	Rachmaninov, Sergei	Hank Feldman	<i>Tubesia</i>	Piano
<i>Vocalise, Op. 34, No. 14</i>	Rachmaninov, Sergei	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital 2</i>	Piano
<i>Vocalise, Op. 34, No. 14</i>	Rachmaninov, Sergei	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Bon Bons</i>	Piano
<i>Vocalise, Op. 34, No. 14</i>	Rachmaninov, Sergei	Rex Martin	<i>Rex Martin: Live in Japan</i>	Piano
<i>Vocalise, Op. 34, No. 14</i>	Rachmaninov, Sergei	Roland Szentpáli	<i>On My Way</i>	Piano
<i>Voz refracta</i>	Schiaffini, GianCarlo	GianCarlo Schiaffini	<i>Tuba Libre</i>	Electronics
<i>Waltz Beyond the Light</i>	Washington, Chester	Jon Sass	<i>Sassified</i>	Vocals, Percussion and pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>Waltz for Maya</i>	Scharnberg, Kim	Jim Self	<i>The Big Stretch</i>	Harp
<i>Waltz for Mippy III</i>	Bernstein, Leonard	Warren Deck	<i>Joseph Alessi: New York Legends</i>	Piano
<i>Waltz for Mippy III</i>	Bernstein, Leonard	Yves Lair	<i>West Side Story</i>	Piano
<i>Waltz for Mippy III</i>	Bernstein, Leonard	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Danzas</i>	Piano
<i>Waltz from "Sleeping Beauty"</i>	Tchaikovsky, P.I.	John Fletcher	<i>Brass Splendor</i>	Brass Band
<i>Waltz in A minor</i>	Chopin, Frederic	Alan Baer	<i>Song and Dance</i>	Piano
<i>Wayfaring Stranger</i>	Traditional	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Easy Solos</i>	Piano
<i>We Shall Sing</i>	Herikstad, Eiliv	Jon Arild Ruud	<i>Take it On Trust !</i>	Brass Band
<i>Well you needn't</i>	Monk, Thelonious	François Thuillier	<i>Places des Vosges</i>	Piano
<i>Western Sky</i>	Heasley, Tom	Tom Heasley	<i>Where the Earth Meets the Sky</i>	Electronics
<i>Wetbottom</i>	Sass, Jon	Jon Sass	<i>Sassified</i>	Vocals, Rap, Narration and Pre-recorded accompaniment
<i>Wheels of Life</i>	Lee, Wendy Wan-Ki	Benjamin Pierce	<i>Wheels of Life</i>	Piano
<i>When Johnny Comes Marching Home</i>	Lambert, Louis	Jim Self	<i>My America</i>	Chamber Ensemble
<i>When We Were Giants</i>	Green, Jonathan	Dennis AsKew	<i>Carolina Morning</i>	Piano
<i>When Yuba Plays the Rumba on the Tuba</i>	Hupfield, Herman	Bill Bell	<i>Bill Bell and His Tuba</i>	Chamber Ensemble and Vocalist
<i>Where E'er You Walk</i>	Handel, G.F.	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Intermediate Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Where the Earth Meets the Sky</i>	Heasley, Tom	Tom Heasley	<i>Where the Earth Meets the Sky</i>	Electronics
<i>Who is Sylvia?</i>	Schubert, Franz	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Intermediate Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Why Do the Nations – Air from "The Messiah"</i>	Handel, G.F.	Roland Szentpáli	<i>I Killed My Lips</i>	Chamber Orchestra
<i>Will There Be a Time?</i>	Raum, Elizabeth	John Griffiths	<i>Canadian Chops</i>	Piano
<i>Winter</i>	Vivaldi, Antonio	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Tuba Carnival</i>	Orchestra

<u>Title of Work</u>	<u>Composer</u>	<u>Artist</u>	<u>CD Title</u>	<u>Accomp.</u>
<i>Winter from "The Four Seasons"</i>	Vivaldi, Antonio	Steve Sykes	<i>Basso Bravissimo!</i>	Brass Band
<i>Wondrous Love</i>	Traditional	Dennis AsKew	<i>Carolina Morning</i>	Piano
<i>Yankee Doodle</i>	Traditional	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
<i>Yardbird Suite</i>	Parker, Charlie	Marty Erickson	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>	Piano
<i>Yesterday</i>	McCartney, Paul	Hiroyuki Yasumoto	<i>Solo Album for Wind Instruments: Tuba</i>	Piano
<i>Yorkshire Ballad</i>	Barnes, James	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Storyteller</i>	Concert Band
<i>You Took Advantage of My</i>	Rodgers, Richard	Marty Erickson	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>	Piano
<i>Yukkuri Hebi no ashi-bridge 2-</i>	Isagi, Sunao	Hidehiro Fujita	<i>Works by Sunao Isaji</i>	Chamber Ensemble
<i>Zephyr</i>	Heasley, Tom and Panos	Tom Heasley	<i>Passages</i>	Electronics, Vocals, and Drums
<i>Zhilla's Fantasy</i>	Marufi, J.	Albert Stewart	<i>Brass Tuba &amp; White Ivory</i>	Piano
<i>Zigzags</i>	Silverman, Faye-Ellen	Velvet Brown	<i>Music for Velvet</i>	None
<i>Zueignung from "8 Lieder aus Letzte Blätter"</i>	Strauss, Richard	Stéphane Labeyrie	<i>Recital</i>	Piano

## **Appendix B: By Composer Last Name**

<u>Composer</u>	<u>Title of Work</u>	<u>Artist</u>	<u>CD Title</u>	<u>Accompaniment</u>
Abreu, Zequinha	<i>Tico Tico</i>	David Hebb	<i>The Return of Legends - Brighthouse and Rastrick Band</i>	Brass Band
Abreu, Zequinha	<i>Tico Tico</i>	Kyle Turner	<i>Expressions: The Heart of the Tuba</i>	Piano and Percussion
Abreu, Zequinha	<i>Tico Tico</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipopops</i>	Piano
Aho, Kalevi	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Kalevi Aho</i>	Orchestra
Aho, Kalevi	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>21st Century Tuba Concertos</i>	Orchestra
Albam, Manny	<i>Morrisania Motion</i>	Jim Morris	<i>Sweets for Brass</i>	Brass Quartet
Albeniz, Isaac	<i>Malagueña</i>	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	Piano
Albéniz, Isaac	<i>Chant D'Amour</i>	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tubaroque</i>	Piano
Albéniz, Isaac	<i>from "España," Op. 165</i>	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tubaroque</i>	Piano
Albinoni, Tomaso	<i>Concerto, Op. 9, Nr. 2 in D minor</i>	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tubaroque</i>	Piano
Amis, Kenneth	<i>Concerto for Tuba</i>	Kenneth Amis	<i>Solo Eclipse: MIT Wind Ensemble</i>	Concert Band
Anderson, Eugene	<i>Lyri-Tech for Solo Tuba</i>	Pilafian, Sam	<i>Perception: Featuring the Music of Eugene Anderson</i>	None
Anderson, Eugene	<i>Tuba Concerto No. 1 in B minor</i>	Pilafian, Sam	<i>Perception: Featuring the Music of Eugene Anderson</i>	Orchestra
Anderson, Eugene	<i>Tubler's Holiday (Solo is for three tubas)</i>	Frank Ventroyen	<i>Hey 't is Frank</i>	Brass Band
Arai, Mitsuru	<i>A Thousand Winds</i>	Hiroaki Shiomi	<i>Strange</i>	Piano
Arban, J.B.	<i>Fantasie Brillante</i>	Bernard Liénard	<i>D'un Souffle de Lumière</i>	Piano
Arban, J.B.	<i>Fantasie Brillante</i>	Bernard Liénard	<i>Tubafolia</i>	Concert Band
Arban, J.B.	<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	Bill Bell	<i>Bill Bell and His Tuba</i>	Piano
Arban, J.B.	<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	Charles Villarrubia	<i>Carnivale</i>	Piano
Arban, J.B.	<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	Daniel Perantoni	<i>Daniel in the Lion's Den</i>	Piano
Arban, J.B.	<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	Gabriel Capet	<i>Ensemble Patchwork</i>	Piano
Arban, J.B.	<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba 2</i>	Piano
Arban, J.B.	<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital 2</i>	Piano
Arban, J.B.	<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital 3</i>	Piano
Arban, J.B.	<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	Jens Bjorn-Larsen	<i>That's Entertainment</i>	Concert Band
Arban, J.B.	<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Brass Quartet
Arban, J.B.	<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	Michael Lind	<i>Play Tuba</i>	Piano
Arban, J.B.	<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Tuba Carnival</i>	Orchestra
Arban, J.B.	<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Bon Bons</i>	Piano
Arban, J.B.	<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	Roger Bobo	<i>Tuba Libera</i>	Piano
Arban, J.B.	<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	Thomas Walsh	<i>Tuba Jubilee</i>	Piano
Arban, J.B.	<i>Variations on a Tyrolean Folk Song</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Blazing Brass</i>	Concert Band
Arbel, Chaya	<i>Roundarounds</i>	Shmuel Hershko	<i>And Two-ba Too</i>	Piano
Arndt, Felix	<i>Nola</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipopops</i>	Piano
Arnold, Malcolm	<i>Fantasy</i>	James Gourlay	<i>Gourlay Plays Tuba</i>	None

<u>Composer</u>	<u>Title of Work</u>	<u>Artist</u>	<u>CD Title</u>	<u>Accompaniment</u>
Arnold, Malcolm	<i>Fantasy</i>	Tim Norris	<i>Tubby and Tim Take Off</i>	None
Arnold, Malcolm	<i>Fantasy for Tuba</i>	Eugene Dowling	<i>The English Tuba</i>	None
Arnold, Malcolm	<i>Fantasy for Tuba</i>	Sam Elliot	<i>Malcolm Arnold: The Complete Brass Chamber Music</i>	None
Arutiunian, Alexander	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Harri Lidsle	<i>Concertos for Tuba, French Horn, and Trombone</i>	Orchestra
Arutiunian, Alexander	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>20th Century Tuba Concertos</i>	Orchestra
Ayers, Jesse	<i>The Dancing King</i>	Mark Nelson	<i>Aboriginal Voices</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
Baader-Nobs, Heidi	<i>Bifurcation for Tuba and Piano</i>	Jens Bjorn-Larsen	<i>International Competition for Musical Performers...</i>	Piano
Baadsvik, Øystein	<i>Fnugg Blue</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Øystein Baadsvik – Prelude, FNUGG, and Riffs</i>	Concert Band
Baadsvik, Øystein	<i>Fnugg for Solo Tuba</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Tuba Carnival</i>	None
Bach, J.S.	<i>2 Bourées, Solo Cello Suite 3</i>	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	None
Bach, J.S.	<i>2 Menuets, Solo Cello Suite 1</i>	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	None
Bach, J.S.	<i>Adagio from "Toccata, (...) in C major," BWV 564</i>	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tuba Tubissima</i>	Organ
Bach, J.S.	<i>Air and Bouree</i>	David Zerkel	<i>Tuba Helper</i>	Piano
Bach, J.S.	<i>Air and Bouree</i>	Scott Watson	<i>Stepping Stones for Tuba, Vol. 1</i>	Piano
Bach, J.S.	<i>Air from "Suite No. 3"</i>	Roger Bobo	<i>Rainbo-bo: The Main with the Golden Tuba</i>	Piano
Bach, J.S.	<i>Badinerie</i>	Frank Ventroyen	<i>Hey 't is Frank</i>	Trombone Quartet
Bach, J.S.	<i>Badinerie</i>	Marshall, Oren	<i>Clowning Around</i>	Brass Ensemble
Bach, J.S.	<i>Badinerie</i>	Thomas Wyss	<i>The Year of the Dragon – Britannia Building Society...</i>	Brass Band
Bach, J.S.	<i>Badinerie</i>	Yukihiro Ikeda	<i>Bozza: Concertino</i>	Piano
Bach, J.S.	<i>Choral from "Jesus Christus, unser Heiland,"...</i>	Philippe Legris	<i>Duo</i>	Piano
Bach, J.S.	<i>Chorale "Ich ruf zu dir, Jesu Christ" from BWV...</i>	Philippe Legris	<i>Duos a Varier</i>	Piano
Bach, J.S.	<i>Gigue, Solo Cello Suite 1</i>	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	None
Bach, J.S.	<i>Minuet &amp; Badinerie from "Suite No. 2"</i>	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba 2</i>	Piano
Bach, J.S.	<i>Nun komm' der Heiden Heiland, BWV 659</i>	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tubadour</i>	Piano
Bach, J.S.	<i>O Mensch bewein' dein Sünde groß, BWV 622</i>	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tuba Tubissima</i>	Organ
Bach, J.S.	<i>Partita in A minor, BWV 1013</i>	Benjamin Pierce	<i>Pierce Plays Bach</i>	None
Bach, J.S.	<i>Partita in A minor, BWV 1013</i>	Gene Pokorny	<i>Tuba Tracks</i>	None
Bach, J.S.	<i>Partita in E Major, BWV 1006</i>	Benjamin Pierce	<i>Pierce Plays Bach</i>	None
Bach, J.S.	<i>Prelude from Cello Suite in C minor</i>	Philippe Legris	<i>Tuba "Solo"</i>	None
Bach, J.S.	<i>Prelude in C from "The Well-Tempered Clavier"</i>	Albert Stewart	<i>Brass Tuba &amp; White Ivory</i>	Piano
Bach, J.S.	<i>Sarabande from "English Suite" Nr. 2 in A minor</i>	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tubaroque</i>	Piano
Bach, J.S.	<i>Sonata in E-flat Major</i>	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital 3</i>	Piano
Bach, J.S.	<i>Sonata in E-flat Major, BWV 1031</i>	Stéphane Labeyrie	<i>Recital</i>	Piano
Bach, J.S.	<i>Sonata in Eb Major</i>	Floyd Cooley	<i>The Romantic Tuba</i>	Harpsichord
Bach, J.S.	<i>Sonata in F minor</i>	Roland Szentpáli	<i>On My Way</i>	Piano

<u>Composer</u>	<u>Title of Work</u>	<u>Artist</u>	<u>CD Title</u>	<u>Accompaniment</u>
Bach, J.S.	<i>Sonata in G dur, BWV 1027</i>	Guy Michel	<i>Recital</i>	Piano
Bach, J.S.	<i>Sonata No. 3 in A Major for Flute</i>	Ted Cox	<i>Bach to Bix Live</i>	Piano
Bach, J.S.	<i>Sonata No. 3 in E Major, BWV 1016</i>	Kyle Turner	<i>Expressions: The Heart of the Tuba</i>	Piano
Bach, J.S.	<i>Sonata II for Tuba and Cembalo</i>	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tubadour</i>	Cembalo
Bach, J.S.	<i>Suite in B minor</i>	Steven Seward	<i>Classic Tuba</i>	Piano
Bach, J.S.	<i>Three Cello Suite Preludes (No. 1,2,3)</i>	Benjamin Pierce	<i>Pierce Plays Bach</i>	None
Bach, J.S.	<i>Tubadinerie</i>	Thomas Walsh	<i>Tuba Jubilee</i>	Brass Ensemble
Bach, J.S.	<i>Viola da Gamba Sonata No. 1</i>	Ian King	<i>Tuba Recital</i>	Piano
Bach, Vincent	<i>Hungarian Melodies</i>	Steven Seward	<i>Classic Tuba</i>	Piano
Bachman, Leo	<i>Black Shadow</i>	Leo Bachman	<i>Palette of Sounds</i>	Electronics
Bachman, Leo	<i>Colored Shadow</i>	Leo Bachman	<i>Palette of Sounds</i>	Electronics
Bachman, Leo	<i>Dirty</i>	Leo Bachman	<i>Palette of Sounds</i>	Electronics
Bachman, Leo	<i>Glitter</i>	Leo Bachman	<i>Palette of Sounds</i>	Electronics
Bachman, Leo	<i>Merger</i>	Leo Bachman	<i>Palette of Sounds</i>	Electronics
Bachman, Leo	<i>Missing Echo</i>	Leo Bachman	<i>Palette of Sounds</i>	Electronics
Bachman, Leo	<i>Mixed Colors</i>	Leo Bachman	<i>Palette of Sounds</i>	Electronics
Bachman, Leo	<i>Monochrome</i>	Leo Bachman	<i>Palette of Sounds</i>	Electronics
Bachman, Leo	<i>Out of Balance</i>	Leo Bachman	<i>Palette of Sounds</i>	Electronics
Bachman, Leo	<i>Out of Shape</i>	Leo Bachman	<i>Palette of Sounds</i>	Electronics
Bachman, Leo	<i>Pressure</i>	Leo Bachman	<i>Palette of Sounds</i>	Electronics
Bachman, Leo	<i>Red Disc</i>	Leo Bachman	<i>Palette of Sounds</i>	Electronics
Bachman, Leo	<i>Second Hand Paint</i>	Leo Bachman	<i>Palette of Sounds</i>	Electronics
Baker, Claude	<i>Omaggi e Fantasie</i>	David Randolph	<i>Contrasts in Contemporary Music</i>	Piano
Baker, David N.	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Daniel Perantoni	<i>Paul Freeman Introduces...David N. Baker</i>	Orchestra
Baker, David N.	<i>Sonata for Tuba and String Quartet (2nd mvt.)</i>	Harvey Phillips	<i>ITEA Legacy Series featuring Harvey Phillips, Tuba</i>	String Quartet
Bales, Kenton	<i>Fantasy on a Lakota Theme</i>	John Manning	<i>Four Corners: Tuba Music from Around the World</i>	Piano
Barat, J. Ed	<i>Introduction and Dance</i>	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital 3</i>	Piano
Barat, J. Ed	<i>Introduction and Dance</i>	Roger Bobo	<i>Bobissimo</i>	Piano
Barat, J. Ed	<i>Introduction et Danse</i>	József Bazsinka	<i>French Connection</i>	Piano
Barboteu, Georges	<i>Divertissement for Tuba and Brass Quintet</i>	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tuba Tubissima</i>	Brass Quintet
Barnes, James	<i>Concerto, Op. 96b</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Storyteller</i>	Concert Band
Barnes, James	<i>Six Solos for the Beginning Tuba Player</i>	Scott Watson	<i>Stepping Stones for Tuba, Vol. 1</i>	Piano
Barnes, James	<i>Yorkshire Ballad</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Storyteller</i>	Concert Band
Barry, Darrol	<i>Impromptu for Tuba</i>	Ken Ferguson	<i>Revelations</i>	Brass Band
Barry, Darrol	<i>Impromptu for Tuba</i>	Kenneth Ferguson	<i>Desford Live in Canada</i>	Brass Band



Composer	Title of Work	Artist	CD Title	Accompaniment
Barry, Darrol	<i>Impromptu for Tuba</i>	Ståle Sliere Johansen	<i>The Vikings</i>	Brass Band
Barry, Darrol	<i>Impromptu for Tuba</i>	Steve Sykes	<i>Basso Bravissimo!</i>	Brass Band
Barry, Darrol	<i>Spooky</i>	Phil Green	<i>Ghost Train - Foden's Richardson Band</i>	Brass Band
Barry, Darrol	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Les Neish	<i>Sunburst: The Music of Darrol Barry</i>	Brass Band
Bartles, Alfred	<i>Tubossa – A Concert Bossanova for Solo Tuba...</i>	Tim Northcut	<i>Tennessee Tech Pride</i>	Concert Band
Bazelon, Irwin	<i>For Tuba...with Strings Attached</i>	Bayo Baev	<i>Music of Irwin Bazelon</i>	Orchestra
Beck, Jeremy	<i>HoUsE miX for tuba and synthesizer</i>	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Journeys</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
Beck, Jeremy	<i>Tempus Fugit</i>	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Journeys</i>	None
Beckel Jr., James	<i>Concerto for Tuba &amp; Percussion</i>	Velvet Brown	<i>Perspectives: Sound and Rhythm</i>	Percussion
Bedrich, Jan	<i>Dialogy</i>	Hans Nickel	<i>Tuba Obsessions</i>	Piano and Percussion
Beethoven, L.V.	<i>Horn Sonata in F major, Op. 17</i>	Ian King	<i>Tuba Recital</i>	Piano
Beethoven, L.V.	<i>Ode to Joy</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
Beethoven, L.V.	<i>Sonata, Op. 27, No. 2 (1st mv't., Moonlight)</i>	Albert Stewart	<i>Brass Tuba &amp; White Ivory</i>	Piano
Beiderbecke, Bix	<i>In the Dark</i>	Ted Cox	<i>Bach to Bix Live</i>	Piano
Bencriscutto, Frank	<i>Concertino for Tuba and Band</i>	Kelly Thomas	<i>Appetizers</i>	Piano
Benedict, Julius	<i>Carnival of Venice</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
Benson, Warren	<i>Arioso</i>	Philip Sinder	<i>Aerodynamics</i>	Piano
Benson, Warren	<i>Arioso for Tuba and Piano</i>	Scott Watson	<i>Stepping Stones for Tuba, Vol. 1</i>	Piano
Benson, Warren	<i>Helix</i>	Pilafian, Sam	<i>Fascinating Ribbons</i>	Concert Band
Benson, Warren	<i>Helix (1st mv't.)</i>	Harvey Phillips	<i>ITEA Legacy Series featuring Harvey Phillips, Tuba</i>	Concert Band
Bentzon, Niels Viggo	<i>Fett und Fitz für Tuba und Klavier, Op. 403</i>	Finn Schumacker	<i>Nils Viggo Bentzon: Chamber Music for Brass...</i>	Piano
Berlin, Irving	<i>Always</i>	Marty Erickson	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>	Piano
Bernstein, Leonard	<i>One Hand, One Heart/Somewhere fr "West..."</i>	Kyle Turner	<i>Expressions: The Heart of the Tuba</i>	Piano
Bernstein, Leonard	<i>Prelude, Fugue, and Riffs</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Øystein Baadsvik – Prelude, FNUGG, and Riffs</i>	Concert Band
Bernstein, Leonard	<i>Suite from "West Side Story"</i>	Kelly O'Bryant	<i>Carolina Morning</i>	Piano
Bernstein, Leonard	<i>Waltz for Mippy III</i>	Warren Deck	<i>Joseph Alessi: New York Legends</i>	Piano
Bernstein, Leonard	<i>Waltz for Mippy III</i>	Yves Lair	<i>West Side Story</i>	Piano
Bernstein, Leonard	<i>Waltz for Mippy III</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Danzas</i>	Piano
Beverdorg, Thomas	<i>Sonata (1st mv't.)</i>	Barton Cummings	<i>A Retrospective</i>	Piano
Bimbi, Daniel	<i>Dali Concerto</i>	Bernard Liénard	<i>Tubafolia</i>	Concert Band
Birgé, Jean-Jacques	<i>Valse Liberté</i>	Philippe Legris	<i>Duos a Varier</i>	Piano
Bizet, Georges	<i>Air de Nadir from "The Pearl Fishers"</i>	Stéphane Labeyrie	<i>Recontre</i>	Piano
Blavet, Michael	<i>Sonata No. 4 "La Lumagne"</i>	Alan Baer	<i>Coast to Coast</i>	Piano
Bloch, Ernst	from "The Jewish Life"	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Journeys</i>	Piano
Blood Sweat & Tears	<i>One Room Country Shack</i>	Dave Bargerion	<i>Blood Sweat &amp; Tears Live and Improvised</i>	Rock Band

<u>Composer</u>	<u>Title of Work</u>	<u>Artist</u>	<u>CD Title</u>	<u>Accompaniment</u>
Blood, Sweat & Tears	<i>One Room Country Shack</i>	Dave Bargeron	<i>Blood Sweat &amp; Tears Live and Improvised</i>	Rock Band
Bogar, Istvan	<i>Concerto for Tuba</i>	József Bazsinka	<i>Contemporary Hungarian Wind Music</i>	Concert Band
Bononcini, Giovanni	<i>Arietta (Non posso disperar)</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Intermediate Solos</i>	Piano
Boulanger, Lili	<i>Nocture</i>	Ian King	<i>Golden Sounds</i>	Piano
Bourgeois, Louis	<i>Doxology</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
Boyadjian, Hayg	<i>Sareebar for Tuba and Percussion</i>	Pilafian, Sam	<i>Boyadjian: Sonata, Epistles, Sareebar</i>	Percussion
Boyd, Bill	<i>Canadian Brass Blues</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
Bozza, Eugène	<i>Allegro et Finale</i>	Kunishige Ampo	<i>Kunishige Ampo Tuba Recital</i>	Piano
Bozza, Eugène	<i>Aria for Alto Saxophone</i>	Les Neish	<i>Salt of the Earth</i>	Piano
Bozza, Eugène	<i>Concertino</i>	József Bazsinka	<i>French Connection</i>	Piano
Bozza, Eugène	<i>Concertino</i>	Yukihiro Ikeda	<i>Bozza: Concertino</i>	Piano
Bozza, Eugène	<i>Concertino for Tuba</i>	Skip Gray	<i>Tuba Europa</i>	Piano
Bozza, Eugène	<i>Concertino for Tuba and Piano</i>	Steven Seward	<i>Classic Tuba</i>	Piano
Bozza, Eugène	<i>Concertino for Tuba and Piano</i>	Benjamin Pierce	<i>Wheels of Life</i>	Piano
Bozza, Eugène	<i>New Orleans</i>	József Bazsinka	<i>French Connection</i>	Piano
Brahms, Johannes	<i>Cello Sonata No. 1 in e minor, Op. 38</i>	Rex Martin	<i>Rex Martin: Live in Japan</i>	Piano
Brahms, Johannes	<i>Hungarian Dance</i>	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba 2</i>	Piano
Brahms, Johannes	<i>Sunday</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Intermediate Solos</i>	Piano
Brahms, Johannes	<i>Vier Ernst Gesänge</i>	Robert Brewer	<i>An Die Musik</i>	Piano
Brahms, Johannes	<i>Vier Ernste Gesänge</i>	Floyd Cooley	<i>The Romantic Tuba</i>	Piano
Brand, Michael	<i>Four Temperaments for Tuba</i>	Steve Sykes	<i>Basso Bravissimo!</i>	Concert Band
Brand, Michael	<i>Four Temperaments for Tuba</i>	Steve Sykes	<i>Dreams and Fancies</i>	Concert Band
Brand, Michael	<i>Tuba Tapestry</i>	Andrew Baker	<i>Tour de Force</i>	Brass Band
Brand, Michael	<i>Tuba Tapestry</i>	Matthew Rumble	<i>Tubby and Tim Take Off</i>	Concert Band
Bratton, John W.	<i>Teddy Bears' March</i>	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Brass Quartet
Bridge, Frank	<i>Berceuse</i>	John Stevens	<i>Reverie</i>	Piano
Broughton, Bruce	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Timothy Buzbee	<i>Raw Emotions</i>	Orchestra
Broughton, Bruce	<i>Sonata [Concerto] for Tuba</i>	Eduardo Nogueroles	<i>Escenas Latinas</i>	Piano
Broughton, Bruce	<i>Sonata [Concerto] for Tuba and Piano</i>	Hiroaki Shiomi	<i>Road</i>	Piano
Broughton, Bruce	<i>Sonata [Concerto] for Tuba and Piano</i>	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Passages</i>	Piano
Broughton, Bruce	<i>Sonata [Concerto] for Tuba and Piano</i>	Philip Sinder	<i>Aerodynamics</i>	Piano
Broughton, Bruce	<i>Sonata [Concerto] for Tuba and Piano</i>	Velvet Brown	<i>Velvet Brown, Tuba</i>	Piano
Bruch, Max	<i>Kol Nidrei</i>	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Romantic Connections</i>	Piano
Brusick, William	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Wind Orchestra</i>	Tim Northcut	<i>Tennessee Tech Pride</i>	Concert Band
Bukvich, Daniel	<i>Meditations ... Writings of Vasilov Kandinsky</i>	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Requiem</i>	Concert Band

Composer	Title of Work	Artist	CD Title	Accompaniment
Burke	<i>My Very Good Friend, The Milkman</i>	Marty Erickson	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>	Piano
Caens, Thierry	<i>Mr. M.C. Concerto</i>	Sérgio Carolino	<i>Steel aLive!</i>	Brass Band
Calabro, Louis	<i>Sonata-Fantasia</i>	Mark Nelson	<i>New England Reveries</i>	Piano
Capuzzi, Antonio	<i>Andante &amp; Rondo fr "Concerto for Double Bass"</i>	Albert Stewart	<i>Brass Tuba &amp; White Ivory</i>	Piano
Capuzzi, Antonio	<i>Andante &amp; Rondo fr "Concerto for Double Bass"</i>	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Passages</i>	Piano
Capuzzi, Antonio	<i>Andante and Rondo</i>	David Zerkel	<i>Tuba Helper</i>	Piano
Capuzzi, Antonio	<i>Andante and Rondo</i>	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital 3</i>	Piano
Capuzzi, Antonio	<i>Concerto for Double Bass</i>	Skip Gray	<i>Tuba Europa</i>	Piano
Capuzzi, Antonio	<i>Rondo Allegro</i>	Jim Self	<i>Changing Colors</i>	Brass Quintet
Capuzzi, Antonio	<i>Rondo from "Concerto for Double Bass"</i>	Paul Pugh	<i>Faith Reborn</i>	Brass Band
Capuzzi, Antonio	<i>Sonatina for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Jim Self	<i>Changing Colors</i>	Piano
Caratini, Patrice	<i>5 Miniatures</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Frantic Squirrel</i>	Piano
Carey, Henry	<i>America</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
Carmichael, Hoagy	<i>Stardust</i>	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Piano
Carolino, Sérgio	<i>DidgiriTUBAzz</i>	Sérgio Carolino	<i>Steel aLive!</i>	None
Carpenter, Gary M.	<i>Fantasy on themes from "China Song"</i>	James Gourlay	<i>East Meets West</i>	Piano
Carr, S.	<i>Tuba Man</i>	Bill Bell	<i>Bill Bell and His Tuba</i>	Chamber Ensemble
Carroll, Gregory	<i>Studies in American Folk Idiom</i>	Dennis AsKew	<i>Carolina Morning</i>	Piano
Cassadó, Gaspar	<i>Requiebros</i>	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	Piano
Castérède, Jacques	<i>Fantasie Concertante</i>	Bernard Liénard	<i>D'un Souffle de Lumière</i>	Piano
Castérède, Jacques	<i>Prélude et Danse</i>	József Bazsinka	<i>French Connection</i>	Triobone Trio, Piano, Percussion
Castérède, Jacques	<i>Serenade fr "Sonatine for Bass Saxhorn &amp; Piano"</i>	Gene Pokorny	<i>Tuba Tracks</i>	Piano
Castérède, Jacques	<i>Sonatine for Tuba and Piano</i>	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Romantic Connections</i>	Piano
Castérède, Jacques	<i>Sonatine for Tuba and Piano</i>	Koji Suzuki	<i>Eulenrunde</i>	Piano
Castérède, Jacques	<i>Sonatine for Tuba and Piano</i>	Toby Hanks	<i>Sonata</i>	Piano
Castérède, Jacques	<i>Sonatine for Tuba and Piano</i>	Velvet Brown	<i>Velvet Brown, Tuba</i>	Piano
Catherwood, David	<i>Everybody Should Know</i>	Les Neish	<i>Badinage</i>	Brass Ensemble
Catozzi, A.	<i>Beelzebub</i>	Arnold Jacobs	<i>Legacy of An Artist</i>	Unknown
Catozzi, A.	<i>Bellzebub</i>	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital 3</i>	Piano
Censhu, Jiro	<i>Verdurous Aubade for Tuba and Piano</i>	Hiroyuki Yasumoto	<i>Solo Album for Wind Instruments: Tuba</i>	Piano
Chan, Chi-Sun/arr.	<i>Movement II Guzheng Suite</i>	John Manning	<i>Four Corners: Tuba Music from Around the World</i>	Guzheng
Chaplin, Charlie	<i>Smile</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipop</i>	Piano
Charles, Jean-Jacques	<i>Vestales</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Sacrée Journée</i>	Concert Band
Charpentier, Jacques	<i>Prélude et Allegro</i>	József Bazsinka	<i>French Connection</i>	Piano
Chebrou, Michel	<i>Tubafolia</i>	Bernard Liénard	<i>Tubafolia</i>	Concert Band

Composer	Title of Work	Artist	CD Title	Accompaniment
Cheetham, John	<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	David Zerkel	<i>American Music for Tuba: Something Old, Something...</i>	Piano
Cherubini, Luigi	<i>Sonata No. 2</i>	Charles Villarrubia	<i>Carnivale</i>	Piano
Choen, Michael	<i>Diversita Continua</i>	Shmuel Hershko	<i>And Two-ba Too</i>	Piano
Chopin, Frederic	<i>Largo from "Sonata for Cello &amp; Piano in G minor"</i>	John Stevens	<i>Reverie</i>	Piano
Chopin, Frederic	<i>Minute Waltz</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Bon Bons</i>	Piano
Chopin, Frederic	<i>Prelude No. 15 in D-flat, Op. 28</i>	Albert Stewart	<i>Brass Tuba &amp; White Ivory</i>	Piano
Chopin, Frederic	<i>Prelude No. 4 in E minor, Op. 28</i>	Albert Stewart	<i>Brass Tuba &amp; White Ivory</i>	Piano
Chopin, Frederic	<i>Waltz in A minor</i>	Alan Baer	<i>Song and Dance</i>	Piano
Christensen, James	<i>Ballad for Tuba</i>	Barton Cummings	<i>A Retrospective</i>	Unknown
Cibulka, Franz	<i>Digression Nr. 5</i>	Velvet Brown	<i>Perspectives: Sound and Rhythm</i>	Percussion
Clark, Maurice	<i>Tyrolean Tuba</i>	Mary Stern	<i>Celebration</i>	Concert Band
Clarke, Herbert L.	<i>From the Shores of the Mighty Pacific</i>	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba 2</i>	Piano
Clarke, Herbert L.	<i>From the Shores of the Mighty Pacific</i>	Toby Hanks	<i>Sampler</i>	Piano
Clarke, Herbert L.	<i>Stars in a Velvety Sky</i>	Velvet Brown	<i>Velvet Brown, Tuba</i>	Piano
Clarke, Herbert L.	<i>The Bride of the Waves</i>	Richard Frazier	<i>The Brass and the Band</i>	Concert Band
Clarke, Herbert L.	<i>The Bride of the Waves</i>	Steve Sykes	<i>Basso Bravissimo!</i>	Piano
Clarke, Herbert L.	<i>The Carnival of Venice</i>	Arnold Jacobs	<i>Portrait of an Artist</i>	None
Cohan, George M.	<i>Give My Regards to Broadway</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
Colding-Jorgensen, Henrik	<i>Boast</i>	József Bazsinka	<i>Waves</i>	Piano
Colombo/Muréna	<i>Indifférence</i>	Stéphane Labeyrie	<i>Recital</i>	Piano
Condon, Leslie	<i>Celestial Morn</i>	Albert Honsberger	<i>Under Three Flags</i>	Brass Band
Condon, Leslie	<i>Celestial Morn</i>	Albert Stewart	<i>Brass Tuba &amp; White Ivory</i>	Piano
Condon, Leslie	<i>Celestial Morn</i>	Les Neish	<i>Patrons' Choice II - Foden's Richardson Band</i>	Brass Band
Condon, Leslie	<i>Celestial Morn</i>	Russell Tinkham	<i>Metamorphoses: Cuyahoga Valley Brass Band</i>	Brass Band
Condon, Leslie	<i>Radiant Pathway</i>	Steve Sykes	<i>Basso Bravissimo!</i>	Brass Band
Constantinides, Dinos	<i>Mutability Fantasy</i>	Joseph Skillen	<i>Blue Plate Special</i>	Piano
Copeland, Ray	<i>Classical Jazz Suite</i>	Jim Morris	<i>Sweets for Brass</i>	Brass Quartet
Copland, Aaron	<i>Three Old American Songs</i>	Kelly O'Bryant	<i>Carolina Morning</i>	Piano
Corelli, Arcangelo	<i>Violin Sonata Op. 5, No. 8</i>	Ian King	<i>Golden Sounds</i>	Piano
Corwell, Neal	<i>2 AM</i>	Velvet Brown	<i>Music for Velvet</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
Corwell, Neal	<i>Aboriginal Voices</i>	Mark Nelson	<i>Aboriginal Voices</i>	Pre-Recorded accompaniment
Corwell, Neal	<i>Aboriginal Voices</i>	Velvet Brown	<i>Heart of a Wolf</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
Corwell, Neal	<i>New England Reveries</i>	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
Corwell, Neal	<i>New England Reveries</i>	Mark Nelson	<i>New England Reveries</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
Corwell, Neal	<i>The Wasteland</i>	Daniel Perantoni	<i>Symphonia #3 - Symphonia Fantastique</i>	Tuba Ensemble

<u>Composer</u>	<u>Title of Work</u>	<u>Artist</u>	<u>CD Title</u>	<u>Accompaniment</u>
Couperin, François	<i>Pièces en Concert</i>	Ian King	<i>Golden Sounds</i>	Piano
Crespo, Enrique	<i>Cuatro Escenas Latinas</i>	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tubadour</i>	Piano
Crespo, Enrique	<i>Cuatro Escenas Latinas</i>	Eduardo Nogueroles	<i>Escenas Latinas</i>	Piano
Creuze, Roland	<i>D'un Souffle de Lumière</i>	Bernard Liénard	<i>D'un Souffle de Lumière</i>	Ondes Martenot
Creuze, Roland	<i>Eria</i>	Philippe Legris	<i>Tuba "Solo"</i>	None
Crockett, Edgar	<i>Mystique</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipops</i>	Piano
Crozier, Daniel	<i>Fantasy for Tuba and Piano</i>	Daniel Perantoni	<i>Perantoni Plays Perantoni</i>	Piano
Cueco, Pablo	<i>À l'est rien de nouveau</i>	Philippe Legris	<i>Duos a Varier</i>	Piano
Cummings, Barton	<i>Fantasia Breve</i>	Mark Nelson	<i>New England Reveries</i>	Piano
Cummings, Barton	<i>Fantasia Breve for Tuba and Piano</i>	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital 3</i>	Piano
Curnow, James	<i>Concertino</i>	Barton Cummings	<i>A Retrospective</i>	Unknown
Curnow, James	<i>Fantasia for Tuba and Concert Band</i>	Snorre Silversten	<i>Life Dances</i>	Concert Band
Curtis, Eduardo de	<i>Torna a Surriento</i>	Hank Feldman	<i>Tubesia</i>	Piano
D'Almedia, Antonio V.	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Sérgio Carolino	<i>Antonio Victorino D'Almeida</i>	Orchestra
D'Rivera, Paquito	<i>Contradanza</i>	Alan Baer	<i>Song and Dance</i>	Piano
D'Rivera, Paquito	<i>Vals Venezolano</i>	Alan Baer	<i>Coast to Coast</i>	Piano
Danielsson, Christer	<i>Capriccio Da Camera</i>	Finn Schumacker	<i>Philip-Jones-Story</i>	Brass Quintet
Danielsson, Christer	<i>Capriccio Da Camera</i>	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital - Live</i>	Brass Quintet
Danielsson, Christer	<i>Capriccio Da Camera</i>	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tuba Tubissima</i>	Brass Quintet
Danielsson, Christer	<i>Concertant Suite for Tuba and 4 Horns</i>	Michael Lind	<i>Play Tuba</i>	Horn Quartet
Danielsson, Christer	<i>Concertante Suite for Tuba and 4 Horns</i>	Markus Hötzel	<i>Variations</i>	Horn Quartet
Danielsson, Christer	<i>Concertante Suite for Tuba and 4 Horns</i>	Peter Whish-Wilson	<i>Tuba Concertos</i>	Horn Quartet
Danielsson, Christer	<i>Concertante Suite for Tuba and 4 Horns</i>	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tubadour</i>	Horn Quartet
Danielsson, Christer	<i>Konsertant Svit for Solo Tuba and four horns</i>	Timothy Buzbee	<i>Buzzed</i>	Horn Quartet
Danner, Greg	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Band</i>	Tim Northcut	<i>Tennessee Tech Pride</i>	Concert Band
Danser, John	<i>Suite for Brass Quintet</i>	Jim Morris	<i>Sweets for Brass</i>	Brass Quartet
Davis	<i>Jenny Wren</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Bon Bons</i>	Piano
de Falla, Manuel	<i>Spanish Popular Songs</i>	Ian King	<i>Golden Sounds</i>	Piano
Debons, Eddy	<i>Danses Paiënnés</i>	David LeClair	<i>David LeClair: Musik für Tuba aus der Schweiz</i>	Piano
Debons, Eddy	<i>Dinardzade: Rhapsodie Orientale</i>	David LeClair	<i>David LeClair: Musik für Tuba aus der Schweiz</i>	Piano
Debussy, Claude	<i>Beau Soir</i>	Ian King	<i>Golden Sounds</i>	Piano
Debussy, Claude	<i>General Levine - Eccentric</i>	Gene Pokorny	<i>Tuba Tracks</i>	Piano
Debussy, Claude	<i>Prélude à l'après-midi d'un faune</i>	Gene Pokorny	<i>Tuba Tracks</i>	Piano
Debussy, Claude	<i>Syrinx</i>	Chris Cranham	<i>The Tuba Has Landed: Travelling by Tuba V. 3</i>	Piano
Debussy, Claude	<i>Syrinx</i>	Jim Self	<i>Changing Colors</i>	None

Composer	Title of Work	Artist	CD Title	Accompaniment
Debussy, Claude	<i>Syrinx</i>	John Stevens	<i>Reverie</i>	Piano
Debussy, Claude	<i>Syrinx</i>	Steve Sykes	<i>Sykology</i>	Piano
DeFalla, Manuel	<i>Ritual Fire Dance</i>	Alan Baer	<i>Song and Dance</i>	Piano
Defaye, Jean-Michel	<i>Alpha</i>	Philippe Legris	<i>Duos a Varier</i>	Piano
Defaye, Jean-Michel	<i>Deux Danses pour Trombone et Piano</i>	Alan Baer	<i>Coast to Coast</i>	Piano
Defaye, Jean-Michel	<i>Suite Marine</i>	David Randolph	<i>Tuba Suites...and Other Sweets</i>	Piano
DeMars, James	<i>Tapestry III</i>	Daniel Perantoni	<i>Daniel in the Lion's Den</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
Denza, Luigi	<i>Funiculì, Funicula</i>	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Brass Quartet
Desenclos, Alfred	<i>Suite Brève</i>	József Bazsinka	<i>French Connection</i>	Piano
Dietz, Brett	<i>Chant with Bells</i>	Joseph Skillen	<i>Seven Ghosts</i>	Glockenspiel
Diev, Boris	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Wind Orchestra</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Øystein Baadsvik – Prelude, FNUGG, and Riffs</i>	Concert Band
Dinicu	<i>Hora Staccato</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Bon Bons</i>	Piano
Donizetti, Gaetano	<i>Drinking Song</i> from "Lucrezia Boria"	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Intermediate Solos</i>	Piano
Donizetti, Gaetano	<i>Una Furtiva Lagrima</i>	Steve Sykes	<i>Sykology</i>	Piano
Donizetti, Gaetano	<i>Una Furtiva Lagrima</i> from "L'elisir d'amore"	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
Donizetti, Gaetano	<i>Una furtive lagrima</i> from "L'Eloir d'amore"	John Stevens	<i>Reverie</i>	Piano
Doughty, G.	<i>Variations on "Grandfather's Clock"</i>	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba</i>	Piano
Doughty, George	<i>Grandfather's Clock</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Blazing Brass</i>	Concert Band
Downey, John	<i>Tabu for Tuba</i>	Harvey Phillips	<i>John Downey Plays John Downey</i>	Piano
Drigo, Richard	<i>Serenade</i>	Steve Sykes	<i>Basso Bravissimo!</i>	Piano
Drigo, Richard	<i>Valse Bluette</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipopps</i>	Piano
Drude, Matthias	<i>Sonate für Tuba und Orgel</i>	Markus Hötzel	<i>Matthias Drude: Sonaten</i>	Organ
Dubrovay, Lázló	<i>Solo No. 3</i>	József Bazsinka	<i>Waves</i>	Piano
Dukas Paul	<i>Villanelle for Horn</i>	Steven Seward	<i>Kansas City Dances</i>	Piano
Dumitru, Ionel	<i>Romanian Dance No. 2</i>	Alan Baer	<i>Song and Dance</i>	Piano
Dumitru, Ionel	<i>Rumanian Dance No. 2</i>	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Journeys</i>	Piano
Dumitru, Ionel	<i>Rumanian Dance No. 2</i>	Roger Bobo	<i>Tuba Libera</i>	Piano
Dvorak, Antonin	<i>Polonaise</i>	Alan Baer	<i>Song and Dance</i>	Piano
Ecclés, Henry	<i>Sonata in G minor</i>	Rex Martin	<i>Rex Martin: Live in Japan</i>	Piano
Ecclés, Henry	<i>Sonate</i>	Bernard Liénard	<i>D'un Souffle de Lumière</i>	Piano
Ecclés, Henry	<i>Sonate</i>	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Romantic Connections</i>	Piano
Elerby, Martin	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Hiroaki Shiomi	<i>Strange</i>	Piano
Elerby, Martin	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Blazing Brass</i>	Concert Band
Elerby, Martin	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Steve Sykes	<i>The Land of the Mountain and the Flood</i>	Brass Band
Elgar, Edward	<i>Chanson de Matin</i>	Chris Cranham	<i>The Tuba Has Landed: Travelling by Tuba V. 3</i>	Piano

Composer	Title of Work	Artist	CD Title	Accompaniment
Elgar, Edward	<i>Chanson de Matin, Op. 15, No. 2</i>	John Fletcher	<i>Le Tuba Enchantée</i>	Piano
Elgar, Edward	<i>La Capricieuse, Op. 17</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipop</i>	Piano
Elgar, Edward	<i>Romance, Op. 62</i>	Eugene Dowling	<i>The English Tuba</i>	Piano
Elgar, Edward	<i>Salut D'Amour, Op. 12</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipop</i>	Piano
Ellerby, Martin	<i>Epitaph V: Winter Music (Leningrad)</i>	James Gourlay	<i>East Meets West</i>	2 Pianos and Percussion
Ellerby, Martin	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	James Gourlay	<i>Tristan Encounters</i>	Brass Band
Ellerby, Martin	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Patrick Harrild	<i>Kent Youth Wind Orchestra – Music by British...</i>	Orchestra
Ellin, Benjamin	<i>Damas</i>	Nick Etheridge	<i>One Clear Call</i>	Chamber Ensemble
Ellington, Duke	<i>I Let the Song Go Out of My Heart</i>	Marty Erickson	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>	Piano
Ellington, Duke	<i>It Don't Mean a Thing</i>	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba 2</i>	Percussion and Bass
Ellington, Duke	<i>Just Squeeze Me</i>	Marty Erickson	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>	Piano
Emler, Andy	<i>Tuba Stone</i>	József Bazsinka	<i>French Connection</i>	Piano
Emler, Andy	<i>Tuba Stone</i>	Stéphane Labeyrie	<i>Recontre</i>	Piano
Emler, Andy	<i>Tuba Stone</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Frantic Squirrel</i>	Piano
Emler, Andy	<i>Tuba Stone</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Places des Vosges</i>	Piano
Etzel, Bernhard	<i>Divertimento basso bavarese</i>	Thomas Walsh	<i>Tuba Holiday</i>	None
Etzel, Bernhard	<i>Fünf Miniaturen für Tuba Solo</i>	Thomas Walsh	<i>Tuba Holiday</i>	None
Evans, Richard	<i>Blue</i>	Owen Slade	<i>Tuba Tribute to Fletch</i>	None
Evenepoel, Johan	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Bart Van der Crys	<i>Portrait of Johan Evenepoel</i>	Orchestra
Ewazen, Eric	<i>Concerto for Tuba</i>	Fritz Kaenzig	<i>Collaborations</i>	Concert Band
Ewazen, Eric	<i>Concerto for Tuba</i>	Joseph Skillen	<i>Blue Plate Special</i>	Piano
Ewazen, Eric	<i>Pastorale from "Ballade, Pastorale and Dance"</i>	John Stevens	<i>Reverie</i>	Piano
Ewazen, Eric	<i>Sonata</i>	Velvet Brown	<i>Music for Velvet</i>	Piano
Ewazen, Eric	<i>Sonata</i>	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Romantic Connections</i>	Piano
Farr, Ray	<i>Ticket to Ride</i>	James Gourlay	<i>CWS Glasgow Band meet the Sovereign Soloists</i>	Brass Band
Fauré, Gabriel	<i>Après un Rêve</i>	Roland Szentpáli	<i>I Killed My Lips</i>	Chamber Orchestra
Fauré, Gabriel	<i>Après un rêve</i>	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	Piano
Fauré, Gabriel	<i>Après un Rêve</i>	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Romantic Connections</i>	Piano
Fauré, Gabriel	<i>Après un rêve</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Bon Bons</i>	Piano
Fauré, Gabriel	<i>from "Cantos de España," Op. 232, Nr. 2</i>	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tubaroque</i>	Piano
Fauré, Gabriel	<i>Sicilienne</i>	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	Piano
Fauré, Gabriel	<i>Sicilienne</i>	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Romantic Connections</i>	Piano
Fauré, Gabriel	<i>The Secret</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Intermediate Solos</i>	Piano
Fay, Tom	<i>Some Music for Tuba and Electronic Sounds</i>	Toby Hanks	<i>Sampler</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
Feldman, Hank	<i>Images</i>	Hank Feldman	<i>Tubesia</i>	Piano

Composer	Title of Work	Artist	CD Title	Accompaniment
Feldman, Hank	<i>Sueños Negros</i>	Hank Feldman	<i>Tubesia</i>	Piano
Ferrari, Claudio	<i>Claro de tuba</i>	Jesús Jara	<i>Obres per a tuba i electrònica</i>	Electronics
Filas, Juraj	<i>Sonate for Tuba and Piano</i>	Tom McCaslin	<i>Inside Out</i>	Piano
Flowers, Herbie	<i>A Tuba Smarties</i>	Tim Norris	<i>Tuba Gold: The Tuba Family Explored</i>	Piano and Kazoo
Flowers, Herbie	<i>A Tuba Smarties</i>	Tim Norris	<i>Tubby and Tim Take Off</i>	Piano and Kazoo
Foley, Red	<i>Just a Closer Walk with Thee</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
Foster, Steven	<i>Camptown Races</i>	Jim Self	<i>My America</i>	Chamber Ensemble
Foster, Steven	<i>Jeanie with the Light Brown Hair</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Bon Bons</i>	Piano
Foster, Steven	<i>Old Home</i>	Jim Self	<i>My America</i>	Piano
Foust, Alan	<i>One by One by Five</i>	Jim Morris	<i>Sweets for Brass</i>	Brass Quartet
Frackenpohl, Arthur	<i>Concertino for Tuba and Strings</i>	Benjamin Irmer	<i>Deutsches Musikschulorchester: Fuch/Frackenpohl...</i>	Orchestra
Fredrickson, Thomas	<i>Tubalied</i>	Daniel Perantoni	<i>Perantoni Plays Perantoni</i>	Chamber Ensemble
Froseth, James	<i>Do It! Play Tuba, Book 1</i>	Fritz Kaenzig	<i>Do It! Play Tuba, Book 1 and CD</i>	Various
Froseth, James	<i>Do It! Play Tuba, Book 2</i>	Fritz Kaenzig	<i>Do It! Play Tuba, Book 2 and CD</i>	Various
Gaathaug, Morten	<i>Sonata Concertante for Tuba and Brass Quintet</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Tuba Works</i>	Brass Quintet
Gagneux, Renaud	<i>Sonate</i>	Gabriel Capet	<i>Ensemble Patchwork</i>	Piano
Gale, Jack	<i>A Picture of Dorian Blue</i>	Jim Morris	<i>Sweets for Brass</i>	Brass Quartet
Gale, Jack	<i>Better Days</i>	Jim Morris	<i>Sweets for Brass</i>	Brass Quartet
Gale, Jack	<i>Blue, Prelude, and Fugue</i>	Jim Morris	<i>Sweets for Brass</i>	Brass Quartet
Gale, Jack	<i>Golden Gait</i>	Jim Morris	<i>Sweets for Brass</i>	Brass Quartet
Gale, Jack	<i>Serial Stomp: Two Jazz Studies for 5 brass</i>	Jim Morris	<i>Sweets for Brass</i>	Brass Quartet
Galliard, Johann Ernst	<i>Sonata III in F Major</i>	Alan Baer	<i>Coast to Coast</i>	Piano
Galliard, Johann Ernst	<i>Sonata No. 5 in D minor</i>	Roger Bobo	<i>Bobissimo</i>	Piano
Garner, Erroll	<i>Misty</i>	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Brass Quartet
Garzón, Eleazar	<i>Acciones y Reacciones</i>	Jesús Jara	<i>Obres per a tuba i electrònica</i>	Electronics
Gasner, Moshe	<i>Science Fiction</i>	Shmuel Hershko	<i>And Two-ba Too</i>	Piano
Genzmer, Harald	<i>Sonate für Basstuba und Klavier</i>	Herbert Waldner	<i>Harald Genzmer: Musik für Blechbläser &amp; Klavier</i>	Piano
George, Thom Ritter	<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Daniel Perantoni	<i>Perantoni Plays Perantoni</i>	Piano
George, Thom Ritter	<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	David Randolph	<i>Contrasts in Contemporary Music</i>	Piano
George, Thom Ritter	<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Robert Brewer	<i>An Die Musik</i>	Piano
Gershwin, George	<i>Second Piano Prelude</i>	Ian King	<i>Golden Sounds</i>	Piano
Gershwin, George	<i>The Man I Love/I Got Rhythm</i>	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba 2</i>	Piano
Gershwin, George	<i>Three Preludes</i>	Chris Cranham	<i>The Tuba Has Landed: Travelling by Tuba V. 3</i>	Piano
Gilkyson, Terry	<i>The Bare Necessities</i>	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Piano
Giordani, Giuseppe	<i>Love Song (Caro Mio Ben)</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Easy Solos</i>	Piano



Composer	Title of Work	Artist	CD Title	Accompaniment
Glandien, Lutz	<i>Aus Verstreutem ein Ganzes</i>	Michael Vogt	<i>Tuba Intim</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
Glandien, Lutz	<i>Es Lebe</i>	Michael Vogt	<i>CMCD: 6 Classic Concrete Electroacoustic &amp; ...</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
Glandien, Lutz	<i>Es Lebe</i>	Michael Vogt	<i>Lutz Glandien</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
Glass, Jennifer	<i>Sonatine for Basstuba and Piano</i>	John Fletcher	<i>Le Tuba Enchantée</i>	Piano
Glazunov, Alexander	<i>Reverie</i>	John Stevens	<i>Reverie</i>	Piano
Gliere, Reinhold	<i>Andante from "Concerto for Coloratura ..."</i>	Tim Northcut	<i>Tennessee Tech Pride</i>	Concert Band
Gluck, C.W.	<i>Dance of the Blessed Spirits</i>	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba 2</i>	Piano
Gluck, Christoph	<i>Dance of the Blessed Spirits</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipop</i>	Piano
Goda, Kayoko	<i>Fantasy for Tuba and Piano</i>	Hiroaki Shiomi	<i>Strange</i>	Piano
Godard, Benjamin	<i>Berceuse De Jocelyn</i>	Steve Sykes	<i>Sykology</i>	Piano
Goedicke, Alexander	<i>Concert Etude</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Blazing Brass</i>	Concert Band
Golland, John	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	James Gourlay	<i>British Tuba Concertos</i>	Orchestra
Gomez, Alice	<i>Bonampak</i>	Velvet Brown	<i>Music for Velvet</i>	Piano
Gomez, Alicia	<i>High-Life</i>	Velvet Brown	<i>Perspectives: Sound and Rhythm</i>	Percussion
Gomez, Alicia	<i>Latin Jazz Suite</i>	Velvet Brown	<i>Perspectives: Sound and Rhythm</i>	Conga Drums
Górecki, Henryk	<i>Aria</i>	James Gourlay	<i>East Meets West</i>	Piano and Percussion
Górkonyi, Zoltán	<i>Sonate für Tuba and Klavier</i>	Skip Gray	<i>Tuba Europa</i>	Piano
Goudon	<i>Ave Maria</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Bon Bons</i>	Piano
Gould, Morton	<i>Suite for Tuba and 3 French Horns</i>	Doug Tornquist	<i>Feels Like Far</i>	Horn Trio
Gould, Morton	<i>Tuba Suite for Tuba and Three Horns</i>	Markus Hötzel	<i>Variations</i>	Horn Trio
Gounod, Charles	<i>Ah! Je veux vivre</i> from "Romeo et Juliet"	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
Granados, Enrique	<i>Intermezzo from "Goyescas"</i>	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	Piano
Granados, Enrique	<i>La Maja Dolorosa No. 3</i>	Ian King	<i>Golden Sounds</i>	Piano
Granados, Enrique	<i>Spanish Dance</i>	Chris Cranham	<i>The Tuba Has Landed: Travelling by Tuba V. 3</i>	Piano
Granados, Enrique	<i>Spanish Dance, Op. 37, No. 2</i>	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	Piano
Granados, Enrique	<i>Spanish Dance, Op. 37, No. 5</i>	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	Piano
Grant, James	<i>Stuff</i>	Timothy Buzbee	<i>Buzzed</i>	None
Grant, James	<i>Three Furies</i>	Mark Nelson	<i>Aboriginal Voices</i>	None
Grant, James	<i>Three Furies</i>	Timothy Buzbee	<i>Buzzed</i>	None
Grant, James	<i>Three Furies for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Timothy Buzbee	<i>Raw Emotions</i>	Orchestra
Grant, Jerome	<i>Time Cycles</i>	Jim Self	<i>The Big Stretch</i>	MIDI
Grant, Jerry	<i>Time Cycles for Tuba and MIDI</i>	Sérgio Carolino	<i>Steel aLive!</i>	MIDI
Grant, Robin	<i>The Tuba Has Landed</i>	Chris Cranham	<i>The Tuba Has Landed: Travelling by Tuba V. 3</i>	Choir and Piano
Green, Jonathan	<i>When We Were Giants</i>	Dennis AsKew	<i>Carolina Morning</i>	Piano
Gregson, Edward	<i>Alarum</i>	Hans Nickel	<i>CANTUBALLADA</i>	None

Composer	Title of Work	Artist	CD Title	Accompaniment
Gregson, Edward	<i>Alarum</i>	James Gourlay	<i>Gourlay Plays Tuba</i>	None
Gregson, Edward	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Carl Jakobsson	<i>Isaiah 40</i>	Brass Band
Gregson, Edward	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Floyd Cooley	<i>Friends in Low Places</i>	Concert Band
Gregson, Edward	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Hans Nickel	<i>CANTUBALLADA</i>	Orchestra
Gregson, Edward	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Hiroaki Shiomi	<i>Road</i>	Concert Band
Gregson, Edward	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital - Live</i>	Piano
Gregson, Edward	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	James Gourlay	<i>British Tuba Concertos</i>	Orchestra
Gregson, Edward	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	James Gourlay	<i>Gourlay Plays Tuba</i>	Brass Band
Gregson, Edward	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	John Fletcher	<i>Concertos for Brass</i>	Brass Band
Gregson, Edward	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Joseph Cook	<i>Debut</i>	Brass Band
Gregson, Edward	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Joseph Cook	<i>The Trumpets of the Angels</i>	Brass Band
Gregson, Edward	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Kabin Thomas	<i>University of Arkansas Wind Symphony Live at All-...</i>	Concert Band
Gregson, Edward	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Lennart Nord	<i>Stockholm Symphonic Wind Orchestra</i>	Concert Band
Gregson, Edward	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Michael Lind	<i>Play Tuba</i>	Brass Band
Gregson, Edward	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Andrew Duncan	<i>Heritage</i>	Brass Band
Gregson, Edward	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Josef Maierhofer	<i>Secunda Volta vom Pannonischen Blasorchester</i>	Brass Band
Gregson, Edward	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Philippe Legris	<i>Duo</i>	Piano
Gregson, Edward	<i>Tuba Concerto (1st mvt.)</i>	Burke, Philip	<i>Kiss My Brass</i>	Concert Band
Gregson, Edward	<i>Tuba Concerto (1st mvt.)</i>	Margo Outhwaite	<i>Tubby and Tim Take Off</i>	Concert Band
Gregson, Edward	<i>Tuba Concerto (2<sup>nd</sup> mvt.)</i>	Hans Nickel	<i>Tuba Obsessions</i>	Piano
Grieg, Edvard	<i>Anitra's Dance</i>	Alan Baer	<i>Song and Dance</i>	Piano
Grieg, Edvard	<i>Anitra's Dance</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Tuba Carnival</i>	Orchestra
Grieg, Edvard	<i>In the Hall of the Mountain King</i>	Dean Morley	<i>Curtois Showcase – Fodens Curtois Band</i>	Brass Band
Grieg, Edvard	<i>In the Hall of the Mountain King fr. "Peer Gynt"</i>	Bill Bell	<i>Bill Bell and His Tuba</i>	Chamber Ensemble
Grieg, Edvard	<i>Norwegian Dance No. 1</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Tuba Carnival</i>	Orchestra
Grieg, Edvard	<i>Solveig's Lied</i>	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital - Live</i>	Piano
Grieg, Edvard	<i>Solveig's Song</i>	Alan Baer	<i>Song and Dance</i>	Piano
Grundman, Clare	<i>Tuba Rhapsody</i>	Barton Cummings	<i>A Retrospective</i>	Band
Guignon, Pierre	<i>Tornade sur l'esplanade</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Frantic Squirrel</i>	Percussion
Gulya, Róbert	<i>Burlesk</i>	Roland Szentpáli	<i>I Killed My Lips</i>	Piano
Ha, Jae Eu	<i>Three Piece</i>	Barton Cummings	<i>A Retrospective</i>	Unknown
Haddad, Don	<i>Suite for Tuba</i>	David Zerkel	<i>Tuba Helper</i>	Piano
Haddad, Don	<i>Suite for Tuba</i>	Kelly Thomas	<i>Appetizers</i>	Piano
Haddad, Don	<i>Suite for Tuba</i>	Scott Watson	<i>Stepping Stones for Tuba, Vol. 1</i>	Piano
Hamlin, Peter	<i>Clones for Tuba and tape</i>	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Journeys</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment

Composer	Title of Work	Artist	CD Title	Accompaniment
Hand, Frederic	<i>Toby and Lynn</i>	Toby Hanks	<i>Sampler</i>	Guitar
Handel, G.F.	<i>Aria con Variazioni</i>	Steven Seward	<i>Classic Tuba</i>	Piano
Handel, G.F.	<i>Aria con Variazioni</i> from "The Harmonious..."	Eugene Dowling	<i>The English Tuba</i>	Piano
Handel, G.F.	<i>As When the Dove</i>	Velvet Brown	<i>Velvet Brown, Tuba</i>	Piano
Handel, G.F.	<i>Concerto I in G minor</i>	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tubaroque</i>	Piano
Handel, G.F.	<i>Dank Sei Dir, Herr</i>	Charles Villarrubia	<i>Carnivale</i>	Piano
Handel, G.F.	<i>Honor and Arms from "Sampson"</i>	Scott Watson	<i>Stepping Stones for Tuba, Vol. 1</i>	Piano
Handel, G.F.	<i>Largo</i>	Albert Stewart	<i>Brass Tuba &amp; White Ivory</i>	Piano
Handel, G.F.	<i>Lento</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Easy Solos</i>	Piano
Handel, G.F.	<i>Oboe Concerto No. 3</i>	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba</i>	Piano
Handel, G.F.	<i>Repentance (Chi Sprezzando)</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Easy Solos</i>	Piano
Handel, G.F.	<i>Sonata C-dur für Tuba und Orgel</i>	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tuba Tubissima</i>	Organ
Handel, G.F.	<i>Sonata in G Major</i>	Gene Pokorny	<i>Tuba Tracks</i>	Piano
Handel, G.F.	<i>Sonate C-dur</i>	Yukihiro Ikeda	<i>Bozza: Concertino</i>	Piano
Handel, G.F.	<i>Viola da Gamba Sonata in G minor, Op. 1, No. 6</i>	Ian King	<i>Tuba Recital</i>	Piano
Handel, G.F.	<i>Where E'er You Walk</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Intermediate Solos</i>	Piano
Handel, G.F.	<i>Why Do the Nations – Air from "The Messiah"</i>	Roland Szentpáli	<i>I Killed My Lips</i>	Chamber Orchestra
Handel/Beethoven	<i>Variations on the theme of "Judas Maccabeus"</i>	Scott Watson	<i>Stepping Stones for Tuba, Vol. 1</i>	Piano
Handel/Beethoven	<i>Variations on the Theme of Judas Maccabeus</i>	Bill Bell	<i>Bill Bell and His Tuba</i>	Piano
Harmon, John	<i>Silhouette</i>	Eduardo Nogueroles	<i>Escenas Latinas</i>	Piano
Harmon, John	<i>Silhouette</i>	John Manning	<i>Four Corners: Tuba Music from Around the World</i>	Piano
Hartley, Walter	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Percussion Orchestra</i>	Jeffery Jarvis	<i>Athletic Conveyances</i>	Percussion Ensemble
Hartley, Walter	<i>Sonata No. 1 for Tuba and Piano</i>	David Zerkel	<i>American Music for Tuba: Something Old, Something...</i>	Piano
Hartley, Walter	<i>Sonatina for Tuba and Piano</i>	Scott Watson	<i>Stepping Stones for Tuba, Vol. 1</i>	Piano
Hartley, Walter	<i>Suite for Unaccompanied Tuba</i>	David Zerkel	<i>Tuba Helper</i>	None
Hartley, Walter	<i>Suite for Unaccompanied Tuba</i>	John Fletcher	<i>Le Tuba Enchantée</i>	Piano
Hartman, John	<i>Facilita</i>	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Brass Quartet
Hartmann, John	<i>Rule Britannia</i>	Chris Cranham	<i>The Tuba Has Landed: Travelling by Tuba V. 3</i>	Piano
Hausl, Johann	<i>Tubatubap</i>	Jon Sass	<i>Symphonic Winds and Jon Sass</i>	Concert Band
Havet, Didier	<i>Le Jardin des Citrons</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Frantic Squirrel</i>	Percussion
Hayden, Paul	<i>Chaconne</i>	Joseph Skillen	<i>Blue Plate Special</i>	Piano
Hayes, Al	<i>Solo Pomposo</i>	Arnold Jacobs	<i>Legacy of An Artist</i>	Unknown
Heasley, Tom	<i>Ground Zero</i>	Tom Heasley	<i>Where the Earth Meets the Sky</i>	Electronics
Heasley, Tom	<i>Monterey Bay</i>	Tom Heasley	<i>Where the Earth Meets the Sky</i>	Electronics
Heasley, Tom	<i>Prelude</i>	Tom Heasley	<i>On the Sensations of Tone</i>	Electronics

Composer	Title of Work	Artist	CD Title	Accompaniment
Heasley, Tom	<i>Thonis</i>	Tom Heasley	<i>On the Sensations of Tone</i>	Electronics
Heasley, Tom	<i>Western Sky</i>	Tom Heasley	<i>Where the Earth Meets the Sky</i>	Electronics
Heasley, Tom	<i>Where the Earth Meets the Sky</i>	Tom Heasley	<i>Where the Earth Meets the Sky</i>	Electronics
Heasley, Tom and Panos	<i>98% Pure</i>	Tom Heasley	<i>Passages</i>	Electronics, Vocals, and Drums
Heasley, Tom and Panos	<i>Cliffs of Moher</i>	Tom Heasley	<i>Passages</i>	Electronics, Vocals, and Drums
Heasley, Tom and Panos	<i>Different Worlds</i>	Tom Heasley	<i>Passages</i>	Electronics, Vocals, and Drums
Heasley, Tom and Panos	<i>Elegy for Philip Berrigan</i>	Tom Heasley	<i>Passages</i>	Electronics, Vocals, and Drums
Heasley, Tom and Panos	<i>Zephyr</i>	Tom Heasley	<i>Passages</i>	Electronics, Vocals, and Drums
Heiden, Bernhard	<i>Variations for Tuba and Nine Horns</i>	Markus Hötzel	<i>Variations</i>	Horn Nonet
Herbert, Victor	<i>Italian Street Song</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Intermediate Solos</i>	Piano
Herikstad, Eiliv	<i>We Shall Sing</i>	Jon Arild Ruud	<i>Take it On Trust !</i>	Brass Band
Heuberger	<i>Midnight Bells</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Bon Bons</i>	Piano
Hidas, Frigyes	<i>Allegro Vivace</i>	Markus Hötzel	<i>Variations</i>	Horn Quartet
Hilprecht, Uwe	<i>Vier Haltungen zu einem alten Thema</i>	József Bazsinka	<i>Waves</i>	Piano
Hindemith, Paul	<i>Drei Leichte Stücke</i>	Chris Cranham	<i>The Tuba Has Landed: Travelling by Tuba V. 3</i>	Piano
Hindemith, Paul	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Abe Torchinsky	<i>The Glen Gould Edition: Paul Hindemith</i>	Piano
Hindemith, Paul	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	David LeClair	<i>David LeClair: Musik für Tuba aus der Schweiz</i>	Piano
Hindemith, Paul	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Eduardo Nogueroles	<i>Escenas Latinas</i>	Piano
Hindemith, Paul	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba</i>	Piano
Hindemith, Paul	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Gene Pokorny	<i>Paul Hindemith: Complete Brass Works</i>	Piano
Hindemith, Paul	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Guy Audenaert	<i>Hindemith: Complete Brass Sonatas</i>	Piano
Hindemith, Paul	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Guy Michel	<i>Recital</i>	Piano
Hindemith, Paul	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	James Gourlay	<i>East Meets West</i>	Piano
Hindemith, Paul	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Journeys</i>	Piano
Hindemith, Paul	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	John Fletcher	<i>Le Tuba Enchantée</i>	Piano
Hindemith, Paul	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	John Turk	<i>Low Blows!</i>	Piano
Hindemith, Paul	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Mario Barsotti	<i>Hindemith: Sonatas for Wind and Piano, vol. 2</i>	Piano
Hindemith, Paul	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Michael Lind	<i>Paul Hindemith: Chamber Music</i>	Piano
Hindemith, Paul	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Danzas</i>	Piano
Hindemith, Paul	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Tuba Works</i>	Piano
Hindemith, Paul	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Pilafian, Sam	<i>Paul Hindemith: The 5 Sonatas for Brass and Piano</i>	Piano
Hindemith, Paul	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Roger Bobo	<i>Bobissimo</i>	Piano
Hindemith, Paul	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Stéphane Labeyrie	<i>Recital</i>	Piano
Hindemith, Paul	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Fritz Kaenzig	<i>Paul Hindemith: Sonatas for Brass Instruments...</i>	Piano
Hindemith, Paul	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Walter Hilgers	<i>Hindemith: Complete Sonatas for Solo Instruments...</i>	Piano

<u>Composer</u>	<u>Title of Work</u>	<u>Artist</u>	<u>CD Title</u>	<u>Accompaniment</u>
Hindemith, Paul	<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Ian King	<i>Tuba Recital</i>	Piano
Hindemith, Paul	<i>Three Easy Pieces</i>	Toby Hanks	<i>Sampler</i>	Piano
Hoembouts, Ben	<i>Elegie</i>	Frank Ventroyen	<i>Hey 't is Frank</i>	None
Högberg, Fredrik	<i>Rocky Island Boat Bay – Tuba Concerto</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>21st Century Tuba Concertos</i>	Orchestra
Högberg, Fredrik	<i>Trolltuba</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Øystein Baadsvik – Prelude, FNUGG, and Riffs</i>	Concert Band
Hollomon, Samuel	<i>Music for Tuba</i>	Barton Cummings	<i>A Retrospective</i>	Unknown
Holmboe, Vagn	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra, Op. 127</i>	Jens Bjorn-Larsen	<i>Vagn Holmboe: Brass Concertos</i>	Orchestra
Holmes, Paul	<i>Lento</i>	Kelly Thomas	<i>Appetizers</i>	Piano
Holmes, Paul	<i>Lento</i>	Scott Watson	<i>Stepping Stones for Tuba, Vol. 1</i>	Piano
Holsinger, David	<i>Kansas City Dances</i>	Scott Mendoker	<i>The Symphonic Wind Music of David R. Holsinger, V. 6</i>	Concert Band
Holsinger, David	<i>Kansas City Dances</i>	Steven Seward	<i>Kansas City Dances</i>	Piano
Hopkinson, Michael	<i>Concerto for Tuba "Concerto Euphoniue"</i>	Guy Michel	<i>Recital</i>	Piano
Horovitz, Joseph	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	James Gourlay	<i>Breaking the Century</i>	Concert Band
Horovitz, Joseph	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	James Gourlay	<i>Gourlay Plays Tuba</i>	Brass Band
Horovitz, Joseph	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	James Gourlay	<i>Joseph Horovitz: Music for Brass</i>	Brass Band
Horwood, Michael S.	<i>Residue for tuba and vibraphone</i>	Michael Vogt	<i>Tuba Intim</i>	Vibraphone
Hsu, Chiayu	<i>Reverie and Pursuit</i>	Jantsch, Carol	<i>Cascades</i>	Piano
Hübsch, Carl Ludwig	<i>119 Ways to Begin</i>	Carl Ludwig Hübsch	<i>119 Ways to Begin</i>	None
Hübsch, Carl Ludwig	<i>Seite A: Kashmir</i>	Carl Ludwig Hübsch	<i>Der Erste Bericht</i>	Electronics
Hübsch, Carl Ludwig	<i>Seite A: Lacaille 8760</i>	Carl Ludwig Hübsch	<i>Der Erste Bericht</i>	Electronics
Hübsch, Carl Ludwig	<i>Seite A: M1</i>	Carl Ludwig Hübsch	<i>Der Erste Bericht</i>	Electronics
Hübsch, Carl Ludwig	<i>Seite A: M2</i>	Carl Ludwig Hübsch	<i>Der Erste Bericht</i>	Electronics
Hübsch, Carl Ludwig	<i>Seite A: M3</i>	Carl Ludwig Hübsch	<i>Der Erste Bericht</i>	Electronics
Hübsch, Carl Ludwig	<i>Seite A: Wolf 424</i>	Carl Ludwig Hübsch	<i>Der Erste Bericht</i>	Electronics
Hübsch, Carl Ludwig	<i>Seite B: Groombridge 34</i>	Carl Ludwig Hübsch	<i>Der Erste Bericht</i>	Electronics
Hübsch, Carl Ludwig	<i>Seite B: M4</i>	Carl Ludwig Hübsch	<i>Der Erste Bericht</i>	Electronics
Hübsch, Carl Ludwig	<i>Seite B: M5</i>	Carl Ludwig Hübsch	<i>Der Erste Bericht</i>	Electronics
Hübsch, Carl Ludwig	<i>Seite B: M6</i>	Carl Ludwig Hübsch	<i>Der Erste Bericht</i>	Electronics
Hübsch, Carl Ludwig	<i>Seite B: Prokyon</i>	Carl Ludwig Hübsch	<i>Der Erste Bericht</i>	Electronics
Hübsch, Carl Ludwig	<i>Seite B: Ross 780</i>	Carl Ludwig Hübsch	<i>Der Erste Bericht</i>	Electronics
Hummel, Bertold	<i>Drei Hagatellen for Tuba and Piano</i>	Scott Watson	<i>Stepping Stones for Tuba, Vol. 1</i>	Piano
Hummel, Bertold	<i>Sonatine für Basstuba und Klavier</i>	Skip Gray	<i>Tuba Europa</i>	Piano
Hummel, Johann N.	<i>Adagio, Theme and Variations, Op. 102</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Storyteller</i>	Concert Band
Hupfield, Herman	<i>When Yuba Plays the Rumba on the Tuba</i>	Bill Bell	<i>Bill Bell and His Tuba</i>	Chamber Ensemble and Vocalist
Ionel, Dumitru	<i>Rumanian Dance No. 2</i>	Hiroaki Shiomi	<i>Road</i>	Piano

<u>Composer</u>	<u>Title of Work</u>	<u>Artist</u>	<u>CD Title</u>	<u>Accompaniment</u>
Ionel, Dumitru	<i>Rumanian Dance No. 2</i>	Les Neish	<i>Salt of the Earth</i>	Piano
Ionel, Dumitru	<i>Rumanian Dance No. 2</i>	Roland Szentpáli	<i>On My Way</i>	Piano
Isagi, Sunao	<i>THE-epilogue-for didgeridoo, tuba and voice</i>	Hidehiro Fujita	<i>Works by Sunao Isaji</i>	Chamber Ensemble
Isagi, Sunao	<i>TUBAN KID</i>	Hidehiro Fujita	<i>Works by Sunao Isaji</i>	Chamber Ensemble
Isagi, Sunao	<i>Yukkuri Hebi no ashi-bridge 2-</i>	Hidehiro Fujita	<i>Works by Sunao Isaji</i>	Chamber Ensemble
Jackman, Andrew	<i>Swing Rag</i>	Steve Sykes	<i>Sykology</i>	Piano
Jacob, Gordon	<i>Tuba Suite</i>	David Randolph	<i>Tuba Suites...and Other Sweets</i>	Piano
Jacob, Gordon	<i>Tuba Suite</i>	Eugene Dowling	<i>The English Tuba</i>	Piano
Jacob, Gordon	<i>Tuba Suite</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Danzas</i>	Piano
Jacobsen, Julius	<i>Tuba Ballet</i>	Michael Lind	<i>Play Tuba</i>	Woodwind Quintet
Jacobsen, Julius	<i>Tuba Buffo</i>	Michael Lind	<i>The Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Orchestra
Jager, Robert	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba</i>	R. Winston Morris	<i>The Waters of Myth</i>	Concert Band
Jager, Robert	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Concert Band</i>	Daniel Perantoni	<i>Perantoni Plays Perantoni</i>	Concert Band
Jager, Robert	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Concert Band</i>	R. Winston Morris	<i>Robert Jager and Tokyo Kosei Wind Orchestra</i>	Concert Band
Jager, Robert	<i>Three Ludes for Tuba</i>	Daniel Perantoni	<i>Symphonia Two – La Mort dell'Oom</i>	Tuba Ensemble
Jentzsch, Wilfried	<i>Paysages SM</i>	Tatsuo Inada	<i>Paysages</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
Jones, Robert C.	<i>Dialogues for Tuba and Piano</i>	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Passages</i>	Piano
Jones, Samuel	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Christopher Olka	<i>Jones: Symphony No. 3/Tuba Concerto</i>	Orchestra
Joplin, Scott	<i>Solace</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Intermediate Solos</i>	Piano
Jous, Christian	<i>Samba del Mine</i>	Bernard Liénard	<i>Tubafolia</i>	Concert Band
Kalke, Ernst-Thilo	<i>Mevagissey Tales</i>	Markus Hötzel	<i>Variations</i>	Horn Quartet
Kander, John	<i>Cabaret</i>	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Piano
Katzenbeier, Hubert	<i>Drei Spielstucke für Tuba Solo</i>	Philippe Legris	<i>Tuba "Solo"</i>	None
Kellaway, Roger	<i>Morning Song</i>	Gabriel Capet	<i>Ensemble Patchwork</i>	Piano
Kellaway, Roger	<i>The Morning Song</i>	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Romantic Connections</i>	Piano
Kellaway, Roger	<i>The Morning Song</i>	Roger Bobo	<i>Gravity is Light Today</i>	Synthesizer
Kellaway, Roger	<i>The Westwood Song</i>	Roger Bobo	<i>Gravity is Light Today</i>	Piano
Kenny, Michael	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Peter Whish-Wilson	<i>Tuba Concertos</i>	Orchestra
Kern, Jerome	<i>Ol' Man River</i>	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba 2</i>	Piano
Kern, Jerome	<i>Ol' Man River</i>	Ian King	<i>Golden Sounds</i>	Piano
Kern, Jerome	<i>Ol' Man River</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipops</i>	Piano
Kern, Jerome	<i>Pick Yourself Up</i>	Steve Sykes	<i>Basso Bravissimo!</i>	Brass Band
Khachaturian, Aram	<i>Violin Concerto in D minor (1st mvt.)</i>	Jantsch, Carol	<i>Cascades</i>	Piano
Kilon, Moshe	<i>Sine Nomine</i>	Shmuel Hershko	<i>And Two-ba Too</i>	Piano
Kina, Shoukichi	<i>The Flower</i>	Koji Suzuki	<i>Eulenrunde</i>	Piano

<u>Composer</u>	<u>Title of Work</u>	<u>Artist</u>	<u>CD Title</u>	<u>Accompaniment</u>
King, Ian	<i>Tuba Concerto (Mvt. 2)</i>	Ian King	<i>Golden Sounds</i>	Piano
Kleinsinger/Tripp	<i>The Further Adventures of Tubby the Tuba</i>	Tommy Johnson	<i>The Manhattan Transfer Meets Tubby the Tuba</i>	Orchestra/Narration
Kleinsinger/Tripp	<i>Tubby at the Circus</i>	Tommy Johnson	<i>The Manhattan Transfer Meets Tubby the Tuba</i>	Orchestra/Narration
Kleinsinger/Tripp	<i>Tubby Meets a Jazz Band</i>	Tommy Johnson	<i>The Manhattan Transfer Meets Tubby the Tuba</i>	Orchestra/Narration
Kleinsinger/Tripp	<i>Tubby the Tuba</i>	Tim Norris	<i>Tubby and Tim Take Off</i>	Orchestra/Narration
Kleinsinger/Tripp	<i>Tubby the Tuba</i>	Tommy Johnson	<i>The Manhattan Transfer Meets Tubby the Tuba</i>	Orchestra/Narration
Kneale, Peter	<i>Variations on a Welsh Theme</i>	Albert Stewart	<i>Brass Tuba &amp; White Ivory</i>	Piano
Kneale, Peter	<i>Variations on a Welsh Theme</i>	Steve Sykes	<i>Sykology</i>	Piano
Koetsier, Jan	<i>Choralfantasie</i>	Mike Forbes	<i>Forbes Plays Koetsier</i>	Organ
Koetsier, Jan	<i>Choralfantasie über "Es Ist ein Schnitter"</i>	Thomas Walsh	<i>Tuba Holiday</i>	Organ
Koetsier, Jan	<i>Concertino for Tuba and String Orchestra</i>	Mike Forbes	<i>Forbes Plays Koetsier</i>	Orchestra
Koetsier, Jan	<i>Concertino for Tuba and String Orchestra</i>	Velvet Brown	<i>Velvet Brown, Tuba</i>	Piano
Koetsier, Jan	<i>Concertino für Tuba und Streichorchester, Op. 77</i>	Thomas Walsh	<i>Tuba Holiday</i>	Orchestra
Koetsier, Jan	<i>Don Giovanni's Hollenfahrt</i>	Mike Forbes	<i>Forbes Plays Koetsier</i>	4 Trumpets and 4 Trombones
Koetsier, Jan	<i>Don Giovannis Höllenfahrt</i>	Scott MacKenzie	<i>Von Brahms und Koetsier</i>	4 Trumpets and 4 Trombones
Koetsier, Jan	<i>Falstaffiade, Variationen über ein Thema...</i>	Mike Forbes	<i>Forbes Plays Koetsier</i>	Horn Quartet
Koetsier, Jan	<i>Hymne</i>	Markus Hötzel	<i>Variations</i>	Horn Quartet
Koetsier, Jan	<i>Sonatina for Tuba and Piano</i>	Toby Hanks	<i>Sonata</i>	Piano
Koetsier, Jan	<i>Sonatina per Tuba e Pianoforte</i>	David Randolph	<i>Tuba Suites...and Other Sweets</i>	Piano
Koetsier, Jan	<i>Sonatina per Tuba e Pianoforte</i>	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Passages</i>	Piano
Koetsier, Jan	<i>Sonatina per Tuba e Pianoforte</i>	Mike Forbes	<i>Forbes Plays Koetsier</i>	Piano
Koetsier, Jan	<i>Sonatina per Tuba e Pianoforte</i>	Skip Gray	<i>Tuba Europa</i>	Piano
Koetsier, Jan	<i>Sonatine for Tuba and Piano</i>	Koji Suzuki	<i>Eulenrunde</i>	Piano
Koetsier, Jan	<i>Sonatine für Tuba und Klavier, Op. 37</i>	Thomas Walsh	<i>Tuba Holiday</i>	Piano
Konagaya, Soichi	<i>Fantasy for Tuba and Piano</i>	HiroYuki Yasumoto	<i>Solo Album for Wind Instruments: Tuba</i>	Piano
Kraft, William	<i>Encounters II</i>	Collins, Zach	<i>William Kraft: Encounters</i>	None
Kraft, William	<i>Encounters II for Solo Tuba</i>	Alan Baer	<i>Coast to Coast</i>	Piano
Kraft, William	<i>Encounters II for Solo Tuba</i>	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital 2</i>	Piano
Kraft, William	<i>Encounters II for Solo Tuba</i>	József Bazsinka	<i>Waves</i>	Piano
Kraft, William	<i>Encounters II for Solo Tuba</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Tuba Works</i>	None
Kraft, William	<i>Encounters II for Solo Tuba</i>	Roger Bobo	<i>Bobissimo</i>	None
Kreisler, Fritz	<i>Caprice Viennois</i>	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	Orchestra
Kreisler, Fritz	<i>La Gitana</i>	Alan Baer	<i>Coast to Coast</i>	Piano
Kreisler, Fritz	<i>Liebesfreud</i>	HiroYuki Yasumoto	<i>Solo Album for Wind Instruments: Tuba</i>	Piano
Kreisler, Fritz	<i>Liebesfreud</i>	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	Piano

Composer	Title of Work	Artist	CD Title	Accompaniment
Kreisler, Fritz	<i>Liebesfreud</i>	Steve Sykes	<i>Sykology</i>	Piano
Kreisler, Fritz	<i>Liebesleid</i>	Chris Cranham	<i>The Tuba Has Landed: Travelling by Tuba V. 3</i>	Piano
Kreisler, Fritz	<i>Liebesleid</i>	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	Piano
Kreisler, Fritz	<i>Liebesleid</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipops</i>	Piano
Kreisler, Fritz	<i>Praeludium and Allegro for Violin</i>	Les Neish	<i>Salt of the Earth</i>	Piano
Kreisler, Fritz	<i>Schön Rosmarin</i>	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	Piano
Kreisler, Fritz	<i>Schön Rosmarin</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipops</i>	Piano
Kronk, Josef	<i>Mr. Bumble</i>	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Brass Quartet
Kupferman, Meyer	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Edwin Diefes	<i>Meyer Kupferman: Orchestral Music, V. XVI</i>	Orchestra
La Rosa Monier/Herrera	<i>Para Ti</i>	Jon Sass	<i>Sassified</i>	Percussion and Pre-recorded accompaniment
Lachenmann, Helmut	<i>Harmonica: Music for Large Orchestra &amp; Tuba...</i>	Richard Nahatzki	<i>Boulez/Riehm/Lachenmann</i>	Orchestra
Lamb/Petrie	<i>Asleep in the Deep</i>	Bill Bell	<i>Bill Bell and His Tuba</i>	Chamber Ensemble
Lambert, Louis	<i>When Johnny Comes Marching Home</i>	Jim Self	<i>My America</i>	Chamber Ensemble
Landes, B.	<i>The Elephant's Tango</i>	Bill Bell	<i>Bill Bell and His Tuba</i>	Chamber Ensemble
Lang, David	<i>Are You Experienced?</i>	Hendrik Jan Renes	<i>Adams: Lang</i>	Narrator and Chamber Ensemble
Lang, David	<i>Are You Experienced?</i>	Jay Rozen	<i>Are You Experienced?</i>	Narrator and Chamber Ensemble
Láng, István	<i>Aria di Coloratura per tuba sola</i>	József Bazsinka	<i>Waves</i>	Piano
Lantier, Pierre	<i>Andante et Allegro</i>	Guy Michel	<i>Recital</i>	Piano
Largent, Edward	<i>Four Shorts for Tuba and Piano</i>	John Turk	<i>Low Blows!</i>	Piano
LaRoca	<i>Tiger Rag</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Bon Bons</i>	Piano
Larsen, Libby	<i>Concert Piece</i>	Mark Nelson	<i>Aboriginal Voices</i>	Piano
Laurendeau, L.P.	<i>Elephantine Polka</i>	Marty Erickson	<i>The Teddy Bears' Picnic</i>	Brass Band
Lax, Fred	<i>Fantasia on Popular Irish Airs</i>	Steven Seward	<i>Kansas City Dances</i>	Piano
Lazarof, Henri	<i>Cadence VI for Tuba and Tape</i>	Roger Bobo	<i>Bobissimo</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
Lebedev, Alexei	<i>Concert Allegro</i>	David Randolph	<i>Tuba Suites...and Other Sweets</i>	Piano
Lebedev, Alexei	<i>Concert Allegro</i>	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Passages</i>	Piano
Lebedev, Alexei	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Piano</i>	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba 2</i>	Piano
Lebedev, Alexei	<i>Concerto in One Movement</i>	David Zerkel	<i>Tuba Helper</i>	Piano
Lebedev, Alexei	<i>Konzert für Tuba und Klavier</i>	Alex Kazachenkov	<i>Russian Brass</i>	Piano
Lebedev, Alexei	<i>Konzert für Tuba und Klavier</i>	James Gourlay	<i>East Meets West</i>	Piano
Lebedev, Alexei	<i>Konzert für Tuba und Klavier</i>	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Passages</i>	Piano
LeClair, David	<i>Intermezzo II für Tuba solo</i>	David LeClair	<i>David LeClair: Musik für Tuba aus der Schweiz</i>	None
LeClair, David	<i>Intermezzo III für tuba</i>	David LeClair	<i>David LeClair: Musik für Tuba aus der Schweiz</i>	None
LeClair, David	<i>Transgressions</i>	David LeClair	<i>David LeClair: Musik für Tuba aus der Schweiz</i>	Piano
Lee, Wendy Wan-Ki	<i>Wheels of Life</i>	Benjamin Pierce	<i>Wheels of Life</i>	Piano



Composer	Title of Work	Artist	CD Title	Accompaniment
Legrand, Michel	<i>Les Moulins de Mon Couer</i>	Frank Ventroyen	<i>Hey 't is Frank</i>	Brass Band
Legrís/Villanueva	<i>4 mains à l'ouvrage</i>	Philippe Legris	<i>Duos a Varier</i>	Piano
Legrís/Villanueva	<i>L'armoire à glaces</i>	Philippe Legris	<i>Duos a Varier</i>	Piano
Legrís/Villanueva	<i>Les îles</i>	Philippe Legris	<i>Duos a Varier</i>	Piano
Leopold, Louis J.	<i>Promenade</i>	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital - Live</i>	Piano
Levy, Yeuda	<i>Mediterranean Rondo</i>	Shmuel Hershko	<i>And Two-ba Too</i>	Piano
Lewin-Richter, Andrés	<i>Secuencia XIV</i>	Jesús Jara	<i>Obres per a tuba i electrònica</i>	Electronics
Lewis, Anwen	<i>From Beast So Born (aponniad)</i>	James Gourlay	<i>Making Waves</i>	Piano
Lippe, Cort	<i>Solo Tuba Music</i>	József Bazsinka	<i>Waves</i>	Piano
Liptak, David	<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Fritz Kaenzig	<i>Mixed Doubles</i>	Piano
Liszt, Franz	<i>Rhapsodic Fantasie</i>	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba 2</i>	Piano
Livingston, J.	<i>To Each His Own</i>	Hiroyuki Yasumoto	<i>Solo Album for Wind Instruments: Tuba</i>	Piano
Loewe, Frederick	<i>I Could Have Danced All Night</i>	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Piano
Lovelock, William	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Peter Whish-Wilson	<i>Tuba Concertos</i>	Orchestra
Lully, J.B.	<i>Lonely Forest</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Easy Solos</i>	Piano
Lunde, Ivar	<i>Designs</i>	Jerry Young	<i>Zodiac: Ivar Lunde, Jr.</i>	Piano
Lundén-Welden, Staffan	<i>Kesh Jig</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Tuba Carnival</i>	Orchestra
Lundquist, T.I.	<i>Landscape for Tuba and Strings</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>20th Century Tuba Concertos</i>	Orchestra
Lundquist, Torbjörn Iwan	<i>Landskape for Tuba and Strings</i>	Michael Lind	<i>The Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Orchestra
Lys, Marc	<i>Une sacrée journée</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Sacrée Journée</i>	Concert Band
Machado, Jean Marie	<i>La Peste</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Frantic Squirrel</i>	None
Machado, Jean Marie	<i>Tambours en colère</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Places des Vosges</i>	Piano
MacKereth, Andrew	<i>Swing Low</i>	Les Neish	<i>Badinage</i>	Brass Ensemble
Madarász, Iván	<i>Concertuba</i>	Roland Szentpáli	<i>Iván Madarász</i>	Orchestra
Madden, Edward J.	<i>Elegy</i>	Jon Sass	<i>Symphonic Winds and Jon Sass</i>	Concert Band
Madsen, Trygve	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Michael Lind	<i>Norwegian Concertos</i>	Orchestra
Madsen, Trygve	<i>Introduction and Allegro, Op. 50</i>	Bjorn Edgar Beverli	<i>Sketches of Norway</i>	Concert Band
Madsen, Trygve	<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Charles Villarrubia	<i>Carnivale</i>	Piano
Madsen, Trygve	<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Tuba Works</i>	Piano
Madsen, Trygve	<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Roger Bobo	<i>Tuba Libera</i>	Piano
Madsen, Trygve	<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Stéphane Labeyrie	<i>Recontre</i>	Piano
Mahler, Gustav	<i>Lieder eines Fahrenden Gesellen</i>	Daniel Perantoni	<i>Daniel in the Lion's Den</i>	Piano
Mahler, Gustav	<i>Three Songs from Mahler</i>	Nick Etheridge	<i>One Clear Call</i>	Chamber Ensemble
Manning, John	<i>Dark</i>	John Manning	<i>Four Corners: Tuba Music from Around the World</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
Mantia, Simone	<i>Believe Me If All Those Endearing Young Charms</i>	David Randolph	<i>Tuba Suites...and Other Sweets</i>	Piano

Composer	Title of Work	Artist	CD Title	Accompaniment
Mantia, Simone	<i>Believe Me If All Those Endearing Young Charms</i>	Steven Seward	<i>Kansas City Dances</i>	Piano
Marcello, Benedetto	<i>Sonata in A minor</i>	Philippe Legris	<i>Duo</i>	Piano
Marcello, Benedetto	<i>Sonata in F Major for Tuba and Piano</i>	David Zerkel	<i>Tuba Helper</i>	Piano
Marcello, Benedetto	<i>Sonata in F major for Tuba and Piano</i>	Michael Lind	<i>Trombone and Bass Tuba</i>	Piano
Marin, Enrique	<i>Transiciones de fase</i>	Jesús Jara	<i>Obres per a tuba i electrònica</i>	Electronics
Marshall, Oren	1. (10:06)	Oren Marshall	<i>Introduction to the Story of Spedy Sponda; pt. 1: In...</i>	Electronics
Marshall, Oren	2. (6:08)	Oren Marshall	<i>Introduction to the Story of Spedy Sponda; pt. 1: In...</i>	Electronics
Marshall, Oren	3. (1:49)	Oren Marshall	<i>Introduction to the Story of Spedy Sponda; pt. 1: In...</i>	Electronics
Marshall, Oren	4. (9:24)	Oren Marshall	<i>Introduction to the Story of Spedy Sponda; pt. 1: In...</i>	Electronics
Marshall, Oren	5. (4:41)	Oren Marshall	<i>Introduction to the Story of Spedy Sponda; pt. 1: In...</i>	Electronics
Marshall, Oren	6. (9:29)	Oren Marshall	<i>Introduction to the Story of Spedy Sponda; pt. 1: In...</i>	Electronics
Marshall, Oren	7. (3:08)	Oren Marshall	<i>Introduction to the Story of Spedy Sponda; pt. 1: In...</i>	Electronics
Martin, J.P.E.	<i>Piacer d'Amor</i>	Hiroyuki Yasumoto	<i>Solo Album for Wind Instruments: Tuba</i>	Piano
Martin, Robert	<i>Aldebaran for solo tuba</i>	Stephen Forman	<i>Nine Stellar Pieces</i>	None
Marufi, J.	<i>Golden Dreams</i>	Albert Stewart	<i>Brass Tuba &amp; White Ivory</i>	Piano
Marufi, J.	<i>Zhilla's Fantasy</i>	Albert Stewart	<i>Brass Tuba &amp; White Ivory</i>	Piano
Massenet, Jules	<i>Méditation from "Thaïs"</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipops</i>	Piano
Mast, Erik	<i>Capriccio</i>	Frank Ventroyen	<i>Hey 't is Frank</i>	Brass Band
McBeth, Francis	<i>Daniel in the Lion's Den</i>	Daniel Perantoni	<i>Daniel in the Lion's Den</i>	Concert Band
McCartney, Paul	<i>Yesterday</i>	Hiroyuki Yasumoto	<i>Solo Album for Wind Instruments: Tuba</i>	Piano
McFarland, Michael	<i>Sketches</i>	Fritz Kaenzig	<i>Mixed Doubles</i>	Piano
McHugh, J. and Fields	<i>On the Sunny Side of the Street</i>	Hiroyuki Yasumoto	<i>Solo Album for Wind Instruments: Tuba</i>	Piano
McIntyre, David	<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	John Fletcher	<i>Canadian Chops</i>	Piano
McKimm, Barry	<i>Andante Tranquillo</i>	Gene Pokorny	<i>Big Boy</i>	Piano
McKimm, Barry	<i>Tuba Concerto for Solo Tuba and Piano</i>	John Manning	<i>Four Corners: Tuba Music from Around the World</i>	Piano
Meador, James	<i>Six Pack</i>	Timothy Buzbee	<i>Buzzed</i>	Unknown
Meechan, Peter	<i>Episodes and Echoes</i>	Les Neish	<i>Salt of the Earth</i>	Brass Band
Meier, Jost	<i>Eclipse Finale? For Tuba and Brass Band</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>International Competition for Musical Performers...</i>	Brass Band
Mendelssohn, Felix	<i>Concerto for Violin (3rd mvt.)</i>	Steven Seward	<i>Kansas City Dances</i>	Piano
Mendelssohn, Felix	<i>Song Without Words</i>	Alan Baer	<i>Song and Dance</i>	Piano
Mendez	<i>Mexican Hat Dance</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Bon Bons</i>	Piano
Merle, J.	<i>Mummers (Danse Grotesque)</i>	Bill Bell	<i>Bill Bell and His Tuba</i>	Chamber Ensemble
Meurisse, Thierry	<i>Cloud Cuckoo Land</i>	Gabriel Capet	<i>Ensemble Patchwork</i>	Piano
Mezza, Vinicio	<i>Retratos for Tuba and Piano</i>	John Manning	<i>Four Corners: Tuba Music from Around the World</i>	Piano
Milhaud, Darius	<i>Scaramouche</i>	Jantsch, Carol	<i>Cascades</i>	Piano

<u>Composer</u>	<u>Title of Work</u>	<u>Artist</u>	<u>CD Title</u>	<u>Accompaniment</u>
Milhault, Darius	<i>Tijuca (Saudades do Brazil)</i>	Ian King	<i>Golden Sounds</i>	Piano
Monier, Eldis La Rosa	<i>La Musa</i>	Jon Sass	<i>Sassified</i>	Percussion and Pre-recorded accompaniment
Monk, Thelonious	<i>Let's Call This</i>	Philippe Legris	<i>Duos a Varier</i>	Piano
Monk, Thelonious	<i>Well you needn't</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Places des Vosges</i>	Piano
Monti, Vittorio	<i>Czárdás</i>	Arnold Jacobs	<i>Portrait of an Artist</i>	Metronome
Monti, Vittorio	<i>Czárdás</i>	Arnold Jacobs	<i>Portrait of an Artist</i>	None
Monti, Vittorio	<i>Czárdás</i>	David Randolph	<i>Tuba Suites...and Other Sweets</i>	Piano
Monti, Vittorio	<i>Czárdás</i>	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba</i>	Piano
Monti, Vittorio	<i>Czárdás</i>	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	Orchestra
Monti, Vittorio	<i>Czárdás</i>	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital - Live</i>	Piano
Monti, Vittorio	<i>Czárdás</i>	Kyle Turner	<i>Expressions: The Heart of the Tuba</i>	Piano
Monti, Vittorio	<i>Czárdás</i>	Marty Erickson	<i>Millennium Brass</i>	2 tpts, horn, trombone
Monti, Vittorio	<i>Czárdás</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Tuba Carnival</i>	Orchestra
Monti, Vittorio	<i>Czárdás</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipops</i>	Piano
Monti, Vittorio	<i>Czárdás</i>	Stefan Moeskops	<i>Master Brass, Vol. 18</i>	Brass Band
Monti, Vittorio	<i>Czárdás</i>	Steve Sykes	<i>Sykology</i>	Piano
Monti, Vittorio	<i>Czárdás</i>	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tubadour</i>	Piano
Mori, Yoshiko	<i>Barcarolle for Tuba</i>	Hiroyuki Yasumoto	<i>Solo Album for Wind Instruments: Tuba</i>	Piano
Morris, Jim	<i>Jaroque Waltz</i>	Jim Morris	<i>Sweets for Brass</i>	Brass Quartet
Morris, Jim	<i>Mood</i>	Jim Morris	<i>Sweets for Brass</i>	Brass Quartet
Morrison, Don	<i>He Wipes the Tear</i>	Martin Blessett	<i>Trailblazers</i>	Brass Band
Moschner, Pinguin	<i>A green point</i>	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	None
Moschner, Pinguin	<i>Bellbow</i>	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	None
Moschner, Pinguin	<i>Cocktails for 2ba</i>	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	Live Electronics
Moschner, Pinguin	<i>Die Nacht der leitenden Reichen</i>	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	None
Moschner, Pinguin	<i>Do you read, too?</i>	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	None
Moschner, Pinguin	<i>Electric Aunt Klara</i>	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	Live Electronics
Moschner, Pinguin	<i>fffff</i>	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	Live Electronics
Moschner, Pinguin	<i>I can read, too!</i>	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	None
Moschner, Pinguin	<i>Mikade 2-8-2</i>	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	Live Electronics
Moschner, Pinguin	<i>One slice of an electric jar</i>	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	Live Electronics
Moschner, Pinguin	<i>Pedaley</i>	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	Live Electronics
Moschner, Pinguin	<i>Peristaltic moments</i>	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	None
Moschner, Pinguin	<i>Plim&amp;Plam</i>	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	None
Moschner, Pinguin	<i>Shimmy</i>	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	Live Electronics

<u>Composer</u>	<u>Title of Work</u>	<u>Artist</u>	<u>CD Title</u>	<u>Accompaniment</u>
Moschner, Pinguin	<i>The flight of the humble beast</i>	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	Live Electronics
Moschner, Pinguin	<i>The intercontinental</i>	Pinguin Moschner	<i>the Flight of the Humble Beast</i>	None
Mountain, H.A.	<i>Shepherd of Israel</i>	Albert Stewart	<i>Brass Tuba &amp; White Ivory</i>	Piano
Moussorgsky, Modest	<i>Song of the Sea</i>	John Fletcher	<i>Le Tuba Enchantée</i>	Piano
Mozart, W.A.	<i>Aria from 'The Magic Flute'</i>	Les Neish	<i>Badinage</i>	Brass Ensemble
Mozart, W.A.	<i>Champagne Aria from "Don Giovanni"</i>	Pilafian, Sam	<i>A Brassy Night at the Opera</i>	Chamber Orchestra
Mozart, W.A.	<i>Concerto No. 3 in Eb Major for Horn</i>	Ted Cox	<i>Bach to Bix Live</i>	Piano
Mozart, W.A.	<i>Non Pui Andrai from "Le Nozze di Figaro"</i>	John Fletcher	<i>Le Tuba Enchantée</i>	Piano
Mozart, W.A.	<i>O Isis and Osiris</i>	Bill Bell	<i>Bill Bell and His Tuba</i>	Piano
Mozart, W.A.	<i>O Isis and Osiris</i>	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Passages</i>	Piano
Mozart, W.A.	<i>Queen of the Night</i>	Frank Ventroyen	<i>Hey 't is Frank</i>	Brass band
Mozart, W.A.	<i>Queen of the Night from "The Magic Flute</i>	Pilafian, Sam	<i>A Brassy Night at the Opera</i>	Chamber Orchestra
Mozart, W.A.	<i>Romanza &amp; Rondo from "Horn Concerto No. 4"</i>	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba 2</i>	Piano
Mozart, W.A.	<i>Romanze and Rondo</i>	Tim Norris	<i>Tuba Gold: The Tuba Family Explored</i>	Piano
Mozart, W.A.	<i>Romanze and Rondo</i>	Tim Norris	<i>Tubby and Tim Take Off</i>	Piano
Mozart, W.A.	<i>Rondo</i>	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba</i>	Piano
Mozart, W.A.	<i>Rondo alla Turca from "Sonata in A, K. 331"</i>	Albert Stewart	<i>Brass Tuba &amp; White Ivory</i>	Piano
Mozart, W.A.	<i>Rondo from "4th Horn Concerto"</i>	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Piano
Mozart, W.A.	<i>Rondo from "Horn Concerto No. 1"</i>	Chris Cranham	<i>The Tuba Has Landed: Travelling by Tuba V. 3</i>	Piano
Muscroft, Fred	<i>Carnival for Bass</i>	Les Neish	<i>Badinage</i>	Brass Ensemble
Muscroft, Fred	<i>Carnival for Bass</i>	Les Neish	<i>Patrons' Choice - Foden's Richardson Band</i>	Brass Band
Nelhybel, Vaclav	<i>Suite for Tuba</i>	Scott Watson	<i>Stepping Stones for Tuba, Vol. 1</i>	Piano
Nelson, Daniel	<i>Metallēphōnic Remix</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Øystein Baadsvik – Prelude, FNUGG, and Riffs</i>	Concert Band
Nelson, Vern	<i>Killer Tuba Songs</i>	Jay Rozen	<i>Killer Tuba Songs</i>	Piano
Nelson/Rollins	<i>Frosty the Snowman</i>	Rob Brown	<i>Infant Holy - Mississauga Temple Band of the...</i>	Brass Band
Nero	<i>The Hot Canary</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Bon Bons</i>	Piano
Newman, Maria	<i>The Ninth Hour of Divine Office</i>	Jim Self	<i>The Big Stretch</i>	Piano
Newsome, Roy	<i>The Bass in the Ballroom</i>	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba</i>	Piano
Newsome, Roy	<i>The Bass in the Ballroom</i>	Steve Sykes	<i>Sovereign Soloists, Vol. 1</i>	Brass Band
Newton, Rodney	<i>Capriccio</i>	James Gourlay	<i>Gourlay Plays Tuba</i>	Brass Band
Newton, Rodney	<i>Capriccio</i>	Joseph Cook	<i>Debut</i>	Brass Band
Newton, Rodney	<i>Capriccio</i>	Joseph Cook	<i>Essential Dyke, Vol. VII</i>	Brass Band
Newton, Rodney	<i>Capriccio</i>	Hans Nickel	<i>Tuba Obsessions</i>	Piano
Newton, Rodney	<i>Millennium Concerto</i>	James Gourlay	<i>Vizzaya</i>	Concert Band
Newtwn, Rodney	<i>Capriccio</i>	Hiroaki Shiomi	<i>Strange</i>	Piano

Composer	Title of Work	Artist	CD Title	Accompaniment
Nielsen, Erik	Spiritual Alloys	Mark Nelson	<i>Aboriginal Voices</i>	Vibraphone
Nilsson, Bo	<i>Bass for Solo Tuba and Percussion</i>	Michael Lind	<i>The Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Percussion
Nissim, Mico	<i>Le Miroir et l'Eau</i>	Philippe Legris	<i>Duos a Varier</i>	Piano
Nono, Luigi	<i>Post Praeludium Donau</i>	GianCarlo Schiaffini	<i>Nono: Orchestral Works &amp; Chamber Works</i>	Electronics
Nono, Luigi	<i>Post-Præ Ludium Nr. 1 (per Donau)</i>	Jesús Jara	<i>Obres per a tuba i electrònica</i>	Electronics
Norbury, Kevin	<i>Badinage</i>	Les Neish	<i>Badinage</i>	Brass Ensemble
Norbury, Kevin	<i>Badinage</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Blazing Brass</i>	Concert Band
O'Neil, John	<i>The Band from Uncle</i>	Nick Etheridge	<i>One Clear Call</i>	Chamber Ensemble
O'Reilly, John	<i>Metropolitan Quintet</i>	Jim Morris	<i>Sweets for Brass</i>	Brass Quartet
Offenbach, Jacques	<i>Marine's Hymn</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
Osmon, Leroy	<i>A.M.</i>	David Kirk	<i>The Music of Leroy Osmon, Vol. 1</i>	None
Osmon, Leroy	<i>Comme Une Ombre Mouvante</i>	David Kirk	<i>The Music of Leroy Osmon, Vol. 1</i>	None
Osmon, Leroy	<i>F.B.W.</i>	David Kirk	<i>The Music of Leroy Osmon, Vol. 1</i>	None
Osmon, Leroy	<i>For the Children of Hiroshima</i>	David Kirk	<i>The Music of Leroy Osmon, Vol. 1</i>	None
Osmon, Leroy	<i>From F.M.</i>	David Kirk	<i>The Music of Leroy Osmon, Vol. 1</i>	None
Osmon, Leroy	<i>M.H.</i>	David Kirk	<i>The Music of Leroy Osmon, Vol. 1</i>	None
Osmon, Leroy	<i>Obsedant (for Cay)</i>	David Kirk	<i>The Music of Leroy Osmon, Vol. 1</i>	None
Osmon, Leroy	<i>P.B.</i>	David Kirk	<i>The Music of Leroy Osmon, Vol. 1</i>	None
Osmon, Leroy	<i>P.W.</i>	David Kirk	<i>The Music of Leroy Osmon, Vol. 1</i>	None
Osmon, Leroy	<i>To J.W.P.</i>	David Kirk	<i>The Music of Leroy Osmon, Vol. 1</i>	None
Ostrander, Linda	<i>Time Out for Tuba (1st mvt.)</i>	Barton Cummings	<i>A Retrospective</i>	Unknown
Paganini, Niccolai	<i>Moto Perpetuo</i>	Bill Bell	<i>Bill Bell and His Tuba</i>	Chamber Ensemble
Paganini, Nicolai	<i>Moses Fantasy</i>	Roland Szentpáli	<i>I Killed My Lips</i>	Piano
Pappini, Guido	<i>Saltarella, Op. 55</i>	Charles Villarrubia	<i>Carnivale</i>	Piano
Parker, Charlie	<i>My Little Suede Shoes</i>	Marty Erickson	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>	Piano
Parker, Charlie	<i>Yardbird Suite</i>	Marty Erickson	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>	Piano
Peaslee, Richard	<i>The Devil's Herald</i>	Harvey Phillips	<i>ITEA Legacy Series featuring Harvey Phillips, Tuba</i>	4 Horns and Percussion
Peaslee, Richard	<i>The Devil's Herald</i>	Harvey Phillips	<i>Virtuosity - A Contemporary Look</i>	4 Horns and Percussion
Penderecki, Krzysztof	<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Benjamin Pierce	<i>Wheels of Life</i>	None
Penderecki, Krzysztof	<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Daniel Perantoni	<i>Daniel in the Lion's Den</i>	None
Penderecki, Krzysztof	<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba 2</i>	None
Penderecki, Krzysztof	<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital 3</i>	Piano
Penderecki, Krzysztof	<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	James Gourlay	<i>Gourlay Plays Tuba</i>	None
Penderecki, Krzysztof	<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Jantsch, Carol	<i>Cascades</i>	None
Penderecki, Krzysztof	<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Journeys</i>	None

Composer	Title of Work	Artist	CD Title	Accompaniment
Penderecki, Krzysztof	<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	József Bazsinka	<i>Waves</i>	Piano
Penderecki, Krzysztof	<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Philippe Legris	<i>Tuba "Solo"</i>	None
Penderecki, Krzysztof	<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Roger Bobo	<i>Tuba Libera</i>	None
Penderecki, Krzysztof	<i>Capriccio for Solo Tuba</i>	Stéphane Labeyrie	<i>Recontre</i>	None
Penn, William	<i>Capriccio for Tuba and Marimba</i>	Gene Pokorny	<i>Big Boy</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
Penn, William	<i>Capriccio for Tuba and Marimba</i>	Jeffery Jarvis	<i>Athletic Conveyances</i>	Marimba
Penn, William	<i>Three Essays for Solo Tuba</i>	Gene Pokorny	<i>Big Boy</i>	None
Penn, William	<i>Three Essays for Solo Tuba</i>	John Turk	<i>Low Blows!</i>	None
Pergolesi, Giovanni	<i>Sinfonia</i>	Hiroaki Shiomi	<i>Road</i>	Piano
Pergolesi, Giovanni	<i>Sinfonia</i>	Koji Suzuki	<i>Eulenrunde</i>	Piano
Perkins	<i>Grooveyard</i>	Marty Erickson	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>	Piano
Persichetti, Vincent	<i>Parable for Solo Tuba, Op. 147</i>	Mark Nelson	<i>New England Reveries</i>	None
Persichetti, Vincent	<i>Parable XXII for Solo Tuba</i>	József Bazsinka	<i>Waves</i>	Piano
Persichetti, Vincent	<i>Serenade No. 12</i>	Philippe Legris	<i>Tuba "Solo"</i>	None
Persichetti, Vincent	<i>Serenade No. 12 for Solo Tuba</i>	David Zerkel	<i>American Music for Tuba: Something Old, Something...</i>	None
Piazzolla, Astor	<i>Adiós Nonino</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Danzas</i>	Piano
Piazzolla, Astor	<i>Bordel 1900</i>	Alan Baer	<i>Song and Dance</i>	Guitar
Piazzolla, Astor	<i>Café 1930</i>	Alan Baer	<i>Song and Dance</i>	Guitar
Piazzolla, Astor	<i>Invierno Porteño</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Danzas</i>	Piano
Piazzolla, Astor	<i>Milonga del Angel</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Danzas</i>	Piano
Piazzolla, Astor	<i>Tango No. 3 from "Suite for Two Guitars"</i>	Jantsch, Carol	<i>Cascades</i>	Piano
Picchi, Ermanno	<i>Fantasia Original</i>	Steven Seward	<i>Classic Tuba</i>	Piano
Pilafian, Sam	<i>Relentless Grooves II: Armenia</i>	Tom McCaslin	<i>Inside Out</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
Pinkard, Maceo	<i>Sweet Georgia Brown</i>	Steve Sykes	<i>Basso Bravissimo!</i>	Brass band
Pisciotta, Louis V.	<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Toby Hanks	<i>Sonata</i>	Piano
Plau, Arild	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Strings</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Tuba Carnival</i>	Orchestra
Plog, Anthony	<i>Three Miniatures for Tuba and Piano</i>	Daniel Perantoni	<i>Daniel in the Lion's Den</i>	Piano
Plog, Anthony	<i>Three Miniatures for Tuba and Piano</i>	Eduardo Nogueroles	<i>Escenas Latinas</i>	Piano
Plog, Anthony	<i>Three Miniatures for Tuba and Piano</i>	Gabriel Capet	<i>Ensemble Patchwork</i>	Piano
Plog, Anthony	<i>Three Miniatures for Tuba and Piano</i>	Hiroaki Shiomi	<i>Road</i>	Piano
Plog, Anthony	<i>Three Miniatures for Tuba and Piano</i>	Jens Bjorn-Larsen	<i>Contemporary Concert Band Music</i>	Concert Band
Plog, Anthony	<i>Three Miniatures for Tuba and Piano</i>	Joseph Skillen	<i>Blue Plate Special</i>	Piano
Plog, Anthony	<i>Three Miniatures for Tuba and Piano</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Danzas</i>	Piano
Plog, Anthony	<i>Three Miniatures for Tuba and Piano</i>	Roger Bobo	<i>Tuba Libera</i>	Piano
Ponce	<i>Estrellita</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Bon Bons</i>	Piano

Composer	Title of Work	Artist	CD Title	Accompaniment
Poore, Melvyn	<i>And Finally</i>	Melvyn Poore	<i>Groundwork</i>	Live Electronics
Poore, Melvyn	<i>One, Two, Three</i>	Melvyn Poore	<i>Groundwork</i>	Electronics
Poore, Melvyn	<i>Playback I</i>	Melvyn Poore	<i>Groundwork</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
Poore, Melvyn	<i>Stand Alone I</i>	Melvyn Poore	<i>Groundwork</i>	None
Poore, Melvyn	<i>Stand Alone II</i>	Melvyn Poore	<i>Groundwork</i>	None
Poore, Melvyn	<i>Stand Alone III</i>	Melvyn Poore	<i>Groundwork</i>	None
Poore, Melvyn	<i>Stoneground</i>	Melvyn Poore	<i>Groundwork</i>	None
Poore, Melvyn	<i>Study in Moving Sounds</i>	Melvyn Poore	<i>Groundwork</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
Poore, Melvyn	<i>Tubassoon</i>	Melvyn Poore	<i>Groundwork</i>	4-Channel Amplification
Poulheim, Bert	<i>Groteske Miniaturen</i>	Philippe Legris	<i>Tuba "Solo"</i>	None
Powell, David	<i>One Clear Call</i>	Nick Etheridge	<i>One Clear Call</i>	Chamber Ensemble
Prokofiev, Sergei	<i>5 Songs without Words, Op. 35</i>	Rex Martin	<i>Rex Martin: Live in Japan</i>	Piano
Prokofiev, Sergei	<i>Field of the Dead</i>	Ted Cox	<i>Bach to Bix Live</i>	Piano
Prokofiev, Sergei	<i>Visions Fugitives</i>	Gene Pokorny	<i>Big Boy</i>	Piano
Pryor, Arthur	<i>Theme &amp; Variations on The Blue Bells of Scotland</i>	Gene Pokorny	<i>Tuba Tracks</i>	Piano
Pryor, Arthur	<i>Theme &amp; Variations on The Blue Bells of Scotland</i>	Stéphane Labeyrie	<i>Recital</i>	Piano
Pryor, Arthur	<i>Theme &amp; Variations on The Blue Bells of Scotland</i>	Steven Seward	<i>Classic Tuba</i>	Piano
Puccini, Giacomo	<i>Che gelida manina</i> from "La Boheme"	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
Puccini, Giacomo	<i>Colline's Aria</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Intermediate Solos</i>	Piano
Puccini, Giacomo	<i>E lucevan le stelle</i> from "Tosca"	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
Puccini, Giacomo	<i>Mi chiamano Mimi</i> from "La Boheme"	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
Puccini, Giacomo	<i>Nessun Dorma</i> from "Turandot"	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
Puccini, Giacomo	<i>Nessun Dorma</i> from "Turandot"	Pilafian, Sam	<i>A Brassy Night at the Opera</i>	Chamber Orchestra
Puccini, Giacomo	<i>Nessun Dorma</i> from "Turandot"	Tim Northcut	<i>Tennessee Tech Pride</i>	Concert Band
Puccini, Giacomo	<i>O Mimi, tu piu non torni</i> from "La Boheme"	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
Puccini, Giacomo	<i>O Mio Babbino Caro</i> from "Gianni Schicchi"	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
Puccini, Giacomo	<i>Quando m'en vo</i> from "La Boheme"	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
Puccini, Giacomo	<i>Recondita Armonia</i> from "Tosca"	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
Puccini, Giacomo	<i>Signore, ascolta!</i> from "Turandot"	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
Puccini, Giacomo	<i>Un bel di</i> from "Madame Butterfly"	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
Purcell, Henry	<i>Recitative and Aria</i>	Chris Cranham	<i>The Tuba Has Landed: Travelling by Tuba V. 3</i>	Piano
Rachmaninov, Sergei	<i>Andante fr "Sonata for Cello &amp; Piano in G minor"</i>	John Stevens	<i>Reverie</i>	Piano
Rachmaninov, Sergei	<i>Elegie, Op. 3, No. 1</i>	John Stevens	<i>Reverie</i>	Piano
Rachmaninov, Sergei	<i>Floods of Spring</i>	Hank Feldman	<i>Tubesia</i>	Piano
Rachmaninov, Sergei	<i>Three Songs</i>	Gene Pokorny	<i>Tuba Tracks</i>	Piano

Composer	Title of Work	Artist	CD Title	Accompaniment
Rachmaninov, Sergei	<i>Vocalise, Op. 34, No. 14</i>	Daniel Perantoni	<i>Daniel in the Lion's Den</i>	Piano
Rachmaninov, Sergei	<i>Vocalise, Op. 34, No. 14</i>	Eduardo Nogueroles	<i>Escenas Latinas</i>	Piano
Rachmaninov, Sergei	<i>Vocalise, Op. 34, No. 14</i>	Hank Feldman	<i>Tubesia</i>	Piano
Rachmaninov, Sergei	<i>Vocalise, Op. 34, No. 14</i>	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital 2</i>	Piano
Rachmaninov, Sergei	<i>Vocalise, Op. 34, No. 14</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Bon Bons</i>	Piano
Rachmaninov, Sergei	<i>Vocalise, Op. 34, No. 14</i>	Rex Martin	<i>Rex Martin: Live in Japan</i>	Piano
Rachmaninov, Sergei	<i>Vocalise, Op. 34, No. 14</i>	Roland Szentpáli	<i>On My Way</i>	Piano
Raum, Elizabeth	<i>Concerto del Garda</i>	John Griffiths	<i>Canadian Chops</i>	Piano
Raum, Elizabeth	<i>Concerto del Garda</i>	John Griffiths	<i>The Legend of Heimdall</i>	Orchestra
Raum, Elizabeth	<i>Pershing Concerto</i>	John Griffiths	<i>The Legend of Heimdall</i>	Orchestra
Raum, Elizabeth	<i>T for Tuba</i>	John Griffiths	<i>Canadian Chops</i>	Piano
Raum, Elizabeth	<i>The Legend of Heimdall</i>	John Griffiths	<i>Canadian Chops</i>	Piano
Raum, Elizabeth	<i>The Legend of Heimdall</i>	John Griffiths	<i>The Legend of Heimdall</i>	Orchestra
Raum, Elizabeth	<i>Tribute</i>	Tom McCaslin	<i>Inside Out</i>	Piano
Raum, Elizabeth	<i>Will There Be a Time?</i>	John Griffiths	<i>Canadian Chops</i>	Piano
Ravel, Maurice	<i>Don Quichotte à Dulcinée</i>	Stéphane Labeyrie	<i>Recital</i>	Piano
Ravel, Maurice	<i>Pavane pour une infante defunte</i>	Gene Pokorny	<i>Tuba Tracks</i>	Piano
Ravel, Maurice	<i>Piece en Forme de Habañera</i>	Alan Baer	<i>Song and Dance</i>	Piano
Ravel, Maurice	<i>Pièce en forme de Habañera</i>	Ian King	<i>Golden Sounds</i>	Piano
Ravel, Maurice	<i>Pièce en forme de Habañera</i>	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tubaroque</i>	Piano
Read, Thomas	<i>Brillenbass</i>	Mark Nelson	<i>Aboriginal Voices</i>	Celeste (Vibraphone) and Cymbals
Reck, David	<i>Five Studies for Tuba Alone</i>	Toby Hanks	<i>Sampler</i>	None
Reynolds, Jeffery	<i>Skirmish and Dance</i>	Gene Pokorny	<i>Big Boy</i>	Trombone Trio
Reynolds, Verne	<i>Sonata</i>	Velvet Brown	<i>Music for Velvet</i>	Piano
Rimmer, William	<i>Jenny Jones</i>	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Piano
Rimmer, William	<i>Hailstorm</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipop</i>	Piano
Rimsky-Korsakov, Nicolai	<i>Flight of the Bumble Bee</i>	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Piano
Rimsky-Korsakov, Nicolai	<i>Flight of the Bumblebee</i>	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba</i>	Piano
Rimsky-Korsakov, Nicolai	<i>Flight of the Bumblebee</i>	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital - Live</i>	Piano
Rimsky-Korsakov, Nicolai	<i>Flight of the Bumblebee</i>	James Gourlay	<i>CWS Glasgow Band meet the Sovereign Soloists</i>	Brass Band
Rimsky-Korsakov, Nicolai	<i>Flight of the Bumblebee</i>	Roland Szentpáli	<i>On My Way</i>	Piano
Rimsky-Korsakov, Nicolai	<i>Hymn to the Sun</i>	Ian King	<i>Golden Sounds</i>	Piano
Rimsky-Korsakov, Nicolai	<i>Song of India</i>	Ian King	<i>Golden Sounds</i>	Piano
Rimsky-Korsakov, Nicolai	<i>The Flight of the Bumblebee</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipop</i>	Piano
Rimsky-Korsakov, Nicolai	<i>The Flight of the Bumblebee</i>	Wagner, Michael	<i>Firestorm</i>	Concert Band



Composer	Title of Work	Artist	CD Title	Accompaniment
Robinson and Nash	<i>Custard the Dragon</i>	Deanna Swoboda	<i>Deanna's Wonderland</i>	Unknown
Rodgers, Richard	<i>You Took Advantage of My</i>	Marty Erickson	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>	Piano
Romberg, Sigmund	<i>Serenade from "Student Prince"</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipops</i>	Piano
Romberg, Sigmund	<i>Serenade from "The Student Prince"</i>	Les Neish	<i>Salt of the Earth</i>	Brass Band
Rood, Hale	<i>Simplis Sonor</i>	Jim Morris	<i>Sweets for Brass</i>	Brass Quartet
Ross, Walter	<i>Escher's Sketches</i>	Mark Nelson	<i>New England Reveries</i>	None
Ross, Walter	<i>Midnight Variations for Tuba and tape</i>	Barton Cummings	<i>A Retrospective</i>	Pre-Recorded accompaniment
Ross, Walter	<i>Villanella</i>	Mark Nelson	<i>Aboriginal Voices</i>	Piano
Rossini, Gioacchino	<i>Largo Al Factorum</i>	Glyn Williams	<i>Virtuoso</i>	Brass Band
Rossini, Gioacchino	<i>Largo al Factorum</i>	James Gourlay	<i>CWS Glasgow Band meet the Sovereign Soloists</i>	Brass Band
Rossini, Gioacchino	<i>Largo al Factorum</i>	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Piano
Rossini, Gioacchino	<i>Largo Al Factorum</i>	Ståle Sliere Johansen	<i>Curtois Showcase – Fodens Curtois Band</i>	Brass Band
Rossini, Gioacchino	<i>Une Voce Poco Fa</i>	Alan Baer	<i>Song and Dance</i>	Piano
Rossini, Gioacchino	<i>Largo al factorum from "The Barber of Seville"</i>	Pilafian, Sam	<i>A Brassy Night at the Opera</i>	Chamber Orchestra
Rottler, Werner	<i>Musik für Tuba Solo</i>	Thomas Walsh	<i>Tuba Jubilee</i>	None
Rottler, Werner	<i>Nachstrück</i>	Thomas Walsh	<i>Tuba Jubilee</i>	Piano
Rottler, Werner	<i>Sonatine für Tuba und Klavier, Op. 14</i>	Thomas Walsh	<i>Tuba Holiday</i>	Piano
Rozen, Jay	<i>In the 90% (Sturgeon's Law)</i>	Les Neish	<i>Salt of the Earth</i>	None
Rubenstein, Arthur	<i>Bruegel-Dance Visions</i>	Jim Self	<i>Changing Colors</i>	Chamber Ensemble
Rufeisen, Arie	<i>A Short Suspense Story</i>	Shmuel Hershko	<i>And Two-ba Too</i>	Piano
Ruggiero, Charles	<i>Fractured Mambos</i>	Philip Sinder	<i>Aerodynamics</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
Russell, Armand	<i>Suite Concertante</i>	Floyd Cooley	<i>The Romantic Tuba</i>	Woodwind Quintet
Saglietti, Corrado Maria	<i>Concerto</i>	Markus Hötzel	<i>Variations</i>	Horn Quartet
Saint-Saëns, Camille	<i>Elephant from "Carnival of the Animals"</i>	Hiroyuki Yasumoto	<i>Solo Album for Wind Instruments: Tuba</i>	Piano
Saint-Saëns, Camille	<i>Mon Cœur s'ouvre à ta Voix from "Samson et Dalila"</i>	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
Saint-Saëns, Camille	<i>The Swan</i>	Chris Cranham	<i>The Tuba Has Landed: Travelling by Tuba V. 3</i>	Piano
Saint-Saëns, Camille	<i>The Swan from "Carnival of the Animals"</i>	Barton Cummings	<i>A Retrospective</i>	Piano
Saint-Saëns, Camille	<i>The Swan from "Carnival of the Animals"</i>	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	Piano
Saint-Saëns, Camille	<i>The Swan from "Carnival of the Animals"</i>	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Piano
Saint-Saëns, Camille	<i>The Swan from "Carnival of the Animals"</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipops</i>	Piano
Sakai, Itaru	<i>Kuroshio no tsukai, Op. 114</i>	Yukihiro Ikeda	<i>Bozza: Concertino</i>	Piano
Salguerio, Jorge	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Brass Band</i>	Sérgio Carolino	<i>Steel aLive!</i>	Brass Band
Salguiero, Jorge	<i>cONCERTO fOR tUBA</i>	Tom McCaslin	<i>Inside Out</i>	Piano
Sampson, David	<i>Three Portraits for Tuba &amp; Chamber Orchestra</i>	Scott Mendoker	<i>David Sampson: Monumnet</i>	Chamber Orchestra
Sandström, Jan	<i>Sång Till Lotta</i>	Timothy Buzbee	<i>Buzzed</i>	Unknown

Composer	Title of Work	Artist	CD Title	Accompaniment
Sandström, Jan	<i>The Lemon House – Tuba Concerto</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>21st Century Tuba Concertos</i>	Orchestra
Sarvello, Frank	<i>Riff Rock</i>	Jim Morris	<i>Sweets for Brass</i>	Brass Quartet
Sass, Jon	<i>Buzzin</i>	Jon Sass	<i>Sassified</i>	Tuba Mouthpiece and vocals
Sass, Jon	<i>City Walker</i>	Jon Sass	<i>Sassified</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
Sass, Jon	<i>Go With the Flow</i>	Jon Sass	<i>Sassified</i>	Vocals and Pre-recorded accompaniment
Sass, Jon	<i>Heart 2 Heart</i>	Jon Sass	<i>Sassified</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
Sass, Jon	<i>Outside Inside</i>	Jon Sass	<i>Sassified</i>	Tabla and Pre-recorded accompaniment
Sass, Jon	<i>Right of Way</i>	Jon Sass	<i>Sassified</i>	Keyboard, Percussion, Flute, Vocals and Pre-recorded accompaniment
Sass, Jon	<i>Tuba-T</i>	Jon Sass	<i>Sassified</i>	Keyboard, Percussion and Pre-recorded accompaniment
Sass, Jon	<i>Wetbottom</i>	Jon Sass	<i>Sassified</i>	Vocals, Rap, Narration and Pre-recorded accompaniment
Satterwhite, Marc	<i>And What Rough Beast ...? for Tuba &amp; Percussion</i>	Gene Pokorny	<i>Big Boy</i>	Percussion
Scharnberg, Kim	<i>Waltz for Maya</i>	Jim Self	<i>The Big Stretch</i>	Harp
Schiaffini, GianCarlo	<i>Aquí el sol brilla más</i>	GianCarlo Schiaffini	<i>Tuba Libre</i>	Electronics
Schiaffini, GianCarlo	<i>Cuba Mirum</i>	GianCarlo Schiaffini	<i>Tuba Libre</i>	Electronics
Schiaffini, GianCarlo	<i>El carrocel de Juana la Loca</i>	GianCarlo Schiaffini	<i>Tuba Libre</i>	Electronics
Schiaffini, GianCarlo	<i>El vuelo irrestible del moscardón</i>	GianCarlo Schiaffini	<i>Tuba Libre</i>	Electronics
Schiaffini, GianCarlo	<i>Madrugada de latón</i>	GianCarlo Schiaffini	<i>Tuba Libre</i>	Electronics
Schiaffini, GianCarlo	<i>Mi</i>	GianCarlo Schiaffini	<i>Tuba Libre</i>	Electronics
Schiaffini, GianCarlo	<i>Mi místico mínimo</i>	GianCarlo Schiaffini	<i>Tuba Libre</i>	Electronics
Schiaffini, GianCarlo	<i>Scrap</i>	GianCarlo Schiaffini	<i>Tuba Libre</i>	Electronics
Schiaffini, GianCarlo	<i>Scratch</i>	GianCarlo Schiaffini	<i>Tuba Libre</i>	Electronics
Schiaffini, GianCarlo	<i>Sueño infernal</i>	GianCarlo Schiaffini	<i>Tuba Libre</i>	Electronics
Schiaffini, GianCarlo	<i>Tuba Libre</i>	GianCarlo Schiaffini	<i>Tuba Libre</i>	Electronics
Schiaffini, GianCarlo	<i>Voz refracta</i>	GianCarlo Schiaffini	<i>Tuba Libre</i>	Electronics
Schlenker, Manfred	<i>Rondo Variato</i>	Markus Hötzel	<i>Variations</i>	Horn Ensemble
Schlünz, Annette	<i>ACH.ES... music for solo tuba</i>	Michael Vogt	<i>Tuba Intim</i>	None
Schmidt, Ole	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Michael Lind	<i>Ole Schmidt Concertos for Brass Instruments</i>	Orchestra
Schmidt, William	<i>Sonata</i>	Hans Nickel	<i>Tuba Obsessions</i>	Piano
Schmidt, William	<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Toby Hanks	<i>Sonata</i>	Piano
Schmidt, William	<i>Tuba Mirum</i>	Philip Sinder	<i>Aerodynamics</i>	Concert Band
Schnyder, Daniel	<i>Sonata for Bass Trombone (or Tuba) and Piano</i>	David LeClair	<i>David LeClair: Musik für Tuba aus der Schweiz</i>	Piano
Schönberg, C.M.	<i>On My Own from "Les Misérables"</i>	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Brass Quartet
Schubert, Franz	<i>An die Musik, Op. 88, No. 4</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Intermediate Solos</i>	Piano
Schubert, Franz	<i>An die Musik, Op. 88, No. 4</i>	Robert Brewer	<i>An Die Musik</i>	Piano
Schubert, Franz	<i>Arpeggione Sonate</i>	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital 2</i>	Piano

Composer	Title of Work	Artist	CD Title	Accompaniment
Schubert, Franz	<i>Ave Maria</i>	Steve Sykes	<i>Sykology</i>	Piano
Schubert, Franz	<i>Du bist die Ruh, Op. 59, No. 3</i>	Rex Martin	<i>Rex Martin: Live in Japan</i>	Piano
Schubert, Franz	<i>Lieder, Op. 135, D921</i>	Stéphane Labeyrie	<i>Recontre</i>	Piano
Schubert, Franz	<i>Serenade</i>	Barton Cummings	<i>A Retrospective</i>	Piano
Schubert, Franz	<i>Serenade</i>	Roland Szentpáli	<i>On My Way</i>	Piano
Schubert, Franz	<i>Ständchen (Serenade)</i>	Roger Bobo	<i>Rainbo-bo: The Main with the Golden Tuba</i>	Piano
Schubert, Franz	<i>Three Italian Songs</i>	Charles Villarrubia	<i>Carnivale</i>	Piano
Schubert, Franz	<i>Who is Sylvia?</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Intermediate Solos</i>	Piano
Schuller, Gunther	<i>Capriccio for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Harvey Phillips	<i>ITEA Legacy Series featuring Harvey Phillips, Tuba</i>	Orchestra
Schuller, Gunther	<i>Capriccio for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Harvey Phillips	<i>Music for the Underdogs of the Orchestra</i>	Orchestra
Schultz, Mark	<i>T Rex</i>	Deanna Swoboda	<i>Deanna's Wonderland</i>	Unknown
Schumann, Robert	<i>Adagio and Allegro</i>	Floyd Cooley	<i>A Schumann Fantasy</i>	Piano
Schumann, Robert	<i>Adagio and Allegro</i>	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Romantic Connections</i>	Piano
Schumann, Robert	<i>Adagio and Allegro</i>	Joseph Skillen	<i>Blue Plate Special</i>	Piano
Schumann, Robert	<i>Adagio and Allegro</i>	Koji Suzuki	<i>Eulenburg</i>	Piano
Schumann, Robert	<i>Adagio and Allegro</i>	Robert Brewer	<i>An Die Musik</i>	Piano
Schumann, Robert	<i>Adagio and Allegro</i>	Toby Hanks	<i>Sonata</i>	Piano
Schumann, Robert	<i>Adagio and Allegro</i>	Kyle Turner	<i>Expressions: The Heart of the Tuba</i>	Piano
Schumann, Robert	<i>Adagio and Allegro, Op. 70</i>	Les Neish	<i>Salt of the Earth</i>	Piano
Schumann, Robert	<i>Drei Romanzen</i>	Floyd Cooley	<i>A Schumann Fantasy</i>	Piano
Schumann, Robert	<i>Fantasiestücke</i>	Floyd Cooley	<i>A Schumann Fantasy</i>	Piano
Schumann, Robert	<i>Märchenbilder (Pictures of Fairyland)</i>	Floyd Cooley	<i>A Schumann Fantasy</i>	Piano
Schumann, Robert	<i>Mondnacht from "Liederkreis, Op. 39, No. 5"</i>	John Stevens	<i>Reverie</i>	Piano
Schumann, Robert	<i>Scenes from Childhood, Op. 15</i>	Jim Self	<i>Changing Colors</i>	Piano
Schumann, Robert	<i>The Jolly Farmer Goes to Town</i>	Bill Bell	<i>Bill Bell and His Tuba</i>	Piano
Schürch, Cyrill	<i>Hors-d'Evre</i>	David LeClair	<i>David LeClair: Musik für Tuba aus der Schweiz</i>	Piano
Schwartz, Jean	<i>Chinatown, My Chinatown</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Easy Solos</i>	Piano
Schwinger, Jeremy	<i>The Jolly Roger</i>	Scott Watson	<i>Stepping Stones for Tuba, Vol. 1</i>	Piano
Scott, Andy	<i>Going Down</i>	James Gourlay	<i>Double Trouble</i>	Electronics
Scott, Andy	<i>My Mountain Top</i>	Les Neish	<i>Salt of the Earth</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
Scott, Andy	<i>Salt of the Earth</i>	Les Neish	<i>Double Trouble</i>	Brass Band
Scott, Andy	<i>Salt of the Earth</i>	Les Neish	<i>Salt of the Earth</i>	Brass Band
Self, Jim	<i>Courante</i>	Jim Self	<i>Changing Colors</i>	Alto Saxophone and Trombone
Self, Jim	<i>Polka.com</i>	Jim Self	<i>The Big Stretch</i>	None
Semler-Collery, Jules	<i>Barcarolle et Chanson Bachique</i>	David Randolph	<i>Tuba Suites...and Other Sweets</i>	Piano

Composer	Title of Work	Artist	CD Title	Accompaniment
Senaillé, J.B.	<i>Introduction and Allegro Spiritoso</i>	Tim Norris	<i>Tuba Gold: The Tuba Family Explored</i>	Piano
Senaillé, J.B.	<i>Introduction and Allegro Spiritoso</i>	Tim Norris	<i>Tubby and Tim Take Off</i>	Piano
Shapiro, Alex	<i>Music for Two Big Instruments</i>	Alan Baer	<i>Coast to Coast</i>	Piano
Shapiro, Alex	<i>Music for Two Big Instruments</i>	Alan Baer	<i>Notes from the Kelp: Alex Shapiro</i>	Piano
Sheng-Tong, Tsai	<i>Capriccio for Tuba and Piano</i>	Bernard Stachowiak	<i>Capriccio Vol. III – Beauty of Brass and Percussion</i>	Piano
Sheridan, John	<i>All Alone Blues</i>	Marty Erickson	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>	Piano
Shimizu, Daisuke	<i>Beside the Fact that the friends</i>	Hiroaki Shiomi	<i>Strange</i>	Piano
Shiomi, Hiroaki	<i>Jumbo Katsuroru</i>	Hiroaki Shiomi	<i>Strange</i>	Piano
Shostakovich, Dmitri	<i>Adagio from "Limpid Stream"</i>	Jantsch, Carol	<i>Cascades</i>	Piano
Shostakovich, Dmitri	<i>Adagio from "Limpid Stream"</i>	Roger Bobo	<i>Tuba Libera</i>	Piano
Shostakovich, Dmitri	<i>Prelude Suite</i>	Nick Etheridge	<i>One Clear Call</i>	Chamber Ensemble
Sibelius, Jean	<i>Finlandia</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
Sigal, Rodrigo	<i>Blood Stream</i>	Jesús Jara	<i>Obres per a tuba i electrònica</i>	Electronics
Silfverberg, Erik	<i>Standing on the Promises</i>	Albert Honsberger	<i>On the Road</i>	Concert Band
Silfverberg, Erik	<i>Standing on the Promises</i>	John Rogers	<i>Jesus, No Other Name</i>	Brass Band
Silverman, Faye-Ellen	<i>Zigzags</i>	Velvet Brown	<i>Music for Velvet</i>	None
Sivelöv, Niklas	<i>Sonata for Tuba and Piano</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Tuba Works</i>	Piano
Sivelöv, Niklas	<i>Tres Danzas</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Danzas</i>	Piano
Skeen, Lewis	<i>Suite for Brass</i>	Jim Morris	<i>Sweets for Brass</i>	Brass Quartet
Smith, Claude T.	<i>Ballad and Presto Dance</i>	Hiroaki Shiomi	<i>Strange</i>	Piano
Smith, Claude T.	<i>Ballad and Presto Dance</i>	Steven Seward	<i>Kansas City Dances</i>	Piano
Smith, Claude T.	<i>Ballade and Presto Dance</i>	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital - Live</i>	Piano
Solal, Martial	<i>Très Rapide</i>	Philippe Legris	<i>Duos a Varier</i>	Piano
Sondheim, Steven	<i>Send in the Clowns</i>	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba</i>	Piano
Sousa, John Philip	<i>The Stars and Stripes Forever (Piccolo Solo)</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Blazing Brass</i>	Concert Band
Sparke, Philip	<i>Concertino for Tuba and Brass Band</i>	James Gourlay	<i>Master Brass, Vol. 9</i>	Brass Band
Sparke, Philip	<i>Fantasy for Euphonium and Brass Band</i>	Steven Seward	<i>Kansas City Dances</i>	Piano
Sparke, Philip	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Joseph Cook	<i>Debut</i>	Brass Band
Sparke, Philip	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Joseph Cook	<i>Music for Battle Creek</i>	Brass Band
Sparke, Philip	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Markus Theinert	<i>Brass Virtuosi: Works for Solo Brass and Concert...</i>	Concert Band
Sparke, Philip	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Tija van der Veen	<i>Milestone</i>	Brass Band
Spillman, Robert	<i>Two Songs</i>	Charles Villarrubia	<i>Carnivale</i>	Piano
Spillman, Robert	<i>Two Songs</i>	Roger Bobo	<i>Bobissimo</i>	Piano
Steckar, Marc	<i>Duo Solo</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Frantic Squirrel</i>	None
Steckar, Marc	<i>Duo-Solo</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Places des Vosges</i>	None

Composer	Title of Work	Artist	CD Title	Accompaniment
Steckar, Marc	<i>Tu bats le fer etc...</i>	Philippe Legris	<i>Tuba "Solo"</i>	None
Steckar, Marc	<i>Tubaobab</i>	Philippe Legris	<i>Musical Feeling</i>	Orchestra
Stephens, Denzil	<i>Rondino</i>	Steve Sykes	<i>Basso Bravissimo!</i>	Brass Band
Stephens, Denzil	<i>Rondino</i>	Steve Sykes	<i>Now That's What I Call Brass, Vol. 6</i>	Brass Band
Steptoe, Roger	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	James Gourlay	<i>British Tuba Concertos</i>	Orchestra
Stevens, Halsey	<i>Sonatina for Tuba and Piano</i>	David Randolph	<i>Contrasts in Contemporary Music</i>	Piano
Stevens, Halsey	<i>Sonatina for Tuba and Piano</i>	Robert Brewer	<i>An Die Musik</i>	Piano
Stevens, John	<i>Elegy</i>	John Stevens	<i>Reverie</i>	None
Stevens, John	<i>Slave Venere, Salve Marte</i>	Velvet Brown	<i>Velvet Brown, Tuba</i>	None
Stevens, John	<i>The Liberation of Sisyphus</i>	James Gourlay	<i>Tuba Tribute to Fletch</i>	Tuba Octet
Stevens, John	<i>The Liberation of Sisyphus</i>	József Bazsinka	<i>Waves</i>	Tuba Octet
Stevens, John	<i>The Liberation of Sisyphus</i>	Roger Bobo	<i>Tuba Libera</i>	Tuba Octet
Stevens, John	<i>Triumph of the Demon Gods</i>	Benjamin Pierce	<i>Wheels of Life</i>	None
Stevens, Thomas	<i>Encore: Böz</i>	Roger Bobo	<i>Rainbo-bo: The Main with the Golden Tuba</i>	None
Stevens, Thomas	<i>Variations in Olden Style</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Tuba Carnival</i>	Orchestra
Stevens, Thomas	<i>Variations in Olden Style</i>	Roger Bobo	<i>Tuba Libera</i>	Piano
Stevens, Thomas	<i>Variations in Olden Style</i>	Stéphane Labeyrie	<i>Recital</i>	Piano
Strauss, Franz	<i>Nocturne</i>	John Stevens	<i>Reverie</i>	Piano
Strauss, Franz	<i>Nocturne, Op. 7</i>	Alan Baer	<i>Coast to Coast</i>	Piano
Strauss, Franz	<i>Nocturne, Op. 7</i>	Skip Gray	<i>Tuba Europa</i>	Piano
Strauss, Franz	<i>Nocturno, Op. 7</i>	Rex Martin	<i>Rex Martin: Live in Japan</i>	Piano
Strauss, Richard	<i>Allerseelen from "8 Lieder aus Letzte Blätter"</i>	Stéphane Labeyrie	<i>Recital</i>	Piano
Strauss, Richard	<i>Concerto No. 1 for Horn</i>	Arnold Jacobs	<i>Portrait of an Artist</i>	Concert Band
Strauss, Richard	<i>Concerto No. 1 for Horn</i>	Floyd Cooley	<i>Friends in Low Places</i>	Concert Band
Strauss, Richard	<i>Concerto No. 1 for Horn</i>	Kunishige Ampo	<i>Kunishige Ampo Tuba Recital</i>	Piano
Strauss, Richard	<i>Zueignung from "8 Lieder aus Letzte Blätter"</i>	Stéphane Labeyrie	<i>Recital</i>	Piano
Strukov, Valery	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Jens Bjorn-Larsen	<i>International Competition for Musical Performers...</i>	Orchestra
Subotnick, Morton	<i>The First Dream of Light</i>	Roger Bobo	<i>Rainbo-bo: The Main with the Golden Tuba</i>	Piano and Pre-recorded accompaniment
Subramaniam, L.	<i>Farewell to Manju from "Salaam Bombay"</i>	Kyle Turner	<i>Expressions: The Heart of the Tuba</i>	Piano
Sullivan, Arthur	<i>Miya Sama</i> from "The Mikado"	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Easy Solos</i>	Piano
Sullivan, Arthur	<i>Not One Maiden, Poor Wand'ring One</i>	Alan Baer	<i>Song and Dance</i>	Piano
Sullivan, Arthur	<i>Pale Young Curate</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Intermediate Solos</i>	Piano
Sullivan, Arthur	<i>Three Little Euphs (Maid)</i> from "The Mikado"	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
Swann, Donald	<i>Two Moods for Tuba</i>	Chris Cranham	<i>The Tuba Has Landed: Travelling by Tuba V. 3</i>	Piano
Swann, Donald	<i>Two Moods for Tuba</i>	David Randolph	<i>Tuba Suites...and Other Sweets</i>	Piano

Composer	Title of Work	Artist	CD Title	Accompaniment
Swann, Donald	<i>Two Moods for Tuba</i>	Kelly Thomas	<i>Appetizers</i>	Piano
Swoboda and Robinson	<i>Patricia Lee and Leah Marie</i>	Deanna Swoboda	<i>Deanna's Wonderland</i>	Unknown
Swoboda and Robinson	<i>Rainforest Etudes</i>	Deanna Swoboda	<i>Deanna's Wonderland</i>	Unknown
Swoboda, Deanna	<i>Brass Rap!</i>	Deanna Swoboda	<i>Deanna's Wonderland</i>	Unknown
Sykes, Steve	<i>Carnival Cocktail</i>	Steve Sykes	<i>Sykology</i>	Piano
Szentpáli, Roland	<i>Dance Movements</i>	Velvet Brown	<i>Perspectives: Sound and Rhythm</i>	Rhythm Section
Szentpáli, Roland	<i>Jazz Quintet</i>	Roland Szentpáli	<i>On My Way</i>	Saxophone Quartet and Percussion
Szentpáli, Roland	<i>Variations for a Children's Song</i>	Roland Szentpáli	<i>I Killed My Lips</i>	None
Taggart, Mark Alan	<i>Athletic Conveyances</i>	Jeffery Jarvis	<i>Athletic Conveyances</i>	Percussion
Takacs, Jenő	<i>Sonata Capricciosa, Op. 81</i>	David Randolph	<i>Contrasts in Contemporary Music</i>	Piano
Tansman, A.	<i>Sonatina</i>	Roland Szentpáli	<i>On My Way</i>	Piano
Taylor, Billy	<i>One for the Whooper</i>	Marty Erickson	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>	Piano
Tchaikovsky, P.I.	<i>Andante Cantabile</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Storyteller</i>	Concert Band
Tchaikovsky, P.I.	<i>Canzonetta</i> from "Violin Concerto in D minor"	Alan Baer	<i>Song and Dance</i>	Piano
Tchaikovsky, P.I.	<i>Nocturne</i>	Roland Szentpáli	<i>On My Way</i>	Piano
Tchaikovsky, P.I.	<i>The White Swan</i>	Alan Baer	<i>Song and Dance</i>	Piano
Tchaikovsky, P.I.	<i>Valse Sentimentale</i>	Ian King	<i>Golden Sounds</i>	Piano
Tchaikovsky, P.I.	<i>Waltz</i> from "Sleeping Beauty"	John Fletcher	<i>Brass Splendor</i>	Brass Band
Tcherepnin, Alexander	<i>Andante</i>	Philip Sinder	<i>Aerodynamics</i>	Piano
Telemann, G.P.	<i>Adagio and Allegro</i>	Chris Cranham	<i>The Tuba Has Landed: Travelling by Tuba V. 3</i>	Piano
Telemann, G.P.	<i>Fantasy in C Minor</i>	Toby Hanks	<i>Sampler</i>	Piano
Telemann, G.P.	<i>Sonata</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Frantic Squirrel</i>	Piano
Telemann, G.P.	<i>Sonata in E minor</i>	Steven Seward	<i>Kansas City Dances</i>	Piano
Telemann, G.P.	<i>Sonata in F Major</i>	Philip Sinder	<i>Aerodynamics</i>	Piano
Telemann, G.P.	<i>Sonata in F Major</i>	Steven Seward	<i>Classic Tuba</i>	Piano
Telemann, G.P.	<i>Sonata in F minor for Bassoon</i>	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital 2</i>	Piano
Thompson, Barbara	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Brass Band 'Living in...'</i>	James Gourlay	<i>Double Trouble</i>	Brass Band
Thompson, Troy	<i>Allegro</i> from "Sonatina for Tuba"	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Journeys</i>	Piano
Thuillier, François	<i>Rebellion</i>	Tom McCaslin	<i>Inside Out</i>	None
Thuillier and Emler	<i>Improvisation</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Frantic Squirrel</i>	Piano
Thuillier and Emler	<i>Improvisation</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Places des Vosges</i>	Piano
Thuillier and Machado	<i>Improvisation</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Places des Vosges</i>	Piano
Thuillier, François	<i>23h30</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Places des Vosges</i>	None
Thuillier, François	<i>Chemin Buissonnier</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
Thuillier, François	<i>D-Funk</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None

<u>Composer</u>	<u>Title of Work</u>	<u>Artist</u>	<u>CD Title</u>	<u>Accompaniment</u>
Thuillier, François	<i>Dollard Du Du...</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
Thuillier, François	<i>Escroc Toi Même!</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
Thuillier, François	<i>Escroc!</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
Thuillier, François	<i>Fraise sur 20!</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
Thuillier, François	<i>Gisèle</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
Thuillier, François	<i>Impromptu</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
Thuillier, François	<i>L'écureuil Fou</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Frantic Squirrel</i>	Percussion
Thuillier, François	<i>Le Roi Albert</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
Thuillier, François	<i>Now, M Baillette Repasse Son Linge!</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
Thuillier, François	<i>Œil de Bœuf</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
Thuillier, François	<i>Oreilles sans Préjugé</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
Thuillier, François	<i>Place des Vosges</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Places des Vosges</i>	Piano
Thuillier, François	<i>Promis C'est La Dernière!?</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
Thuillier, François	<i>Saxhorn Toi!</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
Thuillier, François	<i>Solo Pour Doudou</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
Thuillier, François	<i>Somega 550</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
Thuillier, François	<i>Somega 750</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
Thuillier, François	<i>Somega 880</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
Thuillier, François	<i>Super Té</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
Thuillier, François	<i>Timisoara</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Places des Vosges</i>	None
Thuillier, François	<i>Urban Tuba</i>	François Thuillier	<i>Solo</i>	None
Tisne, Antoine	<i>Monodie III</i>	Philippe Legris	<i>Tuba "Solo"</i>	None
Tizler, Albert von	<i>Take Me Out to the Ball Game</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
Tizol, Juan	<i>Caravan</i>	Oren Marshall	<i>Tuba Tribute to Fletch</i>	Electronics
Tomasi, Henri	<i>Danse Sacrée</i>	Velvet Brown	<i>Music for Velvet</i>	Piano
Tomasi, Henri	<i>Être Ou Ne Pas Être (monolog D'Hamlet)</i>	Arnold Jacobs	<i>The Chicago Symphony Trombone &amp; Tuba Sections...</i>	Trombone Trio
Tomasi, Henri	<i>Être Ou Ne Pas Être (monolog D'Hamlet)</i>	József Bazsinka	<i>French Connection</i>	Trombone Trio
Tomasi, Henri	<i>Être Ou Ne Pas Être (monolog D'Hamlet)</i>	Toby Hanks	<i>Sampler</i>	Trombone Trio
Toyama, Yuzo	<i>Trio Sonata for Tuba, Batteries, and Piano</i>	Hiroyuki Yasumoto	<i>Solo Album for Wind Instruments: Tuba</i>	Percussion and Piano
Traditional	<i>Amazing Grace</i>	Kelly O'Bryant	<i>Carolina Morning</i>	Piano
Traditional	<i>Four Negro Spirituals</i>	Velvet Brown	<i>Velvet Brown, Tuba</i>	Trombone Quartet
Traditional	<i>Amazing Grace</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
Traditional	<i>Come, Thou Fount of Every Blessing</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Easy Solos</i>	Piano
Traditional	<i>Danny Boy</i>	John Stevens	<i>Reverie</i>	Piano
Traditional	<i>Danny Boy</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Lollipops</i>	Piano

Composer	Title of Work	Artist	CD Title	Accompaniment
Traditional	<i>Deep River</i>	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	Piano
Traditional	<i>Erie Canal</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Easy Solos</i>	Piano
Traditional	<i>Hey, Ho! Nobody Home</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Easy Solos</i>	Piano
Traditional	<i>Just a Closer Walk with Thee</i>	Marty Erickson	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>	Piano
Traditional	<i>Loch Lommond</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Easy Solos</i>	Piano
Traditional	<i>Londonderry Air</i>	Albert Stewart	<i>Brass Tuba &amp; White Ivory</i>	Piano
Traditional	<i>Negro Spirituals</i>	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba</i>	Piano
Traditional	<i>Riddle Song</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
Traditional	<i>Sakura Sakura</i>	Hiroynki Yasumoto	<i>Solo Album for Wind Instruments: Tuba</i>	Piano
Traditional	<i>Simple Gifts</i>	Jim Self	<i>My America</i>	Chamber Ensemble
Traditional	<i>Song of the Volga Boatman</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
Traditional	<i>Streets of Laredo</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
Traditional	<i>Swing Low, Sweet Chariot</i>	Ian King	<i>Tuba Magnifique</i>	Piano
Traditional	<i>Swiss Melodies</i>	Albert Stewart	<i>Brass Tuba &amp; White Ivory</i>	Piano
Traditional	<i>The Cruel War is Raging</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
Traditional	<i>The Meeting of the Waters</i>	Steve Sykes	<i>Basso Bravissimo!</i>	Piano
Traditional	<i>Turkey in the Straw</i>	Jim Self	<i>My America</i>	Chamber Ensemble
Traditional	<i>Wayfaring Stranger</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Easy Solos</i>	Piano
Traditional	<i>Wondrous Love</i>	Dennis AsKew	<i>Carolina Morning</i>	Piano
Traditional	<i>Yankee Doodle</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
Traditional/Fernie	<i>Tuba Mucki</i>	Gavin Saynor	<i>Stars In Brass - Buy As You View Band</i>	Brass Band
Turnage, Mark-Anthony	<i>A Quick Blast</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Øystein Baadsvik – Prelude, FNUGG, and Riffs</i>	Concert Band
Turner, Kerry	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Kyle Turner	<i>Karankawa</i>	Orchestra
Turner, Kerry	<i>Sonatine for Tuba and Piano</i>	Kyle Turner	<i>Expressions: The Heart of the Tuba</i>	Piano
Turrin, Joseph	<i>Escapade</i>	Steve Sykes	<i>Sykology</i>	Piano
Uber, David	<i>Ballad of Enoch Mort</i>	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital - Live</i>	Piano
Uber, David	<i>Rhythmic Contours (1st mvt.)</i>	Barton Cummings	<i>A Retrospective</i>	Unknown
Uber, David	<i>Romance</i>	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital 2</i>	Piano
Uber, David	<i>Sonata for Bass Tuba and Piano</i>	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital 2</i>	Piano
Unknown	<i>Clouds</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Bon Bons</i>	Piano
Van der Roost, Jan	<i>CANTUBALLADA</i>	Hans Nickel	<i>CANTUBALLADA</i>	Orchestra
Van der Roost, Jan	<i>Obsessions</i>	Hans Nickel	<i>Tuba Obsessions</i>	Piano
Van der Slice, John	<i>Solo for Tuba</i>	John Olah	<i>Solos and Duos</i>	None
Vaughan Williams, R.	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Benjamin Pierce	<i>Wheels of Life</i>	Piano
Vaughan Williams, R.	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Eugene Dowling	<i>The English Tuba</i>	Orchestra



Composer	Title of Work	Artist	CD Title	Accompaniment
Vaughan Williams, R.	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Floyd Cooley	<i>Friends in Low Places</i>	Concert Band
Vaughan Williams, R.	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Hans Nickel	<i>CANTUBALLADA</i>	Orchestra
Vaughan Williams, R.	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Harvey Phillips	<i>Music for the Underdogs of the Orchestra</i>	Orchestra
Vaughan Williams, R.	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	James Gourlay	<i>British Tuba Concertos</i>	Orchestra
Vaughan Williams, R.	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	James Gourlay	<i>East Meets West</i>	Brass Band
Vaughan Williams, R.	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	James Gourlay	<i>Haydn/Vaughan Williams/Prokofiev</i>	Orchestra
Vaughan Williams, R.	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	John Fletcher	<i>Ralph Vaughan Williams: Symphony No. 5/Three...</i>	Orchestra
Vaughan Williams, R.	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Joseph Cook	<i>Debut</i>	Brass Band
Vaughan Williams, R.	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Michael Lind	<i>The Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Orchestra
Vaughan Williams, R.	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>20th Century Tuba Concertos</i>	Orchestra
Vaughan Williams, R.	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Patrick Harrild	<i>Vaughan Williams: Complete Concertos</i>	Orchestra
Vaughan Williams, R.	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Patrick Harrild	<i>Vaughan Williams: Symphony No. 6/Tuba Concerto</i>	Orchestra
Vaughan Williams, R.	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Peter Whish-Wilson	<i>Tuba Concertos</i>	Orchestra
Vaughan Williams, R.	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Philip Catilinet	<i>British Composers</i>	Orchestra
Vaughan Williams, R.	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Philippe Legris	<i>Duo</i>	Piano
Vaughan Williams, R.	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Richard Nahatzki	<i>20th Century Wind Concertos</i>	Orchestra
Vaughan Williams, R.	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Walter Hilgers	<i>Ralph Vaughan Williams: Sea Songs/Concerto for...</i>	Orchestra
Vaughan Williams, R.	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Arnold Jacobs	<i>The Chicago Principal: First Chair Soloists Play...</i>	Orchestra
Vaughan Williams, R.	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra (1st mvt.)</i>	Arnold Jacobs	<i>Portrait of an Artist</i>	None
Vaughan Williams, R.	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra (1st mvt.)</i>	Tim Norris	<i>Tuba Gold: The Tuba Family Explored</i>	Piano
Vaughan Williams, R.	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra (1st mvt.)</i>	Tim Norris	<i>Tubby and Tim Take Off</i>	Piano
Vaughan Williams, R.	<i>Concerto for Bass Tuba and Orchestra (2<sup>nd</sup> mvt.)</i>	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Piano
Vaughan Williams, R.	<i>Six Studies in English Folk Song</i>	David Zerkel	<i>Tuba Helper</i>	Piano
Vaughan Williams, R.	<i>Six Studies in English Folk Song</i>	Eugene Dowling	<i>The English Tuba</i>	Piano
Vaughan Williams, R.	<i>Six Studies in English Folk Song</i>	Gene Pokorny	<i>Tuba Tracks</i>	Piano
Vaughan Williams, R.	<i>Six Studies in English Folk Song</i>	Skip Gray	<i>Tuba Europa</i>	Piano
Vaughan Williams, R.	<i>Songs of Travel</i>	Charles Villarrubia	<i>Carnivale</i>	Piano
Vaughan, Rodger	<i>Concertpiece #1</i>	Jeffrey Funderburk	<i>Passages</i>	Piano
Vaughan, Rodger	<i>Concertpiece No. 2 for Tuba and Piano</i>	Scott Watson	<i>Stepping Stones for Tuba, Vol. 1</i>	Piano
Vaughan, Rodger	<i>Elegy for Tuba and Piano</i>	Scott Watson	<i>Stepping Stones for Tuba, Vol. 1</i>	Piano
Verdi, Giuseppe	<i>Caro Nome</i> from "Rigoletto"	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
Verdi, Giuseppe	<i>Questa o quella per me pari sono</i> from "Rigoletto"	Chester Schmitz	<i>Chester Plays Opera</i>	Piano
Verdi, Giuseppe	<i>Fairest Daughter of the Graces</i>	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Piano
Verdi, Giuseppe	<i>Prayer (Il lacerato spirito)</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Intermediate Solos</i>	Piano
Villanueva, Patrick	<i>Manège</i>	Philippe Legris	<i>Duos a Varier</i>	Piano

Composer	Title of Work	Artist	CD Title	Accompaniment
Villanueva, Patrick	<i>T'as bonne mine, gus!</i>	Philippe Legris	<i>Duos a Varier</i>	Piano
Vivaldi, Antonio	<i>Cello Sonata No. 5 in E minor</i>	Ian King	<i>Tuba Recital</i>	Piano
Vivaldi, Antonio	<i>Largo from "Winter"</i>	Frank Ventroyen	<i>Hey 't is Frank</i>	Brass Band
Vivaldi, Antonio	<i>Winter</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>Tuba Carnival</i>	Orchestra
Vivaldi, Antonio	<i>Winter from "The Four Seasons"</i>	Steve Sykes	<i>Basso Bravissimo!</i>	Brass Band
Vizzutti, Allen	<i>Cascades</i>	Jantsch, Carol	<i>Cascades</i>	Piano
Vogt, Michael	<i>homo ludens in Berlin</i>	Michael Vogt	<i>Tuba Intim</i>	None
Vogt, Michael	<i>Schlafend Erreicht Odysseus Ithaka</i>	Michael Vogt	<i>Argonautika</i>	Effect Unit, Vocoder and Tape
Vogt, Michael	<i>Sirenen</i>	Michael Vogt	<i>Argonautika</i>	Effect Unit and Tape
Vogt, Michael	<i>Toccata</i>	Michael Vogt	<i>Argonautika</i>	Vocoder and Tape
Vogt, Michael	<i>Tombeau</i>	Michael Vogt	<i>Argonautika</i>	Effect Unit, Vocoder and Tape
von Koch, Erland	<i>Monolog nr 9</i>	Michael Lind	<i>Play Tuba</i>	None
Wagner, Richard	<i>O Du Mein Holder Abendstern fr "Tannhauser"</i>	John Fletcher	<i>Le Tuba Enchantée</i>	Piano
Waller, Fats	<i>Ain't Misbehavin'</i>	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Piano
Waller, Fats	<i>Ain't Misbehavin'</i>	Gavin Woods	<i>Travelling by Tuba</i>	Piano
Waller, Fats	<i>Honeysuckle Rose</i>	Marty Erickson	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>	Piano
Ward, Samuel A.	<i>America the Beautiful</i>	Jim Self	<i>My America</i>	Piano
Washington, Chester	<i>Look Another Purple Light</i>	Jon Sass	<i>Sassified</i>	Narration and Pre-recorded accompaniment
Washington, Chester	<i>Look It's Rainbow Tuba</i>	Jon Sass	<i>Sassified</i>	Narration, Percussion, and Pre-recorded accompaniment
Washington, Chester	<i>Waltz Beyond the Light</i>	Jon Sass	<i>Sassified</i>	Vocals, Percussion and pre-recorded accompaniment
Wauldteufel, Emil	<i>Skater's Waltz</i>	Charles Dallenbach	<i>Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Tuba Solos</i>	Piano
Wefelmeyer, Bernd	<i>Sieben Durch Acht</i>	Philippe Legris	<i>Tuba "Solo"</i>	None
White, John	<i>Concert Duos</i>	Jay Rozen	<i>Killer Tuba Songs</i>	Piano
White, John	<i>Three Movements from "Basingstoke"</i>	Jay Rozen	<i>Killer Tuba Songs</i>	Piano
Wilby, Philip	<i>Cyrano</i>	Joseph Cook	<i>Debut</i>	Brass Band
Wilby, Philip	<i>Cyrano</i>	Joseph Cook	<i>Philip Wilby: A Breathless Alleluia</i>	Brass Band
Wilder, Alec	<i>Convalescence Suite for Tuba and Piano (12th...)</i>	Ted Cox	<i>Bach to Bix Live</i>	Piano
Wilder, Alec	<i>Elegy for a Whale</i>	Deanna Swoboda	<i>Deanna's Wonderland</i>	Piano
Wilder, Alec	<i>Elegy for the Whale</i>	Toby Hanks	<i>Sampler</i>	Piano
Wilder, Alec	<i>Elegy for the Whale</i>	Toby Hanks	<i>Sonata</i>	Piano
Wilder, Alec	<i>Encore Piece</i>	Roger Bobo	<i>Bobissimo</i>	Piano
Wilder, Alec	<i>Nonet</i>	Markus Hötzel	<i>Variations</i>	Horn Octet
Wilder, Alec	<i>Small Suite for Tuba and Piano (4th mvt.)</i>	Ted Cox	<i>Bach to Bix Live</i>	Piano
Wilder, Alec	<i>Sonata No. 1 for Tuba and Piano</i>	Jae Young Heo	<i>Tuba Recital - Live</i>	Piano
Wilder, Alec	<i>Song for Carol</i>	Harvey Phillips	<i>ITEA Legacy Series featuring Harvey Phillips, Tuba</i>	Piano

Composer	Title of Work	Artist	CD Title	Accompaniment
Wilder, Alec	<i>Suite No. 1 for Tuba and Piano</i>	Deanna Swoboda	<i>Deanna's Wonderland</i>	Piano
Wilder, Alec	<i>Suite No. 1 for Tuba and Piano</i>	Michael Lind	<i>Play Tuba</i>	Piano
Wilder, Alec	<i>Suite No. 1 for Tuba and Piano</i>	Peter Whish-Wilson	<i>Tuba Concertos</i>	Orchestra
Wilder, Alec	<i>Suite No. 1 for Tuba and Piano</i>	Roger Bobo	<i>Bobissimo</i>	Piano
Wilder, Alec	<i>Suite No. 1 for Tuba and Piano</i>	Gabriel Capet	<i>Ensemble Patchwork</i>	Piano
Wilder, Alec	<i>Suite No. 1 for Tuba and Piano</i>	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tuba Tubissima</i>	Brass Quintet
Wilder, Alec	<i>Suite No. 1 for Tuba and Piano (2nd mvt.)</i>	Ted Cox	<i>Bach to Bix Live</i>	Piano
Wilder, Alec	<i>Suite No. 3 for Tuba and Piano (1st mvt.)</i>	Ted Cox	<i>Bach to Bix Live</i>	Piano
Wilder, Alec	<i>Suite No. 5 for Tuba and Piano (2nd mvt.)</i>	Ted Cox	<i>Bach to Bix Live</i>	Piano
Wilhelm, Rolf	<i>Concertino for Tuba and Piano</i>	Jens Bjorn-Larsen	<i>Concert Band Music</i>	Concert Band
Wilhelm, Rolf	<i>Concertino for Tuba and Piano</i>	Joseph Skillen	<i>Blue Plate Special</i>	Piano
Wilhelm, Rolf	<i>Concertino for Tuba and Piano</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Storyteller</i>	Concert Band
Wilhelm, Rolf	<i>Drei Etüden für Tuba</i>	Thomas Walsh	<i>Tuba Jubilee</i>	None
Wilhelm, Rolf	<i>Fünf Etüden</i>	Thomas Walsh	<i>Tuba Jubilee</i>	None
Wilhelm, Rolf	<i>Concertino for Tuba and Piano</i>	Hiroaki Shiomi	<i>Road</i>	Piano
Williams, Danny	<i>Blues for Bart</i>	Barton Cummings	<i>A Retrospective</i>	Unknown
Williams, John	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Marc Esener	<i>20th Century Concerti</i>	Orchestra
Williams, John	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Øystein Baadsvik	<i>20th Century Tuba Concertos</i>	Orchestra
Williams, John	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Velvet Brown	<i>The Composers Voice: New Music from Bowling...</i>	Orchestra
Williams, John	<i>Irish Reel/Leaving Home from "Far and Away"</i>	Kyle Turner	<i>Expressions: The Heart of the Tuba</i>	Piano
Wilson, Richard	<i>Civilizations and Its Discontents</i>	Stephen Johns	<i>Affirmations: Four Works by Richard Wilson</i>	None
Winteregg, Steven	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Small Orchestra</i>	Timothy Buzbee	<i>Raw Emotions</i>	Orchestra
Wolf	<i>My One and Only Love</i>	Marty Erickson	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>	Piano
Wolf, Hugo	<i>Der Genesene an die Hoffnung</i>	Walter Hilgers	<i>Tubadour</i>	Piano
Wolff, Christian	<i>Tuba Song</i>	Peter Wahrhaftig	<i>Christian Wolff: Burdocks</i>	None
Wood, Gareth	<i>Lullaby</i>	Steve Sykes	<i>Sykology</i>	Piano
Woodward, James	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Alan Baer	<i>Coast to Coast</i>	Piano
Woodward, James	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	David Zerkel	<i>American Music for Tuba: Something Old, Something...</i>	Concert Band
Woodward, James	<i>Tuba Concerto</i>	Yukihiro Ikeda	<i>Bozza: Concertino</i>	Piano
Work, Henry	<i>Grandfather's Clock</i>	Kevin Morgan	<i>Virtuoso Tuba</i>	Brass Quartet
Wuorinen, Charles	<i>Concerto for Tuba with 12 Winds &amp; 12 Drums</i>	David Branyard	<i>Charles Wuorinen: Two Part Symphony/Chambe ...</i>	Chamber Orchestra and Percussion
Wyatt, Scott	<i>Three for One for Tuba and Tape</i>	Daniel Perantoni	<i>Perantoni Plays Perantoni</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
Wyre, John	<i>Maruba</i>	Jeffery Jarvis	<i>Athletic Conveyances</i>	Marimba
Yaginawa, Satoshi	<i>Love Song for Tuba and Piano</i>	Hiroaki Shiomi	<i>Road</i>	Piano
Yoffe, Shlomo	<i>Andante and Rondo</i>	Shmuel Hershko	<i>And Two-ba Too</i>	Piano

<u>Composer</u>	<u>Title of Work</u>	<u>Artist</u>	<u>CD Title</u>	<u>Accompaniment</u>
York, Barbara	<i>Concerto for Tuba and Orchestra</i>	Timothy Buzbee	<i>Raw Emotions</i>	Orchestra
Youmans, Vincent	<i>Carioca</i>	Jon Sass	<i>Symphonic Winds and Jon Sass</i>	Concert Band
Youmans, Vincent	<i>Carioca for Tuba</i>	Thomas Walsh	<i>Tuba Jubilee</i>	Brass Ensemble
Youmans, Vincent	<i>Tea for Two</i>	Marty Erickson	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>	Piano
Youmans, Vincent	<i>The Carioca</i>	Harvey Phillips	<i>ITEA Legacy Series featuring Harvey Phillips, Tuba</i>	Big Band
Youmans, Vincent	<i>The Carioca</i>	Patrick Sheridan	<i>Storyteller</i>	Concert Band
Yuasa, Joji	<i>Rambling Tuba</i>	Shinya Hashimoto	<i>Collection of Chamber Music by Joji Yuasa</i>	None
Zampranha, Edson	<i>El crecimiento del árbol sobre la montaña...</i>	Jesús Jara	<i>Obres per a tuba i electrònica</i>	Electronics
Zappa, Frank	<i>Outside Now Again</i>	Tom McCaslin	<i>Inside Out</i>	None
Zimmerlin, Alfred	<i>Toute l'étendue ne vaut pas un cri</i>	Michael Vogt	<i>Tuba Intim</i>	Pre-recorded accompaniment
Zindars, Earl	<i>How My Heart Sings</i>	Marty Erickson	<i>My Very Good Friend</i>	Piano
Zindars, Earl	<i>Trigon</i>	Floyd Cooley	<i>The Romantic Tuba</i>	Overdub

## **Appendix C: Contact Information for Review Organizations**

<u>Review Organization</u>	<u>Physical Address</u>	<u>Website, Email, Phone Number</u>
Gramophone	Teddington Studios Broom Road Teddington, Middlesex TW11 9BE, UK	www.gramophone.net gramophone.subs@quadrantsubs.com 44.0.8456.777.823
International Tuba and Euphonium Association Journal	Jennifer Jester, Executive Director International Tuba-Euphonium Association PO Box 326 Baltimore, MD 21203, USA	www.iteaonline.org jenniferjester@iteaonline.org
Tubist Universal Brotherhood Association Journal	Jennifer Jester, Executive Director International Tuba-Euphonium Association PO Box 326 Baltimore, MD 21203, USA	www.iteaonline.org jenniferjester@iteaonline.org

## **Appendix D: Contact Information for Record Labels**

<u>Record Label Name</u>	<u>Physical Address</u>	<u>Website, E-Mail, and Phone Number</u>
ABC Classics	700 Harris Street Ultimo NSW 200, GBO Box 9994 Sydney, NSW 2001, Australia	www.abc.net.au 02.8333.1500
ACA Digital Recordings	PO Box 450727 Atlanta, GA 31145, USA	404.284.0948
ACUM	Tuval 9st. (Hilazon Corner) PO Box 1704' Ramat Gan 52117', Israel	www.acum.org webmaster@acum.org.il 972.3.6113400
Afinaudio	Avenida de Portugal Edifício Horizante, 28-4º AF 4250-165 Santa Maria da Fiera, Portugal	www.afinaudio.net constantino@afinaudio.net 351.91.400.46.60
Albany Records	915 Broadway Albany, NY 12207, USA	www.albanyrecords.com infoalbany@aol.com 518.436.8814
ALCRA	Unknown	Unknown
ALMAS Music	Unknown	Unknown
Altissimo! Recordings	Unlisted	www.militarymusic.com Email link on website 1.800.628.0610
Amati	Unknown	Unknown
AMCOS	Unknown	Unknown
Amos Records	In der Rösi 5 CH 4207 Bretzwil, Germany	www.blasmusik.ch 41.0.848.210.200
Anglo Records	P.O. Box 63012 London NW9 1GU, UK	www.philipsparke.com/anglo_music1.htm info@anglomusic.co.uk
Argorá Music	Unknown	Unknown
Arizona University Recordings	The Pine Grove Studios 10700 E. Prince Rd. Tucson, AZ 85749, USA	www.arizonarecordings.com wpenn1@cox.net 520.749.9895
ARS Harmonica	Spain	Unknown
Ars Musica	Unknown	Unknown
Artlab	Unknown	Unknown
Arts Music	Unknown	Unknown
ASV Ltd.	Unknown	Unknown



<u>Record Label Name</u>	<u>Physical Address</u>	<u>Website, E-Mail, and Phone Number</u>
ATS Records	A-4591 Molin Breitenau 7, Austria	www.ats-records.com Email link on website 43.7584.2454
Audiolis	Unknown	Unknown
Audite Muskproduktion	Hülsenweg 7 32760, Germany	www.audite.de Email link on website
Aurora	Unknown	Unknown
Azadmusico	Unlisted	www.gedigianrevolutioncd.com/live/ Email link on website
B&H Sound Services	Unit 3, Haddonbrook Fallodan Road, Orton Southgate Peterborough, PE2 6YX, UK	www.bhsound.co.uk sound@bhsound.co.uk 44.01733.371250
Baer Tracks Music	Unlisted	www.baertracksmusic.com btmusic@baertracksmusic.com
Bandleader Recordings	Unit 3, Faraday Way St. Mary's Cray Kent, BR5 3QW, UK	www.bandleaderrecordings.co.uk sales@modernpublicity.co.uk 01689.879.090
Basset Hound Music	2139 Kress Street Los Angeles, CA 90046, USA	www.jimself.com/store.html Email link on website
Bear Productions	Unknown	Unknown
Beriato Music	Montfortstraat 1 B-2550 Kontich, Belgium	www.beriato.com info@beriato.com 32.0.3.888.49.89
BIS Records	Stationsvägen 20 SE-184 50 Åkersberga, Sweden	www.bis.se info@bis.se +46.8.544.102.30
Bonn & Bellman	Unknown	Unknown
Brass Classics	Unlisted	www.brassclassics.co.uk Email link on website
BT-Sound	Linda de Bruyn-Taylor Brüsseler Ring 17 52074 Aachen, Germany	www.bt-sound.com info@bt-sound.com 0049.0.2411.730.004
C&CC	Unknown	Unknown

<u>Record Label Name</u>	<u>Physical Address</u>	<u>Website, E-Mail, and Phone Number</u>
Cala Records, Inc.	P.O. Box 89 Baltimore, MD 21153, USA	www.calarecords.com music@calarecords.com 410.653.5900
Cambria Master Recordings	P.O. Box 374 Lometia, CA 90717, USA	www.cambriamus.com admin@cambriamus.com
Capriccio Records	Unknown	Unknown
Caprice Records	PO Box 16344 SE-103 26, Stockholm, Sweden	www.capricerecords.se info@capricerecords.se 08.407.16.50
Carol Jantsch	Unlisted	www.caroljantsch.com orders@caroljantsch.com
Cat Crisis Records	8008 Bluebonnet Blvd. Baton Rouge, LA 70810	www.brettwilliamdietz.net bdietz1@lsu.edu
CBC Saskatchewan	2440 Broad Street Regina, Saskatchewan S4P 4A1, Canada	www.cbc.ca Email link on website 306.347.9540
Chandos Records, Ltd.	Chandos House 1 Commerce Way Colchester, Essex CO2 8HX, UK	www.chandos.net enquiries@chandos.net 44.1206.225200
ClassicO Records	Unknown	www.classicorecords.dk (non-functional)
Clave Records	Unknown	Unknown
Clean Feed Records	Rua Do Alecrim 21 A 1200-014, Lisbon, Portugal	www.cleanfeed-records.com geral@tremazul.com 213.423.141
Col Legno	Schottengasse 4/V/32 A-1010 Vienna, Austria	www.col-legno.com office@col-legno.com 43.0.1.535.16.42.120
Composers' Recordings, Inc.	75 Broad Street, Suite 2400, New York, NY 10004, USA	www.newworldrecords.org info@newworldrecords.org 212.290.1680
Coronet	Unknown	Unknown
CPO Records	Unknown	Unknown

<u>Record Label Name</u>	<u>Physical Address</u>	<u>Website, E-Mail, and Phone Number</u>
Crystal Records	28818 NE Hancock Rd, Camas, WA 98607, USA	www.crystalrecords.com info@crystalrecords.com 360.834.7022
Curnow Records	Unlisted	www.curnowmusicpress.com 800.728.7669
Cuyahoga Valley Brass Band	PO Box 324 Massillon, Ohio 44648	www.bbwesternreserve.org/index.php Email link on website
d'Note Records	Allegro Corporation 20048 NE San Rafael Portland, OR 97230, USA	www.dnote.com/dnote.htm Email link on website 800.995.2657
Dana Recording Project	Unknown	Unknown
Danacord	Nørregade 22 DK-1165 Copenhagen, Denmark	www.danacord.dk Email link on website 45.33.15.17.16
Deutsche Grammophon	Baumwall 3 20459 Hamburg, Germany	www2.deutschegrammophon.com deutschegrammophon@umusic.com
Dorian Recordings	328 Independence Dr. Winchester, VA 22602, USA	www.dorian.com info@dorian.com
Doyen	Unknown	Unknown
Editions Passions	Unknown	Unknown
Educational Brass Recordings	Unknown	Unknown
Egon Records	Unknown	Unknown
Elf Records	Unknown	Unknown
EMI Classics	Unlisted	www.emiclassics.com/index.php Email link on website
Equilibrium Recordings	Unlisted	www.equilibri.com
Euphonia	Unknown	Unknown
Fanfare Records/ProArte Digital	Unknown	Unknown
Fenox	Unknown	Unknown
Fontec, Inc.	5-22-5 Ogikubo Suginami-ku Tokyo, 167-0051, Japan	www.fontec.co.jp/english.shtml info@fontec.co.jp 81.3.3393.0183
Forlane	Unknown	Unknown

<u>Record Label Name</u>	<u>Physical Address</u>	<u>Website, E-Mail, and Phone Number</u>
Four Leaf Clover Records	PO Box 7012 174 07 Sundyberg, Sweden	www.flc.se flc@flc.se 08.6288205
Full Bleed Music	Tom Heasley	www.tomheasley.com/buycds.html
Furious Artisans	Bronxville, NY 10708, USA	www.furiousartisans.com Email link on website 914.290.4134
Gasparo Records	Unknown	Unknown
Genuin Musikproduktion	Feuerbachstraße 7 D-04105 Leipzig, Germany	www.genuin.de mail@genuin.de 49.0341.215.52.50
Gia Publications	7404 South Mason Ave. Chicago, IL 60638, USA	www.giamusic.com Email link on website 800.442.1358
GM Recordings	167 Dudley Road Newton Centre, MA 02459, USA	www.gmrecordings.com contact@gmrecordings.com 617.332.6328
Hal Leonard Corp.	P.O. 13819 Milwaukee, WI 53213, USA	www.halleonard.com Email link on website
Harlequin Recording	Elgar House, Rufford Tamworth, B79 7UT, UK	www.harlequin-recording.co.uk geoff@harlequin-recording.co.uk 44.1827.53553 (International)
Harvey Phillips Foundation, The	P.O. Box 933 Bloomington, IN 47402, USA	www.tubachristmas.com 812.824.8433
Hemera	Unknown	Unknown
Hermitage	Unknown	Unknown
Hungaroton Records, Ltd.	H-1071 Budapest, Rottenbiller utca 47 Hungary	www.hungaroton.hu info@hungaroton.hu 36.1.888.1200
Hypnos Recordings	PO Box 6868 Portland, OR 97228 USA	www.hypnos.com mg@hypnos.com
In and Out Records	Fulfillment Center Otto-Baumgartner-Straße 10-11 8055 Seiersberg, Austria	www.inandout.at webshop@inandout.at

<u>Record Label Name</u>	<u>Physical Address</u>	<u>Website, E-Mail, and Phone Number</u>
Innova Recordings	Unlisted	www.innova.mu
King Records	Unknown	Unknown
Kleos Classics	7 New York Ave White Plains, NY 10606, USA	www.heliconrecords.com helicon@heliconrecords.com 914.682.0098
KoDa Music (Dennis AsKew)	Univ. of North Carolina, Greensboro School of Music, P.O. Box 26170 Greensboro, NC 27402, USA	www.docaskew.com dwaskew@uncg.edu 336.334.5002
Kosei Publishing Company	Unlisted	www.kosei-shuppan.co.jp/english audio-visual@kosei-shuppan.co.jp
London	Unknown	Unknown
Marcophon	Unknown	Unknown
Mark Custom Recording Service	Unlisted	www.markcustom.com Email link on website
MD&G Records	Bachstraße 35 32756 Detmold, Germany	www.mdg.de info@mdg.de 05231.9389.0
Meister Music Co., Ltd.	223-0062 Yokohama Hiyoshi-Honcho 1-5-39-201, Japan	www.meister-music.com 045.565.0650
MILS	Unknown	Unknown
Monsieur Digital Sounds	8-8 Wakatake-cho Kusatsu 525-0031, Japan	www.biwa.ne.jp/~windm/indexe/html windm@mx.bw.dream.jp 81.77.567.6333
Move Records	1 Linton Street Ivanhoe 3079 Victoria, Australia	www.move.com/au move@move.com.au 03.9497.3105 (Australia) 61.3.9497.3105 (International)
MSR Classics	Newtown, Connecticut 06470, USA	www.msrgd.com info@msrgd.com 203.304.2486
Music Minus One	Unlisted	www.musicminusone.com Email link on website
Musica Helvetica	Unknown	Unknown

<u>Record Label Name</u>	<u>Physical Address</u>	<u>Website, E-Mail, and Phone Number</u>
Musiques Suisses/ Grammont Portrait	Migros-Genossenschafts-Bund Direktion Kultur und Soziales Josefstrasse 214, Postfach CH-8031, Zurich, Switzerland	www.musiques-suisses.ch musiques-suisses@mgb.ch 41.044.277.20.71
Mythos Records	Unknown	Unknown
Naxos	1810 Columbia Ave., Suite 28 TN 37064, USA	Franklin, www.naxos.com 615.771.9393
Nicolai Music	Neal Corwell	nicolaimusic@erols.com
Nimbus Records	Unlisted	www.wyastone.co.uk/nrl/ sales@wyastone.co.uk 01.6.00.89.0007
Nippon Columbia Co., Ltd.	Unknown	Unknown
Numérica	Unknown	Unknown
Nurnichtnur	Dieter Schlenz GbR Gnadenthal 8, 47533 Kleve, Germany	www.nurnichtnur.com info@nurnichtnur.com 49.2821.18666
NVA Production	Unknown	Unknown
Octavia Records	Unknown	Unknown
Parow'sche Muikalien	Buchklinger Weg. 12 D-69517, Gorsheim, Germany	49.06201.21461
Pierre Verany	Unknown	Unknown
Plane Song	Unknown	Unknown
PM Sound	Unknown	Unknown
Polyphonic	Unknown	Unknown
Potenza Music	Unlisted	www.potenzamusic.com Email link on website
Pro Musica	Unknown	Unknown
Quoi de Neuf Docteur	Unknown	Unknown
Random Acoustics	Haager Straße 5 D-81671 Munich, Germany	www.randomacoustics.de Email link on website 49.89.4576.9190
RCA Records	550 Madison Ave. New York, NY 10022, USA	www.rcarecords.com
Rene Gailly	Unknown	Unknown

<u>Record Label Name</u>	<u>Physical Address</u>	<u>Website, E-Mail, and Phone Number</u>
ReR Megacorp	Unlisted	www.rermegacorp.com Email link on website
Ribbet Records/Dr. Benjamin Pierce	110 Music Building, The University of Arkansas Fayetteville, AR 72704, USA	www.benpierce.com bjp02@uark.edu 479.575.4197
Rondo Grammofon	Unknown	Unknown
Rouraix Music	Unknown	Unknown
Saarländischer Rundfunk	Funkhaus Halberg 6100 Saarbrücken, Germany	www.sr-online.de info@sr-online.de 0681.602.0
Saskatchewan Arts Board	1355 Broad Street Regina, Saskatchewan S4R 7V1, Canada	www.artsboard.sk.ca saskartsboard@artsboard.sk.ca 306.787.4056
SEM Gramophone	Unlisted	www.musicishere.com/labels/SEM_ Gramophone Email link on website
Serendipity Records	Unknown	Unknown
Sica-Sound Music	Unknown	Unknown
Simax Classics	Akersgata 7 Oslo · N-0158, Norway	www.simax.no simax@grappa.no
Slow Foot Records	Unlisted	www.slowfoot.co.uk info@slowfoot.demon.co.uk
Sony Classical	555 Madison Avenue, 10th Floor New York, NY 10022, USA	www.sonymasterworks.com Email link on website
Sony Music, Inc.	Unlisted	www.sonymusic.com 212.833.8000
Soundspells Productions	86 Livingston Street Rhinebeck, NY 12572, USA	www.jamesarts.com/soundspells.htm 914.876.6295
SP&S Records	Salvationist Publishing & Supplies, 1 Tiverton Street, London, SE1 6NT, UK	www.sps-shop.com mail_order@sp-s.co.uk 020.7367.6588
Stocksbridge Band	Unlisted	www.cityofsheffieldbrassband.org.uk enquiries@cityofsheffieldbrassband.org.uk

<u>Record Label Name</u>	<u>Physical Address</u>	<u>Website, E-Mail, and Phone Number</u>
Summit Records, Inc.	P.O. Box 26850 Tempe, AZ 85285, USA	www.summitrecords.com sales@summitrecords.com 480.491.6430
Sunrise Records	Unknown	Unknown
TELDEC Classics International	Unlisted	www.warnerclassicsandjazz.com
Tennessee Tech University	1 William L. Jones Drive Cookeville, TN 38505	www.tntech.edu Email link on website
The John Fletcher Trust Fund	7-11 Britannia Street London WC1X 9JS, UK	www.johnfletcher-tuba.co.uk/thetrust.html
The Winchester Music School Recordings	The Winchester Music School The University of Winchester Sparkford Road, Westhill, Winchester Hampshire, SO22 4NR, UK	www.communicate.co.uk/hants/wms tim.norris@winchester.ac.uk 07803.108265
Thorofon	Unknown	Unknown
TMK Köln	Unknown	Unknown
Tone Quest	Unknown	Unknown
Triumphonic	Unlisted	www.nysb.org Email link on website
Tryfan	Unknown	Unknown
TTT Music	Unlisted	jay_rozen@hotmail.com
Tzadik	200 East 10th Street, pmb 126 New York, NY 10003, USA	www.tzadik.com info@tzadik.com
Unit Records	Mörsbergerstrasse 26 CH-4057 Basel, Switzerland	www.unitrecords.com Email link on webiste 41.61.535.72.40
Valve-Hearts	Unknown	Unknown
Wako Records	Unlisted	www.juno.co.uk/artists/wako
Wergo Schallplatten Mainz	Unknown	Unknown
Woong-Jin Records	Unknown	Unknown
World Wind Music	Ariane 6 3824 MB, Amersfoort, The Netherlands	www.mirasound.nl wmm@mirasound.nl
Zuk Records	Bürgermeister-Smidt-Straße 102 D-27568 Bremerhaven, Germany	www.zuk-records.de/ zuk-records@t-online.de 49.0471.49481



## **Appendix E: Contact Information for Distributors**

<u>Distributor Name</u>	<u>Physical Address</u>	<u>Website, E-Mail, and Phone Number</u>
ABC Shop	Customer Order Centre GPO Box 9994 Sydney, NSW 2001, Australia	www.shop.abc.net.au 61.2.8333.5668 (International) 1300.360.111 (Australia)
Afinaudio	Avenida de Portugal Edificio Horizante, 28-4º AF 4250-165 Santa Maria da Fiera, Portugal	www.afinaudio.net constantino@afinaudio.net 351.91.400.46.60
Albany Music Distributors, Inc.	915 Broadway Albany, NY 12207, USA	www.albanyrecords.com infoalbany@aol.com 518.436.8814
Alex Shapiro	Unlisted	www.alexshapiro.org hello@alexshapiro.org 270.916.0093
Allegro Music	Allegro Corporation 20048 NE San Rafael Portland, OR 97230, USA	www.allegro-music.com Email link on website 800.288.2007
Amazon.com, Inc.	P.O. Box 81226 Seattle, WA 98108, USA	www.amazon.com customerservice@amazon.com 1.866.216.1072
Arizona University Recordings	The Pine Grove Studios 10700 E. Prince Rd. Tucson, AZ 85749, USA	www.arizonarecordings.com wpenn1@cox.net 520.749.9895
ArkivMusic	P.O. Box 654 Bryn Mawr, PA 19010, USA	www.arkivmusic.com service@arkivmusic.com
Arsonal	Unknown	Unknown
ATS Records	A-4591 Molin Breitenau 7, Austria	www.ats-records.com Email link on website 43.7584.2454
Audite Musikproduktion	Hülsweg 7 32760, Germany	www.audite.de Email link on website
Baer Tracks Music	Unlisted	www.baertracksmusic.com btmusic@baertracksmusic.com
Basset Hound Music	2139 Kress Street Los Angeles, CA 90046, USA	www.jimself.com/store.html Email link on website

<u>Distributor Name</u>	<u>Physical Address</u>	<u>Website, E-Mail, and Phone Number</u>
Bayer Music Group	Pforzheimer Straße 30 74321 Bietigheim-Bissingen, Germany	www.bayermusicgroup.de/en Email link on website 07142.43743
Beriato Music	Montfortstraat 1 B-2550 Kontich, Belgium	www.beriato.com info@beriato.com 32.0.3.888.49.89
Blasmusik	In der Rösi 5 CH 4207 Bretzwil, Germany	www.blasmusik.ch 41.0.848.210.200
Brass Band of the Western Reserve	PO Box 324 Massillon, Ohio 44648	www.bbwesternreserve.org/index.php Email link on website
Brass Classics	Unlisted	www.brassclassics.co.uk Email link on website
BT-Sound	Linda de Bruyn-Taylor Brüsseler Ring 17 52074 Aachen, Germany	www.bt-sound.com info@bt-sound.com 0049.0.2411.730.004
BuyWell Just Classical	Perth, Western Australia	www.buywell.com Email link on website
Cadence Music Sales	Cadence Building Redwood, NY 13679, USA	www.cadencebuilding.com orders@cadencebuilding.com 315.287.2852
Cala Records, Inc.	P.O. Box 89 Baltimore, MD 21153, USA	www.calarecords.com music@calarecords.com 410.653.5900
Canadian Music Centre Distribution Service	Centrediscs, Canadian Music Centre Chalmers House, 20 St. Joseph Street Toronto, ON M4Y 1J9, Canada	www.musiccentre.ca/cds.cfm richard@musiccentre.ca 416.961.6601, ext. 305
Carl Ludwig Hübsch	Unlisted	www.clhuebsch.de tu@clhuebsch.de
Carol Jantsch	Unlisted	www.caroljantsch.com orders@caroljantsch.com
Carson Cooman Arts Consulting	422 Franklin Street Cambridge, MA 02139, USA	www.coomanarts.com carson@carsoncooman.com 617.615.9272

<u>Distributor Name</u>	<u>Physical Address</u>	<u>Website, E-Mail, and Phone Number</u>
CD Baby	5925 NE 80 Ave. Portland, OR 97218, USA	www.cdbaby.com cdbaby@cdbaby.com 503.595.3000
Chandos Records, Ltd.	Chandos House 1 Commerce Way Colchester, Essex CO2 8HX, UK	www.chandos.net enquiries@chandos.net 44.1206.225200
Discurio, Ltd.	Unit 3, Faraday Way St. Mary's Cray Kent, BR5 3QW, UK	www.discurio.com 01689.879101
Chester Schmitz	Unlisted	www.chesterschmitz.com Email link on website
Classical Shop, The	Chandos House 1 Commerce Way Colchester, Essex CO2 8HX, UK	www.theclassicalshop.net customersupport@theclassicalshop.net 44.1206.225200
Classics Online	Unlisted	www.classicsonline.com Email link on website
Clave Records	Unknown	Unknown
Col Legno	Schottengasse 4/V/32 A-1010 Vienna, Austria	www.col-legno.com office@col-legno.com 43.0.1.535.16.42.120
Crystal Records	28818 NE Hancock Rd, Camas, WA 98607, USA	www.crystalrecords.com info@crystalrecords.com 360.834.7022
Curnow Records	Unlisted	www.curnowmusicpress.com 800.728.7669
d'Note Records	Allegro Corporation 20048 NE San Rafael Portland, OR 97230, USA	www.dnote.com/dnote.htm Email link on website 800.995.2657
Danish Concert Band, The	Hvalsovej 32 DK-2700 Bronshøj, Denmark	www.concertband.dk/index-uk.htm recordings@concertband.dk 45.38.60.62.62
De Haske Publications	Businesspark Friesland-West 15 Postbus 744 8440 AS Heerenveen, Netherlands	www.dehaske.com/language.php sales@dehaske.com 31.0.513.65.30.53

<u>Distributor Name</u>	<u>Physical Address</u>	<u>Website, E-Mail, and Phone Number</u>
Dennis AsKew	Univ. of North Carolina, Greensboro School of Music, P.O. Box 26170 Greensboro, NC 27402, USA	www.docaskew.com dwaskew@uncg.edu 336.334.5002
Disques DOM	14 Rue Jules Vanzuppe 94200 Ivry-sur Siene Paris, France	www.disquesdom.com Email link on website 01.49.60.06.38
Dorian Recordings	A Division of Sono Luminus 328 Independence Dr. Winchester, VA 22602, USA	www.dorian.com info@dorian.com
Editions BIM	PO Box 300 Rte du Replan CH-1674 Vuarmarens, Switzerland	www.editions-bim.com 41.021.909.1000
EMI Classics	Unlisted	www.emiclassics.com/index.php Email link on website
Equilibrium Recordings	Unlisted	www.equilibri.com
Feeling Musique	61 Rue de Rome 75008, Paris, France	www.feelingmusique.com info@feelingmusique.com 01.45.22.30.80
Fontec, Inc.	5-22-5 Ogikubo Suginami-ku Tokyo, 167-0051, Japan	www.fontec.co.jp/english.shtml info@fontec.co.jp 81.3.3393.0183
Four Leaf Clover Records	PO Box 7012 174 07 Sundyberg, Sweden	www.flc.se flc@flc.se 08.6288205
Gabriel Capet	Unlisted	http://assoc.pagespro-orange.fr/ensemble patchwork/index.htm ensemblepatchwork@orange.fr
Genuin Musikproduktion	Feuerbachstraße 7 D-04105 Leipzig, Germany	www.genuin.de mail@genuin.de 49.0341.215.52.50
Gia Publications	7404 South Mason Ave. Chicago, IL 60638, USA	www.giamusic.com Email link on website 800.442.1358

<u>Distributor Name</u>	<u>Physical Address</u>	<u>Website, E-Mail, and Phone Number</u>
Hal Leonard Corp.	P.O. 13819 Milwaukee, WI 53213, USA	www.halleonard.com Email link on website
Hank Feldman	4927 N. Sabino Gulch Ct. Tucson, AZ 85750	www.hankfeldman.com ftubahank@msn.com 520.861.3001
HB Direct.com	PO Box 309 Waterbury Center, VT 05677, USA	www.hbdirect.com staff@hbdirect.com 800.222.6872
Hypnos Recordings	Hypnos Recordings	PO Box 6868 Portland, OR 97228 USA
iTunes.com	1 Infinite Loop Cupertino, CA 95014	www.itunes.com 408.996.1010
James Gourlay	Unlisted	jamesgourlay1956@mac.com
Jay Rozen	Unlisted	jay_rozen@hotmail.com
Just for Brass	6115 S. Kyrene Road, Suite 201 Tempe, AZ 85283, USA	www.justforbrass.com sales@justforbrass.com 480.652.4532
Kleos Classics	7 New York Ave White Plains, NY 10606, USA	www.heliconrecords.com helicon@heliconrecords.com 914.682.0098
Koch Distribution	22 Harbor Park Drive Port Washington, NY 11050	www.kochdistribution.com classicalmusic@e1ent.com
Les Neish	Unlisted	www.tuba-artist.com Email link on website
Ludwig Music Publishing Company (Now: Ludwig Masters Publications)	6403 West Rogers Circle Boca Raton, FL 33487, USA	www.masters-music.com info@masters-music.com 800.434.6340
Lutz Glandien	Unlisted	lutzglandien.de mail@lutzglandien.de
Mark Custom Recording Service	Unlisted	www.markcustom.com Email link on website

<u>Distributor Name</u>	<u>Physical Address</u>	<u>Website, E-Mail, and Phone Number</u>
Mark Nelson	Pima Community College, West Campus Performing Arts 2202 West Anklam Road Tucson, AZ 85709, USA	www.wc.pima.edu/~manelson manelson@pima.edu 520.206.6826
Meister Music Co., Ltd.	223-0062 Yokohama Hiyoshi-Honcho 1-5-39-201, Japan	www.meister-music.com 045.565.0650
Military Music.com	Unlisted	www.militarymusic.com Email link on website 1.800.628.0610
MSR Classics	Newtown, Connecticut 06470, USA	www.msrgcd.com info@msrgcd.com 203.304.2486
Music Minus One	Unlisted	www.musicminusone.com Email link on website
Musiques Suisses	Migros-Genossenschafts-Bund Direktion Kultur und Soziales Josefstrasse 214, Postfach CH-8031, Zurich, Switzerland	www.musiques-suisses.ch musiques-suisses@mgb.ch 41.044.277.20.71
Naxos	1810 Columbia Ave., Suite 28 TN 37064, USA	Franklin, www.naxos.com 615.771.9393
New World Records	75 Broad Street, Suite 2400, New York, NY 10004, USA	www.newworldrecords.org info@newworldrecords.org 212.290.1680
New York Staff Band	Unlisted	www.nysb.org Email link on website
Nicolai Music	Neal Corwell	nicolaimusic@erols.com
Night and Day	Unknown	Unknown
Nimbus Records	Unlisted	www.wyastone.co.uk/nrl/ sales@wyastone.co.uk 01.6.00.89.0007
Nurnichtnur	Dieter Schlensog GbR Gnadenthal 8, 47533 Kleve, Germany	www.nurnichtnur.com info@nurnichtnur.com 49.2821.18666

<u>Distributor Name</u>	<u>Physical Address</u>	<u>Website, E-Mail, and Phone Number</u>
Orchestre d'Harmonie de la Région Centre	14 Rue de Limare 45000 Orléans, France	www.harmonieregioncentre.com Email link on website 06.08.89.04.43
Ovation Baadsvik Music Shop	Markaplassen 415 7054 Ranheim, Norway	www.baadsvik.com shop@baadsvik.com 860.536.2185 (USA) 47.90612456 (Europe)
Ozark Music Press	Dr. Benjamin Pierce 110 Music Building, The University of Arkansas Fayetteville, AR 72704, USA	www.benpierce.com bjp02@uark.edu 479.575.4197
Parow'sche Musikalien	Buchklinger Weg. 12 D-69517, Gorsheim, Germany	49.06201.21461
Perfect Pitch Music	Unlisted	www.perfectpitch.org.uk sales@perfectpitch.org.uk
Penguin Moschner	Unlisted	penguin.moschner@t-online.de
Qualiton Imports, Ltd.	Unlisted	www.qualiton.com qualiton@qualiton.com 718.937.8515
Random Acoustics	Haager Straße 5 D-81671 Munich, Germany	www.randomacoustics.de Email link on website 49.89.4576.9190
RCA Records	550 Madison Ave. New York, NY 10022, USA	www.rcarecords.com
Records International	4601 E. Camino Rosa Tucson, AZ 85718, USA	www.recordsinternational.com sales@recordsinternational.com 888.804.5513 (USA) 520.299.5845 (International)
ReR Megacorp.	79 Beulah Rd. Thornton Heath Surrey CR7 8 JG, UK	www.rermegacorp.com Email link on website 44.020.8771.1063
Simax Classics	Akersgata 7 Oslo · N-0158, Norway	www.simax.no simax@grappa.no



<u>Distributor Name</u>	<u>Physical Address</u>	<u>Website, E-Mail, and Phone Number</u>
Slow Foot Records	Unlisted	www.slowfoot.co.uk info@slowfoot.demon.co.uk
Sony Music, Inc.	Unlisted	www.sonymusic.com 212.833.8000
Steve Sykes	Unlisted	www.stevesykes.co.uk steve@steveyskes.co.uk
Steve Weiss Music	2324 Wyandotte Road Willow Grove, PA 19090, USA	www.steveweissmusic.com Email link on website 888.659.3477
Stocksbridge Band	Unlisted	www.cityofsheffieldbrassband.org.uk enquiries@cityofsheffieldbrassband.org.uk
Summit Records, Inc.	P.O. Box 26850 Tempe, AZ 85285, USA	www.summitrecords.com sales@summitrecords.com 480.491.6430
The Winchester Music School	The Winchester Music School The University of Winchester Sparkford Road, Westhill, Winchester Hampshire, SO22 4NR, UK	www.communicate.co.uk/hants/wms tim.norris@winchester.ac.uk 07803.108265
Tom Heasley	9663 Santa Monica Blvd, Suite 125 Beverly Hills, CA 90210, USA	www.tomheasley.com tom@tomheasley.com 323.481.1366
Tzadik	200 East 10th Street, pmb 126 New York, NY 10003, USA	www.tzadik.com info@tzadik.com
Universal Music Group & Video Distribution Corp.	Unlisted	www.umusic.com
Wako Records	Unlisted	www.juno.co.uk/artists/wako
Walking Frog Records	P.O. Box 680 Oskaloosa, IA 52577, USA	www.walkingfrog.com Email link on website 877.673.8397 (USA) 641.673.8397 (International)
Wind Music Company	8-8 Wakatake-cho Kusatsu 525-0031, Japan	www.biwa.ne.jp/~windm/indexe/html windm@mx.bw.dream.jp +81.77.567.6333

<u>Distributor Name</u>	<u>Physical Address</u>	<u>Website, E-Mail, and Phone Number</u>
WindSong Press, Ltd.	P.O. Box 146 Gurnee, Illinois 60031, USA	www.windsongpress.com info@windsongpress.com 847.223.4586
World of Brass	66-78 Denington Road Denington Industrial Estate Wellingborough, Nothants NN8 2QH, England	www.worldofbrass.com worldofbrass@sp-s.com.uk 44.01933.441807
World Wind Music	Ariane 6 3824 MB, Amersfoort, The Netherlands	www.mirasound.nl wwm@mirasound.nl 31.033.4555004
Zuk Records	Bürgermeister-Smidt-Straße 102 D-27568 Bremerhaven, Germany	www.zuk-records.de/ zuk-records@t-online.de 49.0471.49481

## **Bibliography**

- ABC Shop. "Search: Whish-Wilson." <http://www.shop.net.au> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Afinaudio. "Afinaudio Home Page." <http://www.afinaudio.net/index.php> (accessed March 2, 2010).
- Albany Records. "Albany Records Home Page." <http://www.albanyrecords.com> (accessed March 1, 2010).
- Altissimo! Recordings. "Disc on Demand." [http://www.militarymusic.com/all\\_products.php?sessID=3udt3kmpnock2un3o66ovnceo2](http://www.militarymusic.com/all_products.php?sessID=3udt3kmpnock2un3o66ovnceo2) (accessed March 2, 2010).
- Amazon.com, Inc. "Amazon.com Music." <http://www.amazon.com/music> (accessed March 1, 2010).
- ArkivMusic. "ArkivMusic Search." [http://www.arkivmusic.com/classical/Search?all\\_search=1](http://www.arkivmusic.com/classical/Search?all_search=1) (accessed March 2, 2010).
- AsKew, Dennis and Kelly O'Bryant. *Carolina Morning*. KoDa Music, 1001. CD. 1998.
- Atlantic Brass Quintet. "Home Page." <http://www.atlanticbrassquintet.com/index.php> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Baadsvik, Øystein. "Ovation Baadsvik Music Shop." Øystein Baadsvik: Tuba Soloist. <http://www.baadsvik.com> (accessed March 1, 2010).
- Baer, Alan. *Coast to Coast*. Baer Tracks Music, BTM-001. CD. 2005.
- . *Song and Dance*. Baer Tracks Music, BTM-011. CD. 2008.
- Band Leader Recordings. "Bandleader Catalogue (Archive)." [http://www.tillystips.com/bandleader/bandleader\\_catalogue\\_archive.pdf](http://www.tillystips.com/bandleader/bandleader_catalogue_archive.pdf) (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Bayer Music Group. "Bayer Music Group English Home Page." <http://www.bayermusicgroup.de/en/index.htm> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Bell, Bill. *Bill Bell and His Tuba*. The Harvey Phillips Foundation, Unnumbered. CD. 2009.
- BIS Records AB. "BIS Home Page." <http://www.bis.se> (accessed March 1, 2010).
- Black Dyke Band, The. "The Black Dyke band Shop." <http://www.blackdykeband.co.uk/8> (accessed March 2, 2010).
- Blood Sweat & Tears. *Blood Sweat & Tears Live and Improvised*. Sony Music, Inc., C2K 46918. CD. 1991.

- Bobo, Roger. "Discography." *Roger Bobo: Conductor and Brass Legend*. <http://www.rogerbobo.com> (accessed March 1, 2010).
- Brown, Velvet. *Perspectives: Sound and Rhythm*. Crystal Records, CD 694. CD. 2007.
- . "Recordings." *Velvet Brown: Tuba Artist*. <http://users.lazerlink.net/~vbrown/page4.html> (accessed March 2, 2010).
- Brown, Velvet and Neal Corwell. *Heart of a Wolf*. Nicolai Music, NC6400. CD. 2000.
- BT Sound. "Online Shop/Instrumental Classic." <http://www.bt-sound.com/catalog/index.php?cPath=24&osCsid=51eef02b0bc1f8c3ae43c6b56d0a72a4> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Cala Records, Inc. "Cala Records Home Page." <http://www.calarecords.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).
- CD Baby. "CD Baby Home Page." <http://www.cdbaby.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).
- Chandos Records, Ltd. "Chandos Home Page." <http://www.chandos.net> (accessed March 3, 2010).
- Classical Shop, The. "The Classical Shop Home Page." <http://www.theclassicalshop.net> (accessed March 1, 2010).
- Classics Labels, The. "Brass Classics." <http://www.brassclassics.co.uk> (accessed March 3, 2010).
- Classics Online. "Classics Online Homepage." <http://www.classiconline.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).
- Clean Feed Records. "Clean Feed Records Catalogue." <http://www.cleanfeed-records.com/contactos.asp> (accessed March 2, 2010).
- Col Legno. "Catalogue/Shop/Nono." <http://www.col-legno.com> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Cooman, Carson. "Artists Roster." Carson Cooman Arts Consulting. <http://www.coomanarts.com/roster.htm> (accessed March 2, 2010).
- Crystal Records. "Crystal Records Tuba & Euphonium Recordings." <http://www.crystalrecords.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).
- Danish Concert Band, The. "Recordings of the Danish Concert Band." <http://www.concertband.dk> (accessed March 2, 2010).

- Dorian Recordings. "Dorian Recordings Home Page." <http://www.dorian.com> (accessed March 3, 2010).
- Dowling, Eugene. *The English Tuba*. Fanfare Records/ProArte Digital, CDD 595. CD. 1992.
- EMI Classics. "EMI Classics Home Page." <http://www.emiclassics.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).
- Ensemble Patchwork. "Ensemble Patchwork Home Page." <http://assoc.pages-pro-orange.fr/ensemblepatchwork/index.htm> (accessed March 2, 2010).
- Equilibrium. "Recordings." <http://www.equilibri.com/recordings.eq> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Ethridge, Nick. "My Music." *Tubagility.com*. <http://www.tubagility.com> (accessed March 3, 2010).
- European Free Improvisation Pages. "Musicians' and Group Index/Melvyn Poore/ Groundwork." <http://www.efi.group.shef.ac.uk/labels/random/ra005.html> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Fasman, Mark J. *Brass Bibliography: Sources on the History, Literature, Pedagogy, Performance, and Acoustics of Brass Instruments*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1990.
- Feeling Musique. "Philippe Legris CDs." <http://www.feelingmusique.com/index.php?art=12&th=520> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Feldman, Hank. "CDs." *Enrique "Hank" C. Feldman*. <http://www.hankfeldman.com> (accessed March 3, 2010).
- Fontec. "Fontec Shop." <http://www.fontec.co.jp/english.shtml> (accessed March 3, 2010).
- Furious Artisans. "Furious Artisans Artists." <http://www.furiousartisans.com/performers/> (accessed March 3, 2010).
- Genuin Musikproduktion. "Genuin Musikproduktion CD Catalogue." <http://www.genuin.de/en/0403.php> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- GIA Publications, Inc. "GIA Publications Music Education Home Page." <http://www.giamusic.com> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Glandien, Lutz. "Discography." <http://www.lutzglandien.de/disc/disc-e.htm> (accessed March 8, 2010).

- GM Recordings. "Classical/Catalog." <http://www.gmrecordings.com/cat-classical.htm> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Griffiths, John. *Canadian Chops*. CBC Saskatchewan, Unnumbered. CD. 1997.
- Hal Leonard Corp. "Hal Leonard Corp. Home Page" <http://www.halleonard.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).
- Heasley, Tom. *Passages*. Full Bleed Music, FBM 001. CD. 2007.
- Horne, Aaron. *Brass Music of Black Composers: A Bibliography*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1996.
- Hötzel, Markus. *Variations*. Saarländischer Rundfunk, Unnumbered. CD. 1997.
- Hübsch, Carl Ludwig. "CDs." *Carl Ludwig Hübsch Home Page*. <http://www.clhuebsch.de> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Hungaroton Records, Ltd. "Hungaroton Records Homepage." <http://www.hungaroton.hu> (accessed March 1, 2010).
- Hypnos Recordings. "Hypnos Recordings CDs." <http://www.hypnos.com/releases.php> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- IBEW. "CD Recordings." *The Internet Bandsman's Everything Within*. <http://www.ibew.org.uk/misc26c1.htm> (accessed March 3, 2010).
- Innova Recordings. "Innova Recordings Home Page." Innova Recordings: The Label of the American Composers Forum. <http://www.innova.mu> (accessed March 1, 2010).
- Ito, Shinobu. "Related Tuba CDs." *Shinobu's Favorites*. <http://shinobusfavorites.ptu.jp/cd.htm> (accessed March 1, 2010).
- iTunes. "iTunes Store." (accessed March 1, 2010).
- Jacobs, Arnold. *The Chicago Symphony Trombone & Tuba Sections Play Concerto Works and Orchestral Excerpts*. Educational Brass Recordings, Unnumbered. CD. 2002.
- . *Portrait of an Artist*. Summit Records, DCD 267. CD. 2000.
- Jantsch, Carol. "Carol Jantsch Home Page." <http://www.caroljantsch.com> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Japan Tuba Center. "Japan Tuba Center CD." <http://www.japantubacenter.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

- Jentzsch, Wilfred. "Discography." *Wilfred Jentzsch Home Page*. <http://wilfred-jentzsch.de> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Just for Brass. "Tuba/Recordings." [http://justforbrass.com/index.php?main\\_page=index&cPath=173\\_212](http://justforbrass.com/index.php?main_page=index&cPath=173_212) (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Kabin, Thomas. *University of Arkansas Wind Symphony Live at All-State 1996*. Mark Custom Recording Service, MCD 3031. CD. 1996.
- Legris, Philippe. "Philippe Legris Discography," [http://tubiste.free.fr/super\\_accueil\\_anglais.htm](http://tubiste.free.fr/super_accueil_anglais.htm) (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Liénard, Bernard. *D'un Souffle de Lumière*. NVA Production, PT 1995.11.010. CD. 1995.
- . *Tubafolia*, Forlane, FOR 16851. CD. Unlisted year.
- Mark Custom Recording Service. "Purchase CDs/Artists Search." <http://www.markcustom.com> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Marshall, Oren. *Clowning Around*, TELDEC Classics International, 2292-46069-2. CD. 1990.
- . "Oren Marshall/Albums By Oren Marshall." [http://orenmarshall.com/?page\\_id=44](http://orenmarshall.com/?page_id=44) (accessed March 8, 2010).
- McCaslin, Tom. *Inside Out*. Crystal Records, CD695. CD. 2009.
- Mead, Steven. "Discography." *www.euphonium.net: The Steven Mead Website*. <http://www.euphonium.net> (accessed March 3, 2010).
- Millenium Brass. "Discography." <http://www.millenniumbrass.net/discography.html> (accessed March 3, 2010).
- Morris, R. Winston. *The Tuba Music Guide*. Evanston, IL: Instrumentalist Co., 1973.
- . *The Waters of Myth*. Tennessee Tech University, Unnumbered. CD. 1994.
- Morris, R. Winston, and Daniel Perantoni. *Guide to the Tuba Repertoire: The New Tuba Source Book*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2006.
- Morris, R. Winston, and Edward Goldstein. *The Tuba Source Book*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1996.
- Move Records. "Move Records Home Page." <http://www.move.com.au/index.cfm> (accessed March 8, 2010).



- MSR Music. "Winds & Brass." <http://www.msacd.com/winds.html> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Naxos of America, Inc. "Naxos Home Page." <http://www.naxos.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).
- Neish, Les. "Tuba Resources/Buy CDs." *Tuba Artist: The website of Les Neish*. [http://www.tuba-artist.com/buy\\_music.htm](http://www.tuba-artist.com/buy_music.htm) (accessed March 8, 2010).
- New World Records. "CRI Update." <http://www.newworldrecords.org/cri-nwr-2004-03.shtml> (accessed March 2, 2010).
- New York Staff Band. "New York Staff Band Store." <http://www.nysb.org/SalvationArmyNewYorkStaffBand.htm> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Nimbus Records. "Nimbus Records Search." <http://www.wyastone.co.uk/nrl/search.html> (accessed March 2, 2010).
- Nurnichtnur Kunst-und Musikproduktion. "Artists." [http://www.nurnichtnur.de/frameset\\_htmlloader.htm](http://www.nurnichtnur.de/frameset_htmlloader.htm) (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Opus One Recordings. "Home Page." <http://www.opusonerecordings.com/index.htm> (accessed February 8, 2010).
- Orchestre d'Harmonie de la Région Centre. "Discography." <http://www.harmonie-regioncentre.com/index.php> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Perantoni, Daniel. *Daniel in the Lion's Den*. Summit Records, DCD 163. CD. 1994.
- Phillips Electronics North America Corporation. "The history of the CD." <http://www.research.philips.com/technologies/projects/cd/index.html> (accessed December 9, 2009).
- Phillips, Harvey. *ITEA Legacy Series featuring Harvey Phillips, Tuba*. Mark Custom Recording Service, MCD 6069. CD. 2005.
- Pierce, Ben. "Recordings." *Dr. Benjamin Pierce: Tuba and Euphonium Artist*. <http://www.benpierce.com/mp3.html> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Pokorny, Gene. *Tuba Tracks*. Summit Records, DCD 129. CD. 1991.
- Random Acoustics. "Artists/GianCarlo Schiaffini." <http://www.randomacoustics.de/www.randomacoustics.de/artists/index.html> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Raum, Elizabeth. "The Music." *Elizabeth Raum*. <http://www.elizabethraum.com> (accessed March 3, 2010).

- ReR Megacorp. "Search/Vogt." <http://www.rermegacorp.com> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Sass, Jon. *Sassified*. ATS Records, CD-0582. CD. 2005.
- Schmitz, Chester. "Home Page." <http://www.chesterschmitz.com> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Self, Jim. "Store." *Basset Hound Music Store*. <http://www.jimself.com/store.html> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Shearer, James. "Review of Eduardo Nogueroles *Escenas Latinas*." ITEA Journal vol. 31:2 (Winter 2003).
- Sheridan, Patrick. "Store." <http://www.patricksheridan.com/store/index.php> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Short, Michael. "Review of Jay Rozen's *Are You Experienced*." TUBA Journal vol. 22:1 (Fall 1994).
- Simax Classics. "Simax Complete Online Catalogue." <http://www.simax.musiconline.no> (accessed March 2, 2010).
- Skillen, Joseph. *Blue Plate Special*. Mark Custom Recording Service, MCD-3964. CD. 2001.
- . *Seven Ghosts*. Cat Crisis Records, DDAI124-2. CD. 2006.
- Sloan, Gerald. *Orchestral Recordings for Low Brass*. Troy, MI: Encore Music Publishers, 2006.
- Slow Foot Records. "Artists/Oren Marshall." <http://www.slowfoot.co.uk/orenm.html> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Stavanger Symphony Orchestra. "Artistic Profile/Recordings." <http://sso.no/category.php?categoryID=111> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Southwest Chamber Music. "Southwest Chamber Music Recordings." <http://www.swmusic.org/recordings/kraft.html> (accessed March 2, 2010).
- Summit Records. "Summit Records Home Page." <http://www.summitrecords.com> (accessed March 3, 2010).
- Sykes, Steve. "Steve's New CD." <http://www.stevesykes.co.uk/32133.html> (accessed March 8, 2010).

- Thompson, J. Mark, and Jeffrey Jon Lemke. *French Music for Low Brass Instruments: An Annotated Bibliography*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1994.
- Tinkham, Russell. *Metamorphoses: Cuyahoga Valley Brass Band*. CVBB, CVBBCD 001. CD. 2000.
- Tornquist, Doug. *Feels Like Far*. Tone Quest, Unnumbered. CD. 2009.
- Tuba Museum. "Tuba CD." <http://www014.upp.so-net.ne.jp/tuba/> (accessed March 2, 2010).
- Tzadik. "Catalog # Search: 7071." <http://www.tzadik.com> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Unit Records. "Unit Records Home Page." <http://www.unitrecords.com> (accessed March 1, 2010).
- Wako Records. "Purchase." <http://www.wako-records.com> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- Walking Frog Records. "Online CD Shop." <http://www.walkingfrog.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).
- Winchester Music School, The. "CD Recordings." <http://www.communicate.co.uk/hants/wms/page4.phtml> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- WindSong Press. "Online Ordering/Tuba." <http://windsongpress.x-shops.com/store/home.php?cat=249> (accessed March 8, 2010).
- World of Brass. "World of Brass Catalogue." <http://www.worldofbrass.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).
- Wuorinen, Charles. "Discography." *CW: Charles Wuorinen*. <http://www.charleswuorinen.com> (accessed March 2, 2010).

## **Vita**

Brian Gallion is currently in pursuit of the Doctor of Musical Arts degree in brass performance at Louisiana State University and anticipates graduating in May 2010. He also holds the Master of Music degree from Louisiana State University, as well as the Bachelor of Music Education degree from the University of Tennessee, Knoxville.

Gallion's professional performing experiences include principal tuba positions with the Rapides, Lake Charles and La Grange Symphony Orchestras, as well as substitute positions with the symphonies of Knoxville and Kingsport, Tennessee. As a soloist, Gallion has had success in several regional, national, and international competitions, most recently as a semi-finalist in the International Tuba and Euphonium Conference Solo Competition in Cincinnati in 2007. He has given solo recitals throughout the Southeast including a solo performance with the Red River Wind Symphony on their April 2009 concert.

As a pedagogue, Gallion was the Director of Bands at Callaway Middle School in La Grange, Georgia, as well as serving as the Assistant Band Director at Callaway High School. In addition, Gallion was a founding director of the La Grange College Athletic Band Program. Currently, he teaches Music Appreciation at Baton Rouge Community College, a position he has held since 2009.

Gallion is also an avid arranger of music for low brass. He is published by Cimmaron Music Press and has additional arrangements under consideration with other prominent publishing houses.

Gallion lives in Zachary, Louisiana with his wife Sarah and their dog Callie. They are expecting their first child in July 2010.